J A P A N

Exceptions list, initial

List of justifications, by chapters

Statement on justifications

Industrial exceptions list with two corrigenda

Offer rates of partial exceptions

List of exclusions (under Articles 20 and 21 and state trading system)

Base rates and coverages of items under Articles 20 and 21 and state trading system)

Statement on modifications to customs tariff

Industrial exceptions list, revised

List of exclusions, revised

Cross reference (tariff item number/statistical classification)

Assessment of negotiating position

Note on non-tariff barriers

Provisional Schedule with corrigendum

List of concession rates

Revised offers with two corrigenda

Preliminary Schedule with corrigendum

Agriculture - statement on agricultural and tropical products

Offer list on agricultural products

Statement on modifications to customs tariff

Offer list on agricultural products, revised

List of agricultural items not in chapters 1-24

Group on Cereals

Group on Tropical Products

Bilateral agreement with United States concerning the elimination of ASP and tariff reduction on abrasive paper by Japan

Bilateral agreement with United States concerning the staging of certain enumerated concessions

Letter from United Kingdom concerning Chemicals agreement

Original

Confidential

EXCEPTIONS LIST

of

JAPAN

November 16th, 1964

I. The attached exceptions list is of an initial nature.

In this respect the Japanese Government would like to draw the attention particularly to its deep concern over the widespread existence of discriminatory practices against Japan, and to repeat its appeal for an early elimination of such practices. In the event that the early discontinuance does not take place, Japan reserves the right to modify its offers, in the light of reciprocity, to the extent necessary to redress disadvantages incurred to its export as a whole by such discriminations.

The concrete ways and means of redressing the disadvantages would be made known in the course of bilateral negotiations and also on other occasions as may become appropriate. This may include new addition of items to the exceptions list, transfering partial exception items to full exceptions and adjustment of depth of cuts of partial exception items.

Moreover, with a view to obtaining a balance of advantages among participants, problems such as those arising from invocation of disparity rule would also be taken into account in the course of bilateral negotiations and elsewhere.

II. Explanations of the list are as follows:

1. The tariff numbers of the items are given in four-digit Customs Tariff Schedules of Japan.

Items marked with "ex" signify that only a part of respective item is excluded from the linear cut.

Coverages given in the list are value of imports in 1963. With respect to items marked with "ex", the figures show only the import value of the parts to be excluded from the linear cut.

2. Following symbols are used in the list to indicate whether the exception is full or partial.

f ..... full exception

p ..... partial exception

3. The asterisk (*) indicates that the rates of the items are, in whole or in part, bound under GATT. The Japanese Government has no intention to withdraw or modify the concessions already made under GATT. As to precise descriptions and bound rates of duty, reference should be made to "Customs Tariff Schedules of Japan, 1964", which has already been presented.

4. Following are justifications for excluding the items on the list from the linear cut for reasons of overriding national interest.

Numbers appearing in the last column correspond to those of the justifications below.

(1) Social and political considerations (including inter alia considerations for declining and depressed industries, problems of small-scale enterprises, danger of substantial increase in unemployment, difficulties existing in depressed

areas, and considerations for adverse effects to low income groups).

(2) Needs for the promotion of structural change of the national economy (including inter alia needs for maintaining and developing industrial techniques, considerations for industries executing rationalization programs and also for industries in the process of establishment).

(3) Needs for securing stable domestic supply of basic materials.

(4) Needs for maintaining public welfare and security.

5. The list includes those items major part of which is imported from countries other than contracting parties to GATT or contracting parties with which Japan has no GATT relations.

6. In the view of the Japanese Government, items classified in Chapters 1 - 24, together with the following items, although classified in Chapters 25 - 99 of the B.T.N., should be subject to the rules for agricultural products. Accordingly, these items are not included in the list.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
2904-3(4)	Sorbitol
ex 2905-2(1)	Menthol
2923-3	Sodium glutamate
2924-2	Lecithin
2943	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose
ex 3301-1(3)	Peppermint oil (including crude peppermint oil)
3502-1	Egg albumen
3505	Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
ex 3812-2	Prepared glazings and prepared dressings with a basis of amylaceous substances
4401	Fuel wood; sawdust and other wood waste
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
4404	Cants, hewn squares and similar wood, cut, sawn or split, but not further manufactured
4405	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres
4406	Wood paving blocks
4407	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood
4408	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
4409	Split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; hoop wood; chipwood; wood chips
4410	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, grips, handles or the like
4411	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins
4412	Wood wool and wood flour
4413	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured, not elsewhere specified or included
4414	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 millimetres, whether or not reinforced with paper or fabric
4415	Plywood and veneered panels, whether or not containing artificial plastic materials, base metals or any other materials; inlaid wood and wood marquetry.
4416	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal
4417	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like
4418	"Reconstituted" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
5401-2	Flax, raw or processed but not spun, and flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), excluding scoured products
5402-2	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun, and ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), excluding scoured products

7. The Japanese Government considers that items to be informed later, which fall under the provisions of Articles 20 and 21 of the General Agreement and under the state trading system, are outside the present negotiation.

8. It is the intention of the Japanese Government to notify in due time the treatment of petroleum oils listed below.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
2709	Petroleum oils, crude
2710-1-(1)	Petroleum spirits
2710-1-(2)	Kerosenes
2710-1-(3)	Gas oils
2710-1-(4)	Heavy fuel oils and raw oils

9. The position of the Japanese Government with respect to the base date and base rate is indicated in TN.64/NP/13/Rev.1.

It may be added that the Japanese Government reserves the right to make technical adjustments to its tariff schedules in accordance with amended B.T.N. when Japan accedes to the B.T.N. convention.

JAPAN'S INDUSTRIAL EXCEPTIONS LIST

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
2502	Iron pyrites	f		127	(1)(3)
2503	Sulphur	f		537	(1)(3)
2504	Natural graphite	f & p		1,478	(1)(3)
ex 2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metallic ores	f		965	(1)(3)
ex 2601	Metallic ores (including concentrates) and roasted iron pyrites	f		8,638	(1)(3)
ex 2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	f		71,544	(1)(3)
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	f		-	(1)(3)
2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	f		-	(1)(3)
ex 2710	Petroleum oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils in dehydrated state	p	※	25,993	(1)(2)
ex 2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, including liquefied products	p	※	7,762	(3)
ex 2804	Hydrogen, rare gases, phosphorus and other metalloids and non-metals	p		29	(2)
ex 2805	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); mercury	f & p		4,221	(1)(2)(3)
ex 2819	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	p		21	(1)
ex 2820	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	p		92	(3)
ex 2827	Lead oxides	p		3	(1)
ex 2828	Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (including hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts)	p		20	(1)(3)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
ex 2830	Chlorides (excluding chloride of potassium or sodium) and oxychlorides	p		-	(1)
ex 2835	Sulphides, including polysulphides	f		-	(1)
ex 2836	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	p	*	110	(1)
ex 2840	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates	f		2	(2)(3)
ex 2842	Carbonates and percarbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate	f & p		0	(1)(3)
ex 2843	Inorganic cyanides and complex cyanides	p		-	(1)(2)
ex 2852	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium or of rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); intermixtures of such compounds	p		438	(1)(2)
ex 2904	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	p	*	8,622	(2)
ex 2908	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	p	*	1,141	(2)
ex 2913	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	f & p	*	1,368	(1)(2)
ex 2916	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	f		2,540	(1)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
2933	Organo-mercury compounds	p		84	(1)
ex 2937	Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams	p		-	(1)(3)(4)
ex 2942	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	p		461	(1)(4)
ex 2944	Antibiotics	p	✠	1,383	(2)(4)
ex 3003	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	p	✠	1,176	(2)(4)
ex 3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	f & p		-	(1)(3)
ex 3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	f & p		-	(1)(2)(3)
ex 3105	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes	f		-	(1)(3)
ex 3207	Other pigments and colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	p		2	(1)
ex 3209	Varnishes, paints, distempers and other coatings; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail	p		53	(1)
ex 3402	Organic surface-active agents, excluding soap; surface-active preparations and inorganic washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	p		2,909	(2)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
ex 3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface - worked, but excluding gelatin postcards) and gelatin derivatives (for example, gelatin tannate); glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass	p	*	247	(1)
ex 3701	Dry plates, cut film, film packs and other plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	f	*	938	(2)
ex 3702	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not	f & p	*	5,479	(2)
ex 3703	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	f		345	(2)
ex 3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	p		1	(1)
ex 3814	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	f	*	6,711	(2)
ex 3901	Polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified (for example, phenoplasts (including resols), urea resins, polyester resins, polyurethanes, silicones)	f & p	*	3,464	(2)
ex 3902	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyvinyl chloride resins, polyvinyl acetate resins, polyethylene, polystyrene, acrylic resins, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene (including liquid polyisobutylene), coumarone resins)	f & p	*	9,705	(2)
4102	Bovine animals leather and equine animals leather	f	*	228	(1)
4103	Sheep and lamb skin leather	f		3,950	(1)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
4104	Goat and kid skin leather	f		178	(1)
4108	Patent leather and metallised leather	f		44	(1)
ex 4204	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes	p		212	(1)
ex 4301	Raw furskins	f		971	(1)
4503	Articles of natural cork	f		52	(1)
ex 4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	f		1,185	(1)
ex 4602	Matting, mats, screens and similar plaiting materials; straw envelopes for bottles	f		-	(1)
ex 4603	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, not elsewhere specified or included; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 4601 or 4602; articles of loofah	f		-	(1)
ex 4701	Cellulosic pulp	f	*	68,603	(1)(2)(3)
ex 4801	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made	f & p	*	395	(1)(2)(3)
ex 4807	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed with characters or pictures which are merely incidental to the primary use of the goods	p		1	(1)(2)(3)
4809	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	p		12	(1)(2)
ex 5311	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	p		12,660	(1)(2)
5403	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	p		0	(1)(2)
5405	Woven fabrics of flax or ramie	p		165	(1)(2)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
5710	Woven fabrics of jute	p		4	(1)(2)
5810	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, except those embroidered on handkerchiefs, table-cloths, dresses and similar articles	p		706	(2)
ex 6105	Handkerchiefs	p		42	(1)
ex 6203	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	p		-	(1)(2)
ex 6402	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 6401) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	f	*	690	(1)
ex 6405	Parts of footwear (including removal in-soles or other fittings worn inside of footwear) of any material except metal	f		10	(1)
ex 6702	Artificial flowers and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers (for example, bouquets, garlands, wreaths)	p		1,586	(1)(2)
7006	Glass (specified in heading Nos. 7004 and 7005), surface ground or polished, other than glass falling within heading No. 7007	p		378	(1)(2)
ex 7103	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones	p		72	(1)(2)
ex 7109	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group	p		378	(1)
ex 7302	Ferro-alloys	p		-	(1)(2)(3)
ex 7315	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 7306 to 7314	f & p		1,110	(1)(2)
ex 7401	Copper matte; lumps of copper; copper waste and scrap; cement copper and native copper	p	*	78,749	(1)(2)(3)
ex 7402	Master alloys	p		-	(2)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
7403	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire	p	*	210	(1)(2)
7404	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper	p		184	(1)(2)
7405	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 millimetres	p		437	(1)(2)
7406	Copper powders and flakes	p		113	(1)(2)
7407	Tubes and pipes, of copper; hollow bars of copper	p	*	1,259	(1)(2)
ex 7410	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	p		4	(1)(2)
ex 7501	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy (including crude nickel oxide mainly used for manufacturing alloy steels); lumps of nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	f & p		-	(1)(3)
ex 7504	Tubes and pipes, of nickel; hollow bars, and joints, elbows and other tube and pipe fittings, of nickel	p		1,131	(2)
ex 7601	Lumps of aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	p		10,995	(2)(3)
7602	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	p		373	(1)(2)
7603	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	p		778	(1)(2)
7604	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 millimetres	p		67	(1)(2)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
7605	Aluminium powders and flakes	p		40	(1)(2)
7606	Tubes and pipes, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	p		105	(1)(2)
7612	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	p		1	(1)(2)
7701	Lumps of magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding raspings and shavings of uniform size) and scrap	f & p		307	(2)(3)
7702	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; tubes and pipes of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; powders and flakes (including raspings and shavings of uniform size), of magnesium	p		13	(1)(2)
7703	Other articles of magnesium	p		111	(1)(2)
ex 7801	Lumps of lead; lead waste and scrap	p		4,506	(1)(2)(3)
7803	Plates, sheets and strip, of lead	p		0	(1)
7804	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight per square metre (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kilogrammes; lead powders and flakes	p		1	(1)
7805	Tubes and pipes of lead; hollow bars and joints, elbows and other tube and pipe fittings, of lead	p		2	(1)
ex 7901	Lumps of zinc; zinc waste and scrap	p		1,289	(1)(2)(3)
7903	Plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 millimetres; zinc powders and flakes	p		35	(1)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
ex 8103	Tantalum and articles thereof	f	*	492	(2)
ex 8104	Other base metals and articles thereof	p		102	(1)(3)
ex 8211	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks whether or not in strips)	f		812	(1)
ex 8401	Steam and other vapour generating boilers	f & p	*	7,263	(2)
8402	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, air preheaters, soot removers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	f	*	18,681	(2)
ex 8405	Steam and other vapour power units	f	*	23,513	(2)
ex 8406	Internal combustion piston engines	f & p	*	5,505	(1)(2)
ex 8408	Other engines and motors	f		-	(2)
ex 8412	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	p	*	4	(2)
ex 8415	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)	p		1,130	(2)
ex 8435	Printing machinery, not elsewhere specified or included; machines for uses ancillary to printing	f	*	6,128	(1)(2)
ex 8441	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	p	*	2,718	(1)(2)
ex 8445	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 8449 or 8450	f & p	*	15,282	(1)(2)
ex 8451	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	f	*	1,810	(1)(2)
ex 8452	Calculating machines, electronic or not; accounting machines, cash registers and similar machines,				

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
ex 8452 (cont.)	incorporating a calculating device (excluding those falling within heading No. 8453)	f	ж	75,960	(1)(2)
ex 8455	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 8451, 8452, 8453 or 8454	f	ж	3,213	(1)(2)
ex 8461	Cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks and the like, including pressure reduction valves and automatic control valves	f & p	ж	10,375	(1)(2)
ex 8501	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), frequency exchangers, synchronous capacitors, transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, reactors and chokes	f & p	ж	-	(2)
ex 8513	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems and parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings Nos. 8513 and 8515)	f	ж	-	(2)
ex 8521	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes and other crystal valves; mounted piezo-electric crystals	f	ж	1,466	(2)
ex 8522	Electrical goods and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included	f	ж	427	(1)(2)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Nature of Exception	GATT	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)	Remark
8523	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, whether or not fitted with connectors	p	*	1,409	(1)(2)
ex 8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles and trolley-buses, other than those of heading No. 8709)	p	*	20,217	(1)(2)
ex 9028	Electrical instruments or apparatus and instruments or apparatus for radiations, of a kind suitable for measuring, checking, analysing or controlling; instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities	f & p	*	4,333	(1)(2)

SECRET No. 1.

Original

JUSTIFICATIONS, BY CHAPTERS,

OF THE JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL EXCEPTIONS

Chapter 25 and 26

(1) Most of these industries are situated in underdeveloped areas of Japan and play an important role in maintaining the level of regional employment and income.

(2) Most of them are small-scale enterprises with weak business foundations. In addition to this, owing to the poor conditions of natural resources, such as the inferior quality of ore and the unfavourable situation of mineral deposits, they are extremely weak in international competitiveness.

(3) As natural graphite is indistinguishable from coal, it is excepted by the same reasons as those for coal.

Chapter 27

Coal and related products (2701, 2702, 2704)

(1) Coal is one of the most important natural resources in Japan. Although the Japanese economy has been increasing its dependence upon liquid energy resources, coal still plays an important role as the most important domestic energy resource. The importance of coal as a stable energy source is expected to continue in future as well.

(2) Coal mining, as an important local industry, is playing a central role in sustaining the local economy. In view of the magnitude

of its effects to directly or indirectly related industries and their employment, to say nothing of its own importance, it carries a significant weight not only in each area but also in the Japanese economy as a whole.

(3) Owing to the energy revolution which is in progress, the coal mining industry in Japan has been undergoing hardships. With the deterioration of business, many firms have become bankrupt and serious unemployment now exists. To relief the situation is a matter of great importance not only for the industry itself but also for the national economy. For this reason, as one of its most important economic policies, the Japanese Government, to say nothing of the efforts for rationalization by the industry itself, is taking various legal and fiscal measures to assist the coal mining industry.

(4) A 50% tariff cut on coal and related products will aggravate the present situation and give rise to serious adverse effects on the Japanese economy.

Petroleum oils and liquified petroleum gases (2710, 2711)

(1) It is indispensable for the stability of our national economy to secure a steady supply of petroleum oils and the related products. In this respect, the establishment of the petroleum industry on a solid basis is one of our most important economic policy matters.

(2) The Japanese petroleum industry is weaker in its business foundations in comparison with leading foreign counterparts. Small-scale enterprises occupy a large share especially in the sector of lubricating oils.

Chapter 28

(1) With regard to most of these items, the cost of raw materials, which is rather high in Japan, occupies a large part in the total production cost, resulting in comparatively higher domestic prices. Moreover, a substantial part of this sector is occupied by small-scale enterprises.

(2) The maintenance of such enterprises as metal mining, which are supplying raw materials to these industries, is required for national economic reasons. The injury to the purchasing industries would bring about serious damage to the supplying enterprises.

(3) These industries have been actively promoting rationalization. The nullification of accumulated endeavors should be avoided.

(4) In view of the fact that the technology of high purity silicon, rare earth metals, etc., is one of the most important technological methods in modern industries, there is a need to maintain these industries for the preservation and development of our industrial technology.

(5) With respect to such items as mercury, similar situations exist as in the case of Chapters 25, 26 and 74.

Chapter 29

Petro-chemical products (2904, 2908, 2913-part)

(1) The petro-chemical industry occupies a central position in the chemical industries. With its high productivity, it is making an important contribution in raising the level of national income. This industry is indispensable for our national economy as a supplier of basic materials, low in prices and good in quality, to various sectors such as industries, construction, transportation and households.

Therefore, we are endeavouring to develop the industry to become a kernel of our industrial structure. Indeed, the strengthening of the petro-chemical industry has been given top priority in our industrial policy.

(2) The petro-chemical industry in Japan, with only a ten-year history, has not yet fully grown. Accordingly, there still exists a wide gap between Japanese industries and their counterparts in Western countries with respect to acquirement of raw materials, scale of production, level of technology and amount of investment for research, etc.

(3) Under such circumstances, a 50% tariff reduction will give rise to serious injury to our petro-chemical industry which is

in the process of development and will make previous investments ineffective, thus causing serious damage to our national economy through impairment of stable source of supply of basic materials and deterioration of industrial activities.

Camphor, citric acid, etc. (2913-part, 2916)

(1) In Japan these items are produced in certain limited under-developed areas by petty enterprises using high cost materials. Hence, their competitive strength is extremely weak. The raw materials for these products are produced by farmers and the earnings therefrom constitute an important part of farmers income in the area.

(2) It is feared that injury and disturbance to the enterprises would cause serious social problems which would arise due to an inevitable decrease in the farmers income.

Agricultural chemicals (2933, 2942-part)

(1) For the stabilization of agricultural production, it is necessary to secure the production of agricultural chemicals suitable for Japan's agricultural crops. In this regard, as a part of the agricultural policy, it is important to secure a stable domestic supply source of such chemicals.

(2) As most of these chemicals are produced by small-scale enterprises, they lack international competitiveness.

Pharmaceutical products (2937, 2942-part, 2944)

(1) Pharmaceutical products are indispensable for public health and hygiene. It is, therefore, a matter of high priority in our national policy to secure a stable domestic supply through the stability of the pharmaceutical industry which, in Japan, constitutes an important industrial sector.

(2) Since the raw materials for santonin and caffein have a close relationship with agriculture, the damage caused to the industries producing these medicines will also adversely affect the farmers concerned.

(3) Antibiotics industry is weak in international competitiveness, as it is still in the process of rationalization.

Chapter 31

(1) As fertilizers are basic materials for agricultural production, it is a prerequisite for the stabilization of our agriculture to secure a stable supply by maintaining domestic production. In this respect, the Japanese Government has taken various measures for the stabilization of the fertilizer industry.

(2) Having developed as a central sector of chemical industry in Japan, the fertilizer industry holds an important position in our industrial structure.

(3) With respect to few fertilizer items Japan excepted, calcium cianamide has undergone a substantial decrease in its share in total domestic demand owing to the change in consumption pattern. As to double and triple superphosphate of lime and phosphate of ammonium, they are suffering from high cost of phosphate ore. The production of double and triple superphosphate of lime has only a short history in Japan.

Chapter 32

(1) Lithopone produced in Japan lacks competitiveness, because the cost of raw materials, which is comparatively high in Japan, occupies a large part in its total production cost.

(2) As to aluminum paste, the same will apply as in the case of Chapter 76.

Chapter 34

While in foreign countries these items are produced by huge and comprehensive chemical enterprises, in Japan a great number of small-scale enterprises with weak business foundations are engaged in their production.

Chapter 35

(1) The materials for the production of these items are almost entirely dependent upon imports, which makes the production cost higher.

(2) Most of the Japanese producers consist of petty enterprises with weak business foundations. Particularly, the glue is produced in certen limited areas, and it is extremely difficult for the producers to change over to other field of production.

Chapter 37

(1) Photo-sensitized material industry, as a chemical industry requiring a high level of technology, plays an important role in the development of various related chemical industries. Hence, Japan places great importance on its development.

(2) With only a short history, the industry is weak in its business foundations in such aspects as the level of technology and scale of production in comparison with leading foreign counterparts.

Chapter 38

Artificial graphite (3801)

This item is excepted in relation with graphite in Chapter 25.

Petro-chemicals (3814)

The same will apply as in the case of Chapter 29.

Chapter 39

Silicones (3901)

It is not long since Japan started the production of silicone compounds. Although the industry is now in the process of intensive rationalization, the cost of production is substantially higher compared with that of its major counterparts abroad, which are now trying to expand their exports.

Petro-chemical products (3902-part)

The same will apply as in the case of Chapter 29.

Fluorine resins (3902-part)

This item is an indispensable material for chemical plants and electronic instruments. Domestic production should be maintained for preservation and development of industrial technology in the related industries. Our producers still fall behind their foreign counterparts in their competitiveness due to their small production scale and their low level of technology.

Chapter 41

(1) Japanese manufacturers are in an extremely unfavorable position with respect to quality as well as cost of production, because they have to rely heavily on imports of raw materials.

(2) Most of the manufacturers are small in scale and weak in business foundations. They live in certain limited areas and traditionally wholly dependent on the production of these items. Therefore, it is extremely difficult for them to change over to other field of production.

(3) A 50% tariff cut will cause serious injury to these small-scale manufacturers by giving rise to such adverse effects as unemployment and deterioration of the local economy. It will also lead to social problems through its harmful effects on the welfare of the local population concerned.

Chapter 42

(1) Most of the manufacturers of these items in Japan are small-scale firms with weak business foundations. They are now engaged in intensive rationalization in order to improve their competitiveness.

(2) They are in an extremely unfavourable position with regard to quality as well as cost of production because they have to rely heavily upon imports of the raw hides and skins.

Chapter 43

(1) This product is supplied by farmers in mountain areas as a part of their agricultural activities and plays an important role in maintaining their income.

(2) Through larger scale production, the prices of these items abroad are much lower than those in Japan. Thus, Japan's imports have been on a sharp increase.

Chapter 45

(1) Japan's cork industry is suffering from a high cost of raw materials, all of which are imported from a country exporting both cork and cork products. The imports of cork products have been increasing sharply.

(2) Cork products are manufactured in Japan mostly by manual labor of small-scale firms with weak business foundations. It is extremely difficult for them to change over to other field of production.

Chapter 46

(1) These items are manufactured by farmers in certain areas as the part of their agricultural engagements and play an important role in the farmers income of the areas.

(2) Japan's neighbouring countries can supply these items at substantially lower prices. Increase in imports would cause serious harmful effects on the farmers concerned and would give rise to a serious political problem.

Chapter 47 and 48

Pulp and paper (4701, 4801, 4807)

(1) The pulp and paper industry occupies an important place in Japan's industrial structure. Because of the characteristics of raw materials and production process, it embraces a large number of workers and plays an important role in maintaining the level of regional employment and income.

(2) The prices of logs are not only presently much higher than those in other countries, but they show every sign of becoming still higher in future. Our industry, therefore, lacks international competitiveness.

(3) Tariff rate on pulp is already bound at a low level.

Chapter 48

Building board (4809)

Japan's building board industry has been developed through positive efforts for the purpose of economical utilization of our timber resources. The industry, with only a few years history, is suffering from high cost of production as well as weak business foundations compared with its counterparts in Western countries.

Chapter 53

(1) Japan's woollen fabrics industry, including spinning and dying-finishing sectors, is composed of a large number of

small-scale firms. It is one of the most typical areas in which small-scale firms predominate. In spite of their efforts for rationalization, their products are still relatively weak in competitiveness in comparison with similar products manufactured in advanced countries. One of the most important objectives of Japan's economic policy is to strengthen their weak business foundations.

(2) Japan's woollen fabrics and their related industries are concentrated in certain areas and play an important role in sustaining the local economy.

Chapter 54

(1) The flax and ramie industry consists mostly of petty enterprises, and priority is given to strengthen their foundations. In addition to this, flax and ramie are very important for farmers income in certain underdeveloped areas.

(2) Due to the changes in demand pattern brought about by developments of artificial fibres, the industry has been suffering from the deterioration of business.

Chapter 57

The price of these products is much higher than that of foreign products. This is attributable to the fact that Japan is entirely dependent upon the imports of raw materials.

Chapter 58

The embroidery industry in Japan lags behind its counterparts in the advanced countries in technics. Japanese embroidery is, therefore, far inferior in quality. The industry is striving streneously for rationalization.

Chapter 61

All linen handkerchiefs in Japan are manufactured by small-scale firms with weak business foundations. Because of the price disparity, the demand for cotton over linen handkerchiefs is gradually increasing. For this reason, the industry is suffering from chronic depression.

Chapter 62

The same will apply as in the case of Chapter 57.

Chapter 64

Most of the leather shoe manufacturers in Japan are small-scale enterprises. Because of the small-scale production, high production cost and the inferior quality of raw materials, Japanese products are not competitive. As a result, the imports of foreign shoes is on the increase.

Chapter 67

(1) Artificial flower manufacturing is one of our traditional industries and consists of a number of small-scale enterprises. Our manufacturers have made every effort to develop the technics of producing plastic flowers to meet the changing demand pattern.

(2) With only a short histry, however, their products are still weak in competitiveness. Imports are rapidly increasing.

(3) It may be added that the manufacturing of artificial flowers is a major income source for a large number of the disabled working at home.

Chapter 70

The production cost of surface polished glass in Japan is high in comparison with that of Western manufacturers adopting new production technics. Efforts are being made by our manufacturers to apply the new method.

Chapter 71

(1) These items are the basic materials for the production of precision machinery and instruments, etc. Their domestic production is indispensable not only for ensuring their stable supply but also for preservation and development of modern industrial technology.

(2) Most of the producers are small-scale enterprises with weak business foundations.

Chapter 73

(1) These products are the basic materials for our machinery industry. Their domestic production is indispensable for ensuring a stable supply and for the development of the national industrial level. From this point of view, efforts are being made for the rationalization of the industries concerned.

(2) The production of ferro-alloy is limited to certain areas and it plays a vital role in maintaining the level of regional employment and income.

Chapter 74

(1) Copper, the steady supply of which is essential, is a basic material for industries. It is one of the few natural resources with which Japan is endowned. The fluctuations in the international market price is so violent as to exert strong influences on domestic demand and production.

(2) Our copper industry, carrying an important weight among all national industries, is a leading sector of all non-ferrous metal industries.

(3) Our copper mines are situated in underdeveloped mountain areas and they are playing a vital role in maintaining the level of regional employment and income.

(4) Because of the poor conditions of natural resources such as the inferior quality of ore and the unfavourable situation of mineral deposits, the productivity of our copper mining and refinery is much lower than that of their foreign counterparts.

(5) As a material for the electronic industry, the domestic production of beryllium copper is essential for preservation and development of our modern industrial technology.

(6) Copper processing is one of the most typical industries in which small-scale enterprises are predominant. To strengthen their weak economic foundations is one of the most important national economic policy matters.

Chapter 75

Crude nickel-oxide (7501)

This item is excepted in relation with the ferro-nickel in Chapter 73.

Nickel alloy (7504)

(1) As basic materials for machinery industry, it is essential to secure stable supply of this product. Since nickel alloy is an

essential industrial material, it is required to preserve and develop its production technics.

(2) Our industry is in the process of rationalization, and its price competitiveness is still comparatively weak.

Chapter 76

(1) As a basic material for various industries, aluminum is indispensable for the national economy, particularly in the fields of construction, transportation and households. To secure its stable domestic supply, it is necessary to maintain domestic production. For this purpose, efforts are being made for the rationalization of the production equipments of the industry.

(2) Aluminum refining industry plays an important role in maintaining the level of regional employment and income.

(3) Their price competitiveness is still comparatively weak. This is attributable to the unfavourable factors with regard to materials, energy, scale of production, etc.

Chapter 77

These products are basic materials for the production of transportation machinery. For the purpose of securing a stable domestic supply and of improving our industrial structure, it is

necessary to maintain their domestic production. Efforts are being made to foster technological innovation and the rationalization of equipments. However, their price competitiveness is still comparatively weak.

Charter 78 and 79

The same will apply as in the case of Chapter 74.

Charter 81

Tantalum (8103)

It is necessary to maintain their domestic production for the purpose of securing a stable supply, as these items are basic materials for the electronic industry. Efforts are being made to foster technological innovation and rationalization of production equipments. However, their price competitiveness is still comparatively weak.

Antimony (8104)

(1) This item is one of the basic industrial materials. Because its production is limited to certain areas of the world and also because of its unstable supply, it is extremely important to maintain and explore domestic resources.

(2) Our industry is suffering from the high cost of production attributable to unfavourable natural conditions and to the fact that most of the producers are small-scale enterprises with weak economic foundations.

Chapter 82

Most of the producers of this item are petty enterprises with weak economic foundations, lacking in international competitiveness.

Chapter 84, 85, 87 and 90

(1) As nucleus of modern heavy industries, the production of these items have attained an indispensable position in their respective fields in the industry. In view of their high added value, large employment effect and their promising future through new technology, these industries are expected to play a key role in the process of our industrial advancement.

(2) From this point of view, the Government of Japan is making utmost efforts to promote the rationalization of the industries with a view to advancing our industrial structure.

(3) These industries also embrace a large number of small-scale enterprises, which play an important role in this sector of the

economy. Such being the case, it is one of the most important problems for our economy to strengthen their foundations.

(4) In spite of their recent development, there still exists a wide gap in the business foundations, the level of technology and the procurement of basic materials between our industries and their counterparts in Western countries.

(5) In addition to the above, explanations are given for the respective items listed below.

Electronic instruments

(a) Technological innovation constitutes the essence of the industry in which most remarkable innovation can be witnessed. The remarkable development of technological research in other advanced countries is stimulated by vast amount of government procurements.

(b) The industry producing these items has unlimited potentialities for future development. The preservation and development of industrial technology through maintenance of their domestic production are extremely important for the related heavy industries as well.

Machine tools and office machines

The production of these items constitutes the nucleus of the machinery industry. The accumulation of experience is most effectively manifested in their production. Because of their short history, our industries still embrace areas lagging behind in their technological standard.

Motor vehicles for the transport of persons

(a) Our motor vehicle industry with its short history in this field still falls behind its counterparts in Western countries in such aspect as scale of the production.

(b) Since the industry embraces a large number of related industries, any factor affecting the industry will have multiplied effects on our national economy through chain reactions to related industries.

High pressure and temperature equipments

These industries provide fundamental equipments for energy industries which form the foundation of our national economy. Furthermore, the technological improvements in the industries are conducive to the development of related industries such as the chemical sector. From this point of view, it is a matter of great importance to maintain their stability.

(6) Injury to the industries caused by a 50% tariff cut will give rise to adverse effects on our national economy such as making previous investments ineffective, decrease in employment opportunity and deterioration of industrial activities. It will lead to the stagnation of the national economic growth and to the difficulties in the implementation of our national industrial policy.

General remarks by the head of the
Japanese Delegation

4 December 1964

In the Japan's exceptions list now before you, we have indicated four reasons for justifications. These are (1) social and political consideration, (2) needs for the promotion of structural change of the national economy, (3) needs for securing stable domestic supply of basic materials and (4) needs for maintaining public welfare and security. The first two points mentioned above stem from the very structural problems deeply rooted in the Japanese economy. Taking this opportunity, I should like to touch briefly on these two points.

The Japanese economy embraces not only sectors with high productivity but also certain sectors suffering from low productivity attributable to the natural and social conditions. Some industries in the latter sectors are concentrated on particular regions or communities which mainly depend for their living on these industries. Further, there exist a great number of small-scale enterprises which are important in that they are providing employment at present for a large number of workers. If these enterprises were suddenly exposed to keen international competition, they could hardly survive, thus giving rise to enormous social and political difficulties. However, we have no intention to solve these problems by merely continuing to furnish them protection for an indefinite period of time. Also, we are fully aware of the needs for the future development of

trade of developing countries which have become important issues at GATT and the United Nations. It is the firm policy of our Government to solve these problems in the process of her economic growth, while avoiding a sudden shock to this particular sector of our economy. For this purpose, it is absolutely necessary to improve the industrial structure of the Japanese economy by putting more emphasis on such industries which are more capital-intensive and which require high standards of technique.

Although the Japanese economy has shown a remarkable growth since the end of the war, Japan is still generally falling behind other linear cutters in such aspects as the national wealth, the accumulation of capital and the living standard of the people. In view of the position Japan finds herself in the present world economy, the only course left for Japan to take seems to be the improvement of her industriel structure and the increasing shift of emphasis to industries of more capital-intensive nature and requiring high standard of technique. This, indeed, is a basic policy of our Government.

But, some of the industries, which are to shoulder the future of the Japanese economy, are not yet solid in their foundations, lacking in their owned capital, being small in their scale of enterprise, and are lagging behind their counterparts in the linear cutting countries in their technical level, thus requiring protection for some time to come.

Let me emphasize once more that the only way to achieve further development of our national economy is to promote industries in such fields as I have just mentioned. And this, in fact, is a national aspiration of the Japanese people.

So much for the basic factors that have a special bearing on structural problems of the Japanese economy. I wish now to refer to the double impact on the Japanese economy of the trade liberalization and tariff reductions. In spite of the many difficulties confronting her economy, Japan, in a true spirit of international cooperation in the expansion of world trade as enshrined in GATT, has pushed forward her trade liberalization program in a uniquely rapid and extensive manner for the past few years, achieving the percentage of liberalization comparable to those of other linear cutter countries. The linear cuts in tariffs on top of the impact of the trade liberalization, would impose a two-fold heavy burden on the Japanese economy. This point, we think, should be well recognized.

Nevertheless, we are prepared (1) to make a fifty percent tariff reduction in five years on the commodities not specifically indicated in our exceptions list, (2) to make some tariff cuts in the case of "partial" exceptions, and (3) to offer bindings on the present tariff rates with regard to some items listed as "full" exceptions. This is a great contribution on the part of Japan, and it should be so recognized, especially in view of the fact that, of Japan's total tariff items, no more than one third has so far been bound in GATT.

In short, Japan has kept her exceptions to a bare minimum, in spite of all the difficulties now facing her economy, based on the strict and genuine interpretation of the yardstick of "overriding national interest". I wish to emphasize that even

in the field of upward-coming industries and in the field of incompetitive industries, both constituting the most sensitive and difficult sectors of our economy, our exceptions have been limited to a minimum. All in all, the items that appear on Japan's exceptions list are strictly limited to those cases where the possible injuries to domestic industries by tariff reductions will undoubtedly lead to serious social or political problems, or will create grave problems in the national economy as a whole.

In view of what I already stated on the circumstances in which Japan finds herself and considering that certain developed countries have moved out from the group of linear cutters you can appreciate that it was quite difficult for Japan to remain as a linear cutter. You will therefore easily see that in participating in the Kennedy Round as a linear cutter, Japan would experience greater difficulties than most of the other linear cutting participants. We feel that in evaluating the Japanese exceptions list one must take into consideration the aspects of structural problems, national wealth and capital accumulations which clearly distinguish Japan from other linear cutting participants. Against this background, we believe it would be only fair even if our exceptions list had been longer than those of other linear cutters.

As it is, I note with satisfaction that the exceptions list tabled by Japan is a short one, the trade coverage of which accounting for only 8.39% of Japan's total imports in 1963, and is fully in conformity with the criterion of "over-riding national interest."

In this connection, I would mention that we are somewhat dubious as to whether some of the other linear cutters did in fact strictly apply the above criterion. We wish to take up this question in due course on appropriate occasions.

In addition, the exceptions lists of other countries contain so many items of great interest to us that, in the view of our delegation, Japan will be the country which would most adversely be affected by these lists. We expect that we shall be able to obtain satisfactory solutions in this respect.

In this connection, I wish to draw your special attention to the discriminatory practices still being maintained against Japan by almost all of the major industrially advanced countries represented here. The Japanese Government strongly urges the removal of these discriminatory practices which are contrary to the GATT principle of "non-discrimination". In case such discrimination should continue, contrary to our expectation, the Government of Japan intends to modify her offers to such an extent as is necessary to redress the disadvantages inflicted upon Japan by the discrimination. Concrete adjustments in this regard will be proposed in due course.

Also, as to those questions which will arise in connection with the claim of disparity rule and non-tariff barriers, we expect to deal with them in the bilateral negotiations or elsewhere on the basis of reciprocity.

Finally, I should like to add that my delegation would be prepared to exchange with other participants additional information on exceptions lists.

Original

SECRET

Japan's Industrial Exceptions List

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
2502	Iron pyrites	Free	f	127
2503	Sulphur	10%	f	537
2504-1	Of a kind of which 60% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh JIS standard (for the purposes of this Customs Tariff, "JIS" shall mean Japanese Industrial Standard provided in article 17 of Industrial Standardization Law (Law No. 185, 1949))	15%	p	154
2504-2	Other:			
	Powdered products of the following descriptions:			
	Not more than 45 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	10%	f	111
	More than 45 yen, but not more than 49 yen 50 sen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	For each kilogramme, difference between the value for customs duty and 49 yen 50 sen	f	
	Other	Free	f	1,213

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
2505-1	Quartz sand and silica sand:			
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	f	964
	Other	15%	f	
2601-4	Manganese ore:			
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	f	7,218
	Other:			
	Containing more than 39% of manganese calculated on the dry weight	12.5%	f	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
	Other	2,400 yen per metric ton on the basis of dry weight	f))	
2601-5	Tungsten ore	Free	f	1,420
X 2701-1	Coal, excluding bituminous coal which contains not more than 8% of ash calculated on the dry weight	Free	f	71,544
2701-2	Other	10%	f	0
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	Free	f	-
2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	5%	f	-
X 2710-1(5) B	Other, excluding cutting oils, insulating oils, liquid paraffine and quenching oils, hydraulic oils, rust preventive oils and similar oils not mainly used for lubricating	20%*	p	25,993
X 2711	Liquefied petroleum gases	1,380 yen per metric ton*	p	7,762
2804-2(1)	Of single crystal	20%	p	29
2805-3	Mercury:			
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
	the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	10%	f	4,191
	Other	25%	p	30
2819-1	Zinc oxide	16%	p	21
ex 2820-1	Aluminium oxide, excluding aluminium oxide for use in manufacturing aluminium	15%	p	92
2827-1	Lead monoxide and trilead tetroxide	18%	p	3
ex 2828-5	Antimony trioxide,not less than 199 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty, mercury oxide, cuprous oxide and nickel oxide	20%	p	20
	Antimony trioxide,less than 199 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	70 yen per kilogramme	p	-
ex 2830-2	Mercury chloride	20%	p	-
ex 2835-2	Mercury sulphide	10%	f	-
ex 2836	Dithionites	15%*	p	110

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
2840-1	Sodium tripolyphosphate	15%	f	2
2842-1(1)	Containing 0.2% or more by weight of fluorine evaluated as Na F calculated on the dry weight	4 yen 50 sen per kilogramme	f	-
2842-1(2)	Other	3 yen 50 sen per kilogramme	f	0
2842-5	Basic lead carbonate	18%	p	-
ex 2843-1	Sodium cyanide	15%	p	-
ex 2852-2	Cerium oxide	20%	p	88
ex 2852-3	Lanthanum oxide	15%	p	349
2904-1(3)	Butyl alcohol	20%	p	2,042
2904-1(4)	2-Ethylhexyl alcohol	25 yen per kilogramme	p	1,359
2904-3(1)	Ethylene glycol	20%*	p	4,729
2904-3(2)	Propylene glycol	20%*	p	492
2908-1	Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol	20%*	p	1,141
2913-1(1)	Acetone	20%*	p	773
ex 2913-1(6)	Camphor:			
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
	domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	20%	f)	595
	Other	30%	f)	
2916-1(3)	Citric acid	30%	f	333
2916-1(4)	Calcium citrate	15%	f	2,207
2933	Organo-mercury compounds	20%	p	84
2937-2	Santonin	25%	p	-
2942-3(1)	Caffeine	25%	p	43
2942-3(2)	Nicotine sulphate	20%	p	418
2944-1	Penicillin and streptomycin	17.5%*	p	933
ex 2944-2	Dihydrostreptomycin, cycloserine, tetracycline, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline	17%*	p	450
3003-1(1)	Of penicillin or of streptomycin	25%	p	3
ex 3003-1(2)	Preparations with a basis of dihydrostreptomycin, of cycloserine, of tetracycline, of chlortetracycline or of oxytetracycline	17%*	p	1,018

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
ex 3003-3	Preparations with a basis of insulin	20%	p	155
3102-3(1)	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic supply, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	f	-
3102-3(2)	Other	15%	p	-
ex 3103	Double or triple superphosphates, containing not less than 30% of phosphoric acid evaluated as P_2O_5 on the dry weight:			
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	f)	-
	Other	15%	p)	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
ex 3105	Ammonium phosphate	Free	f	-
3207-3	Lithopone	15%	p	2
3209-3	Aluminium paste	15%	p	53
3402-1	Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	20%	p	2,909
3503-1	Gelatin and glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products			
	Gelatin for photographic purposes	10%*	p	205
	Other	25%	p	41
3701-1	For X-ray	20%*	f	386
3701-2(1)	For colour photography	30%	f	553
3702-1(1)	For X-ray	20%*	f	1
3702-1(2)	For colour photography	40%	f	337
3702-2(1) A	Not more than 30 millimetres in width, reversal	40%	f	185
3702-2(1) B	Other	30%*	f	2,775
ex 3702-(2)	Other:			
	For X-ray	20%*	f	-
	Other, excluding reversal film of 16 millimetres in width	30%*	p	2,181

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
3703-1	Colour photographic paper	40%	f	345
3801-1(1)	Of a kind of which 60% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh JIS standard	15%	p	1
3814-1	Anti-knock preparations with a basis of tetraalkyllead	10%*	f	6,711
ex 3901-1(2)	Silicone compounds	15%*	f	353
	Of silicones, excluding silicone compounds	20%	p	2,912
3901-2(3)	Of silicones:			
	Silicone compounds	15%*	f	180
	Other	20%	p	19
ex 3902-1(2)	Of polybutene	20%	p	217
3902-2(2)	Of polyethylene	52 yen per kilogramme*	p	3,598
ex 3902-2(3)	Of polystyrene, excluding foaming-in-place polystyrene	20%*	f	3,696
3902-2(5)	Of fluorine resins	20%	p	845
3902-2(6)	Of polypropylene	57 yen per kilogramme	p	293
ex 3902-2(7)	Of ion-exchange resins	20%	f	942
ex 3902-4(4)	Of methyl methacrylate resins	30%*	p	38
3902-4(5)	Of fluorine resins	30%*	p	76

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
4102-1	Dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed	20%*	f	227
4102-2	Other	15%	f	1
4103-1	Dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed	20%	f	10
4103-2	Other	15%	f	3,940
4104-1	Dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed	20%	f	25
4104-2	Other	15%	f	153
4108	Patent leather and metallised leather	25%	f	44
4204-1	Belts or belting, combing leathers and intergill-leathers	25%	p	212
ex 4301-2	Of rabbits or hares	20%	f	971
4503	Articles of natural cork	10%	f	52
4601-1	Straw braid	20%	f	1,185
ex 4602-1	Mushiro	Free	f	-
ex 4603-2	Kamasu	15%	f	-
4701-1(2) A	Sulphite pulp	5%*	f	36,079
4701-1(2) B	Kraft pulp	5%*	f	32,524
4701-1(2) C	Other	5%	f	0

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
4801-1(2)	Other	15%*	p	40
4801-2(1)	Newsprint paper, containing ground wood pulp, in rolls exceeding 80 centimetres in width, and weighing not more than 58 grammes per square metre	7.5%	f	18
4801-2(2)	Other	10%	f	63
4801-3	Wrapping paper, weighing more than 30 grammes but not more than 300 grammes per square metre	15%	f	106
4801-4	Paperboard, weighing more than 300 grammes per square metre	10%*	f	168
4807-1	Art paper	15%	p	1
4809	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	25%	p	12
5311-1(1)	Weighing more than 200 grammes per square metre	20% or 330 yen per square metre, whichever is the greater	p	12,658
5403	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	20%	p	0
5405-1(1)	Weighing not more than 135 grammes per square metre and having more than 110 warp and weft yarns in 2.54 centimetres square	35%	p	112

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
5405-1(2)	Other	30%	p	52
5405-2	Other	35%	p	2
5710	Woven fabrics of jute	25%	p	4
5810	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, except those embroidered on handkerchiefs, table-cloths, dressed and similar articles	35%	p	706
6105-1	Of flax or ramie	35%	p	42
6203-1(2) A	Gunny bag, made of fabrics weighing not less than 500 grammes per square metre	23% or 24 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	p	-
6203-1(2) B	Other	23% or 38 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	p	-
6402-1	With uppers of leather or with uppers containing furskin:			
	With uppers of leather and with outer soles of leather, rubber or composition sole, excluding slippers and other house footwear	27%*	f)	671
	Other	30%	f)	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
6402-2(1)	With outer soles of leather:			
	Canvas shoes	27%*	f)	
			)	19
	Other	30%	f)	
6405-1	Of leather or containing furskin	20%	f	10
ex 6702	Artificial flowers and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers (for example, bouquets, garlands, wreaths);			
	Of artificial plastic materials	35%	p	1,586
7006	Glass (specified in heading Nos. 7004 and 7005), surface ground or polished, other than glass falling within heading No. 7007	25%	p	378
ex 7103-2	Synthetic precious or semi-precious stones, excluding cultured crystal (quartz)	20%	p	72
ex 7109-1(2)	Wire	10%	p	379
7302-2	Ferro-manganese	15%	p	-
7302-4	Ferro-nickel	15%	p	-
7315-1(1) A	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity calculated			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
	by multiplying the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) concerned by the quantity ratio of import to domestic demand in the immediate preceding calendar year, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	15%	f	862
7315-1(1) B	Other	25%	p	11
ex 7315-1(3)	Alloy tool steel, containing, by weight, not less than 0.5% of tungsten or molybdenum	15%	p	237
7401-2(1) A a	Containing not more than 99.8% of copper by weight and used for electrolytic refining	10%*	p	504
7401-2(1) A b	Other:			
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions:			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
	Blister copper in bar	10%*	p	35,038
	Other	27 yen per kilogramme	p	
	Other:			
	Blister copper in bar	10%*	p	
	Other	30 yen per kilogramme	p	
7401-2(1) B	Other	10%	p	1,009
7401-2(2)	Of brass or bronze	30 yen per kilogramme	p	95
7401-2(3)	Other	30 yen per kilogramme	p	18
7401-3	Waste and scrap	5%	p	42,086
7402-1	Of beryllium copper	20%	p	-
7403-1(1)	Unalloyed	20%	p	9
7403-1(2)	Of brass or bronze	20%*	p	10
7403-1(3) A	Bars and rods of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p	4
7403-1(3) B	Other	20%	p	8
7403-2(1)	Unalloyed	20%	p	63
7403-2(2)	Of brass or bronze	20%	p	13
7403-2(3) A	Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p	5
7403-2(3) B	Other	20%	p	98

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
7404-1	Unalloyed	20%	p	13
7404-2	Of brass or bronze	20%	p	65
7404-3(1)	Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p	103
7404-3(2)	Other	20%	p	3
7405-1	Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p	28
7405-2	Other	20%	p	408
7406	Copper powders and flakes	20%	p	113
7407-1	Unalloyed	20%	p	96
7407-2	Of brass or bronze	25%*	p	567
7407-3(1)	Hollow bars of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p	4
7407-3(2)	Other	25%	p	592
ex 7410	Stranded wire of copper wire	20%	p	4
7501-1(1)	Crude nickel oxide, containing not more than 1.5% by weight of copper	20%	p	-
ex 7501-1(2)	Crude nickel oxide, containing more than 1.5% by weight of copper	Free	f	-
7504-2	Alloyed:			
	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars, of nickel copper alloys (containing not less than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of nickel)	20%	p)	1,131
	Other	25%	p)	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
7601-1(1)	Unalloyed	13%	p	8,202
7601-1(2)	Alloyed	13%	p	2,794
7602-1	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	25%	p	345
7602-2	Wire	25%	p	28
7603	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	25%	p	778
7604	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing)not exceeding 0.15 millimetres	25%	p	67
7605	Aluminium powders and flakes	15%	p	40
7606	Tubes and pipes, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	25%	p	105
7612	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:			
	Stranded wire	25%	p))	1
	Other	20%	p)	
7701-1	Lumps	20%	f	305
7701-2	Waste and scrap	10%	p	2
7702	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium;			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
	magnesium foil; tubes and pipes of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; powders and flakes (including raspings and shavings of uniform size), of magnesium	20%	p	13
7703	Other articles of magnesium	20%	p	111
7801-1(1) A	Containing more than 95% but not more than 99.8% by weight of lead, used for electrolytic refining	10%	p	985
7801-1(1) B	Others:			
	Not more than 58 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	For each kilogramme, 13 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty	p	3,480
	Other	13 yen per kilogramme	p	
7801-1(2) A	Containing antimony	20% or 13 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	p	39

Tariff Items Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
7801-1(2) B	Other	12% or 13 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	p	2
7803-1	Unalloyed	25%	p	-
7803-2	Alloyed	25%	p	-
7804-1	Foil	15%	p	1
7804-2	Powders and flakes	15%	p	0
7805-1	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	25%	p	2
7805-2	Tube and pipe fittings	20%	p	-
7901-1(1) A	Containing more than 97% by weight of zinc:			
	Not more than 70 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	For each kilogramme, 12 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	p)	1,290
	Other	12 yen per kilogramme	p)	
7901-1(2) A	Containing more than 3% of aluminium	15 yen per kilogramme	p	-

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
7901-1(2) B	Other	12 yen per kilogramme	p	-
7903-1	Plates, sheets and strip	20%	p	1
7903-2	Foil, powders and flakes	15%	p	34
8103-1	Lumps, powders and flakes	10%*	f	259
8103-3	Other:			
	Foil	15%	f)	232
	Other	20%	f)	
ex 8104-2(3)	Lumps, powders and flakes, of antimony:			
	Not less than 233 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	40 yen per kilogramme	p)	102
	Other	80 yen per kilogramme	p)	
8211-2	Safety razor blades, other than blanks in strips	1 yen 50 sen per piece	f)	812
ex 8401-1	Boilers, with a generating capacity of not less than 1,300 tons per hour	20%	p	-
8401-2	Parts	15%*	f	7,263
8402	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, air preheaters, soot removers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	15%*	f	18,681

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
ex 8405-1(1)	Turbines, with a rating (total rating in case of cross-compound type) of not less than 400,000 kilo-watts	15%*	f	-
8405-1(2)	Parts	15%*	f	23,513
ex 8406-1(1)	For motor vehicles (excluding auto-bicycles and three wheeled motor vehicles)	30%*	p	359
8406-1(2)	For aircraft	15%*	f	1,924
ex 8406-2	Parts for aircraft, and pistons, connecting rods and cylinder blocks for motor vehicles	15%*	f	3,224
ex 8408-1(2)	Gas turbines, with a rating not less than 10,000 kilo-watts	20%	f	-
ex 8412-2	Operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 watts	15%*	p	4
ex 8415-2(2)	Room coolers, operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 watts	15%	p	1,130
ex 8435-1	Automatic single-colour relief printing machines and automatic lithographic printing machines, sheet feed type	15%*	f	6,129
ex 8441-1(2)	Other, excluding straight line stitching sewing machines of single needle type and over-lock sewing machines	15%*	p	2,718

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
ex 8445-1(1) E	Other:			
	Automatic lathes, multi-spindles, excluding those of bar type with not more than 6 spindles	10%*	f	2,218
	Automatic lathes, multi-spindles, of bar type with not more than 6 spindles, and automatic copying lathes	15%*	p	940
ex 8445-1(2) C	Boring machines	15%*	p	1,230
ex 8445-1(3) D	Other:			
	Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines, but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5 square metres	10%*	f	2,254
	Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines), equipped with not more than 2 milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1.5 square metres and plano-millers with a table more than 2 ½,000 millimetres in width	15%*	p	556
8445-1(4) B	Other	15%	p	1,495

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
ex 8445-1(5) C	Other:			
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length more than 3,000 millimetres, excluding those of rotary table type, and thread grinding machines	10%*	f	989
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length not more than 3,000 millimetres but not less than 2,000 millimetres and internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter not less than 200 millimetres	15%*	p	1,528
ex 8445-1(6) B	Other:			
	Spur gear shapers, pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 900 millimetres, and rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 millimetres, and spur gear grinding machines	10%*	f	2,600
	Other spur gear shapers	15%*	p	889
ex 8445-1(7) C	Broaching machines	15%	p	592
ex 8451-1	Electric typewriters, excluding portable type	15%*	f	1,810

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
8452-1(1)	Digital type computers; input divices, output devices, input-output devices or memory devices worked in electrical connection with the computers above; magnetic tape converters or magnetic tape printers; controllers belonging to those machines:			
	Digital type computers	15%*	f	41,131
	Other	25%	f	15,556
ex 8452-2	Electric calculating machines, with 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%*	f	5,834
ex 8452-3	Electronic bookkeeping and accounting machines, and other bookkeeping and accounting machines with 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%*	f	10,850
ex 8452-4	Cash registers with 5 or more totalling devices	15%*	f	2,590
ex 8455	Parts and accessories of electronic calculating apparatus	15%*	f	3,214
ex 8461	Cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks and the like, including pressure reducing valves and automatic control valves:			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
	High pressure and temperature valves, of a rated pressure of more than 24 kilogrammes per square centimetre at 530 °C or higher, or of a rated pressure of more than 175 kilogrammes per square centimetre at 370 °C or higher:			
	Of iron or steel, excluding those combined with precious metals or plated with metals	15%*	f	2,107
	Of iron or steel, combined with precious metals or plated with metals	20%	p	151
	Pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves	20%	p	8,117
ex 8501-1	Electric generators:			
	With a rating of not less than 400,000 kilo-watts, combined with motive machine other than steam turbine	15%*	f	-
	Other, with a rating (total rating in case of generators used for cross-compound type steam turbines) of not less than 400,000 kilo-watts	20%	p	-

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
ex 8513	Electronical telephonic and telegraphic switchboards and exchanges	15%*	f	-
ex 8521-1	Thermionic valves and tubes, excluding cathode-ray tubes for television receiver, receiving tubes (other than non-entertainment receiving tubes) and those for laboratory instruments or apparatus	30%*	f	1,467
ex 8522	Signal generators with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles	15%*	f	427
8523-1	Power cable and communication cable	25%*	p	272
8523-2	Those insulated or sheathed with synthetic rubber other than specified in 1 above	25%*	p	106
8523-3	Other:			
	Insulated or sheathed with artificial plastic materials; magnet wire; flexible cord; armoured cable or wire combined with rubber	20%*	p	1,031
	Other	18%*	p	
8702-1(1)	Not more than 270 centimetres in wheel base	40%	p	7,777
8702-1(2)	More than 270 centimetres, but not more than 304.8 centimetres, in wheel base:			
	Three-wheeled type	40%	p	10,943
	Other	35%*	p	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
8702-1(3)	More than 304.8 centimetres in wheel base:			
	Three-wheeled type	40%	p)	
	Other	35%*	p)	1,500
9028-2	Instruments and apparatus for radiations	15%*	p	849
ex 9028-3	Oscilloscopes with a frequency range of not less than 30 megacycles; vacuum tube voltmeters with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles; frequency measuring equipments with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles; microwave measuring sets with a frequency range of not less than 1,000 megacycles; noise level meters; electric field intensity meters; admittance bridges; impedance bridges; electronic frequency or period counters	15%*	f	3,486

Japan's Industrial Exceptions List

Corrigendum

Page 12

Item 5810

In the Description of Products the word "dressed" should read:

"dresses"

Page 13

Item ex 6702

At the end of the main heading, the colon (:) should be replaced by a semicolon (;)

Page 22

Item ex 8445-1(3) D

In the last line of the Description of Products, the number "7,000" should read

"2,000"

Page 25

Item ex 8501-1

In the second sub-heading insert a hyphen (-) between the words

"cross" and "compound"

SECRET

S E C R E T

JAPAN'S INDUSTRIAL EXCEPTIONS LIST

Second Corrigendum

Page 8

For "Item ex3702-(2)"

Read "Item ex3702-2(2)"

Page 20

Item ex8104-2(3)

In the Description of Products the words "Not less than 233 yen" should read "Not less than 223 yen".

SECRET

OFFER RATES OF PARTIAL EXCEPTIONS
OF JAPAN

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
2504-1	Of a kind of which 60% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh JIS standard (for the purposes of this Customs Tariff, "JIS" shall mean Japanese Industrial Standard provided in article 17 of Industrial Standardization Law (Law No. 185, 1949))	15%	12%
ex 2710-1(5) B	Other, excluding cutting oils, insulating oils, liquid paraffine and quenching oils, hydraulic oils, rust preventive oils and similar oils not mainly used for lubricating	20%*	17.5%
ex 2711	Liquefied petroleum gases	1,380 yen per metric ton*	1,200 yen per metric ton
2804-2(1)	Of single crystal	20%	15%
ex 2805-3	Mercury:		
	Other	25%	20%
2819-1	Zinc oxide	16%	12%
ex 2820-1	Aluminium oxide, excluding aluminium oxide for use in manufacturing aluminium	15%	10%
2827-1	Lead monoxide and trilead tetroxide	18%	14%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
ex 2828-5	Antimony trioxide, not less than 199 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty, mercury oxide, cuprous oxide and nickel oxide	20%	15%
	Antimony trioxide, less than 199 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	70 yen per kilogramme	52 yen per kilogramme
ex 2830-2	Mercury chloride	20%	15%
ex 2836	Dithionites	15%※	12%
2842-5	Basic lead carbonate	18%	14%
ex 2843-1	Sodium cyanide	15%	12%
ex 2852-2	Cerium oxide	20%	15%
ex 2852-3	Lanthanum oxide	15%	10%
2904-1(3)	Butyl alcohol	20%	15%
2904-1(4)	2-Ethylhexyl alcohol	25 yen per kilogramme	20 yen per kilogramme
2904-3(1)	Ethylene glycol	20%※	17.5%
2904-3(2)	Propylene glycol	20%※	17.5%
2908-1	Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol	20%※	17.5%
2913-1(1)	Acetone	20%※	15%
2933	Organo-mercury compounds	20%	15%
2937-2	Santonin	25%	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
2942-3(1)	Caffeine	25%	20%
2942-3(2)	Nicotine sulphate	20%	17%
2944-1	Penicillin and streptomycin	17.5%**	12.5%
ex 2944-2	Dihydrostreptomycin, cycloserine, tetracycline, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline	17%**	12.5%
3003-1(1)	Of penicillin or of streptomycin	25%	15%
ex 3003-1(2)	Preparations with a basis of dihydrostreptomycin, of cycloserine, of tetracycline, of chlortetracycline or of oxytetracycline	17%**	15%
ex 3003-3	Preparations with a basis of insulin	20%	15%
3102-3(2)	Other	15%	10%
ex 3103	Double or triple superphosphates, containing not less than 30% of phosphoric acid evaluated as P_2O_5 on the dry weight:		
	Other	15%	10%
3207-3	Lithopone	15%	10%
3209-3	Aluminium paste	15%	10%
3402-1	Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	20%	17.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
3503-1	Gelatin and glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products:		
	Gelatin for photographic purposes	10%*	7.5%
	Other	25%	20%
ex 3702-2(2)	Other:		
	Other, excluding reversal film of 16 millimetres in width	30%*	20%
3801-1(1)	Of a kind of which 60% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh JIS standard	15%	12%
ex 3901-1(2)	Of silicones, excluding silicone compounds	20%	15%
ex 3901-2(3)	Of silicones:		
	Other	20%	15%
ex 3902-1(2)	Of polybutene	20%	17.5%
3902-2(2)	Of polyethylene	52 yen per kilogramme*	40 yen per kilogramme
3902-2(5)	Of fluorine resins	20%	17.5%
3902-2(6)	Of polypropylene	57 yen per kilogramme	45 yen per kilogramme
ex 3902-4(4)	Of methyl methacrylate resins	30%*	20%
3902-4(5)	Of fluorine resins	30%*	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
4204-1	Belts or belting, combing leathers and intergill-leathers	25%	22.5%
4801-1(2)	Other	15%[*]	12%
4807-1	Art paper	15%	12%
4809	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	25%	22.5%
5311-1(1)	Weighing more than 200 grammes per square metre	20% or 330 yen per square metre, whichever is the greater	15% or 250 yen per square metre, whichever is the greater
5403	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	20%	15%
5405-1(1)	Weighing not more than 135 grammes per square metre and having more than 110 warp and weft yarns in 2.54 centimetres square	35%	30%
5405-1(2)	Other	30%	25%
5405-2	Other	35%	30%
5710	Woven fabrics of jute	25%	20%
5810	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, except those embroidered on handkerchiefs, table-cloths, dresses and similar articles	35%	30%
6105-1	Of flax or ramie	35%	30%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
6203-1(2) A	Gunny bag, made of fabrics weighing not less than 500 grammes per square metre	23% or 24 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	20% or 21 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater
6203-1(2) B	Other	23% or 38 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	20% or 33 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater
ex 6702	Artificial flowers and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers (for example, bouquets, garlands, wreaths):		
	Of artificial plastic materials	35%	25%
7006	Glass (specified in heading Nos. 7004 and 7005), surface ground or polished, other than glass falling within heading No. 7007	25%	20%
ex 7103-2	Synthetic precious or semi-precious stones, excluding cultured crystal (quartz)	20%	15%
ex 7109-1(2)	Wire	10%	7.5%
7302-2	Ferro-manganese	15%	12%
7302-4	Ferro-nickel	15%	12%
7315-1(1) B	Other	25%	15%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
ex 7315-1(3)	Alloy tool steel, containing, by weight, not less than 0.5% of tungsten or molybdenum	15%	12%
7401-2(1) A a	Containing not more than 99.8% of copper by weight and used for electrolytic refining	10%*	8.5%
7401-2(1) A b	Other:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions:		
	Blister copper in bar	10%*	8.5%
	Other	27 yen per kilogramme	24 yen per kilogramme 1/
	Other:		
	Blister copper in bar	10%*	8.5%
	Other	30 yen per kilogramme	24 yen per kilogramme

Note:

1/ Specific rate of duty on this item shall be reduced in 3rd, 4th and 5th year, in equal amount.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
7401-2(1) B	Other	10%	8.5%
7401-2(2)	Of brass or bronze	30 yen per kilogramme	24 yen per kilogramme
7401-2(3)	Other	30 yen per kilogramme	24 yen per kilogramme
7401-3	Waste and scrap	5%	4%
7402-1	Of beryllium copper	20%	15%
7403-1(1)	Unalloyed	20%	15%
7403-1(2)	Of brass or bronze	20%*	15%
7403-1(3) A	Bars and rods of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%
7403-1(3) B	Other	20%	15%
7403-2(1)	Unalloyed	20%	15%
7403-2(2)	Of brass or bronze	20%	15%
7403-2(3) A	Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%
7403-2(3) B	Other	20%	15%
7404-1	Unalloyed	20%	15%
7404-2	Of brass or bronze	20%	15%
7404-3(1)	Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%
7404-3(2)	Other	20%	15%
7405-1	Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
7405-2	Other	20%	15%
7406	Copper powders and flakes	20%	15%
7407-1	Unalloyed	20%	15%
7407-2	Of brass or bronze	25%*	20%
7407-3(1)	Hollow bars of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%
7407-3(2)	Other	25%	20%
ex 7410	Stranded wire of copper wire	20%	15%
7501-1(1)	Crude nickel oxide, containing not more than 1.5% by weight of copper	20%	15%
7504-2	Alloyed:		
	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars, of nickel copper alloys (containing not less than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of nickel)	20%	15%
	Other	25%	15%
7601-1(1)	Unalloyed	13%	10%
7601-1(2)	Alloyed	13%	10%
7602-1	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	25%	18%
7602-2	Wire	25%	18%
7603	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	25%	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
7604	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 millimetres	25%	18%
7605	Aluminium powders and flakes	15%	10%
7606	Tubes and pipes, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	25%	18%
7612	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:		
	Stranded wire	25%	18%
	Other	20%	18%
7701-2	Waste and scrap	10%	7.5%
7702	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; tubes and pipes of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; powders and flakes (including raspings and shavings of uniform size), of magnesium	20%	17.5%
7703	Other articles of magnesium	20%	17.5%
7801-1(1) A	Containing more than 95% but not more than 99.8% by weight of lead, used for electrolytic refining	10%	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
7801-1(1) B	Other:		
	Not more than 58 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	For each kilogramme, 13 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogramme, 10 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty 2/
	Other	13 yen per kilogramme	10 yen per kilogramme 2/
7801-1(2) A	Containing antimony	20% or 13 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	15% or 10 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater 2/
7801-1(2) B	Other	12% or 13 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	9% or 10 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater 2/
7803-1	Unalloyed	25%	20%

Note:

2/ Specific rates of duty on these items shall be reduced in 4th and 5th year, in equal amount.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
7803-2	Alloyed	25%	20%
7804-1	Foil	15%	12%
7804-2	Powders and flakes	15%	12%
7805-1	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	25%	20%
7805-2	Tube and pipe fittings	20%	15%
7901-1(1) A	Containing more than 97% by weight of zinc:		
	Not more than 70 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	For each kilogramme, 12 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogramme, 10 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty 3/
	Other	12 yen per kilogramme	10 yen per kilogramme 3/
7901-1(2) A	Containing more than 3% of aluminium	15 yen per kilogramme	12 yen per kilogramme 3/
7901-1(2) B	Other	12 yen per kilogramme	10 yen per kilogramme 3/

Note:

3/ Specific rates of duty on these items shall be reduced in 4th and 5th year, in equal amount.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
7903-1	Plates, sheets and strip	20%	17%
7903-2	Foil, powders and flakes	15%	12%
ex 8104-2(3)	Lumps, powders and flakes, of antimony:		
	Not less than 223 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	40 yen per kilogramme	35 yen per kilogramme
	Other	80 yen per kilogramme	70 yen per kilogramme
ex 8401-1	Boilers, with a generating capacity of not less than 4,300 tons per hour	20%	15%
ex 8406-1(1)	For motor vehicles (excluding auto-bicycles and three wheeled motor vehicles)	30%*	25%
ex 8412-2	Operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 watts	15%*	10%
ex 8415-2(2)	Room coolers, operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 watts	15%	10%
ex 8441-1(2)	Other, excluding straight line stitching sewing machines of single needle type and over-lock sewing machines	15%*	12.5%
ex 8445-1(1) E	Other:		
	Automatic lathes, multi-spindles, of bar type with not more than 6 spindles	15%*	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
	Automatic copying lathes	15%*	12.5%
ex 8445-1(2) C	Boring machines	15%*	12.5%
ex 8445-1(3) D	Other:		
	Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines), equipped with not more than 2 milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1.5 square metres and plano-millers with a table more than 2,000 millimetres in width	15%*	12.5%
8445-1(4) B	Other	15%	12.5%
ex 8445-1(5) C	Other:		
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length not more than 3,000 millimetres but not less than 2,000 millimetres and internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter not less than 200 millimetres	15%*	12.5%
ex 8445-1(6) B	Other:		
	Other spur gear shapers	15%*	10%
ex 8445-1(7) C	Broaching machines	15%	12.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
ex 8461	Cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks and the like, including pressure reducing valves and automatic control valves:		
	High pressure and temperature valves, of a rated pressure of more than 24 kilogrammes per square centimetre at 530 oC or higher, or of a rated pressure of more than 175 kilogrammes per square centimetre at 370 oC or higher:		
	Of iron or steel, combined with precious metals or plated with metals	20%	15%
	Pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves	20%	15%
ex 8501-1	Electric generators:		
	Other, with a rating (total rating in case of generators used for cross-compound type steam turbines) of not less than 400,000 kilo-watts	20%	15%
8523-1	Power cable and communication cable	25%*	15%
8523-2	Those insulated or sheathed with synthetic rubber other than specified in 1 above	25%*	15%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer Rate
8523-3	Other:		
	Insulated or sheathed with artificial plastic materials; magnet wire; flexible cord; armoured cable or wire combined with rubber	20%**	15%
	Other	18%**	15%
8702-1(1)	Not more than 270 centimetres in wheel base	40%	30%
8702-1(2)	More than 270 centimetres, but not more than 304.8 centimetres, in wheel base:		
	Three-wheeled type	40%	25%
	Other	35%**	25%
8702-1(3)	More than 304.8 centimetres in wheel base:		
	Three-wheeled type	40%	25%
	Other	35%**	25%
9028-2	Instruments and apparatus for radiations	15%**	10%

Japan: "Exceptions" list.

SECRET

1.

Original

With respect to paragraph 7 of the note to the Japanese industrial exceptions list, the Japanese Government herewith furnishes the list of items which it considers are outside the present negotiations as they fall under the provisions of Articles 20 and 21 and under state trading system.

	Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
	2501	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt, but not including celery salt and other flavoured or seasoning-added salts); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors
ex	2601-8	Gold ore and silver ore
ex	2603-2	Fit for the extraction of gold or of silver
ex	2850	Fissionable materials
	2852-1	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium or uranium
ex	2913-1(6)	Phenylacetone
ex	2914-7	Phenylacetic acid and its salts
ex	2922-5	Phenylmethylaminopropane and its salts
ex	2923-4	Narcotics
ex	2925-5	Narcotics
ex	2927-3	Narcotics and phenylacetacetonitrile
ex	2935-7	Narcotics
	2942-1	Opium alkaloids and their derivatives

	Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
	2942-3(3)	Ecgonine, cocaine hydrochloride and cocaine sulphate
ex	2942-3(6)	Alkaloids of coca leaves and their salts; phenylaminopropane and its salts; 1-phenyl-2-methylaminopropanol-1, 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-methylaminopropane, 1-phenyl-2-dimethyl-aminopropanol-1, 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-dimethyl-aminopropane, 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropane and their salts
	3002-1	Microbial vaccines
ex	3002-2	Antisera
ex	3003-4(1)	Preparations of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines, put up in packings for sale by retail
ex	3003-4(2)	Other preparations of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines
	3601	Propellent powders
	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powde
	3603	Mining, blasting and safety fuses
	3604	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters and detonators, electric or not, excluding fuse
	7105	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum group metal-plated silver
	7107	Gold, including platinum group metal-plated gold
	7111-1	Of silver
ex	7111-2	Of gold
	8104-1	Uranium and articles thereof
ex	8104-2(3)	Of thorium

	Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex	8104-3	Of thorium
	8408-1(1)	For aircraft
	8408-2(1)	For aircraft
	8459-6	Nuclear reactors and parts thereof
ex	8515-3	Radar apparatus for aircraft
ex	8515-4	Other machinery, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus, for aircraft
	8708	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
	8801	Balloons and airships
	8802	Aircrafts (other than those of heading No. 8801) and rotochutes
ex	8803	Parts of goods falling in heading Nos. 8801 and 8802
	8804	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto
	8805	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles
ex	8901	Warships
	9301	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths thereof
	9302	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms
	9303	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
9304	Other firearms, including hunting guns, Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and harpoon guns
9305	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns, truncheons for police
9306	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stocks blocks and gun barrels blanks, but not including parts falling within heading No. 9301
9307	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition

Japan

SECRET No. 1

Base rates and coverages of items which fall under Articles 20 and 21 and under state trading system

29 January 1965

Tariff Item Number	Base Rate	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
2501	Free	26,246
ex 2601-8	Free	9
ex 2603-2	Free	-
ex 2850	Free	128
2852-1	Free	158
ex 2913-1(6)	20%	-
ex 2914-7	20%	-
ex 2922-5	20%	-
ex 2923-4	20%	-
ex 2925-5	20%	-
ex 2927-3	20%	-
ex 2935-7	20%	-
2942-1	(Free (10%	264
2942-3(3)	Free	-
ex 2942-3(6)	20%	-
3002-1	Free	684
ex 3002-2	Free	-
ex 3003-4(1)	25%	-
ex 3003-4(2)	20%	-
3601	10%	11
3602	10%	-
3603	10%	0
3604	10%	123
7105	{ 3% { 10%	4,219
7107	{ Free { 10%	178

Tariff Item Number	Base Rate	Coverage in 1963 ($1,000)
7111-1	3%	-
ex 7111-2	Free	-
8104-1	Free	2
ex 8104-2(3)	10%	1
ex 8104-3	15%	1
8408-1(1)	15% *	9,565
8408-2(1)	15% *	11,494
8459-6	15%	4,352
ex 8515-3	15% *	1,040
ex 8515-4	20%	2,761
8708	20%	37
8801	15% *	-
8802	(10% * (15% *	33,327
8803	15% *	21.137
8804	20%	124
8805	15%	1,877
ex 8901	15%	-
9301	20%	-
9302	20%	67
9303	20%	274
9304	(20% (30%	163
9305	20%	2
9306	20%	4
9307	20%	559

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE - SUISSE
HO/cs/D.232

Geneva, 2 August 1966

Sir,

I have been informed by my authorities that Japan's accession to the B.T.N. Convention on July 1, 1966 would take effect on October 1 of the same year. In anticipation of its accession to the said convention, the Japanese Government had introduced technical modifications to the present tariff schedules and in fact, as far as non-GATT bound items are concerned, the modified schedules were put into effect on April 1, 1966. With respect to tariff positions bound at the GATT, you are aware that the rectification procedures under revised Article 30 of the GATT are now underway.

It is recalled that in submitting its exceptions list on industrial products and tabling its offer on agricultural as well as tropical products, the Japanese Government reserved the right to make technical adjustments to its tariff schedules in accordance with amended B.T.N. in the event that Japan would accede to the B.T.N. Convention. The Japanese Government has now drawn up the industrial exceptions list and agricultural and tropical offers incorporating these adjustments.

I am pleased to forward to you 80 copies of the above for distribution to the participants in the Kennedy Round, and I appreciate if in doing so you would draw the attention of the participants to the background as briefly outlined above against which these copies would now be made available to them.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Morio Aoki
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
Permanent Delegate of Japan

Mr. E. Wyndham-White
Director-General
The GATT Secretariat
Villa "Le Bocage"
Palais des Nations
G e n e v a

Japan's Industrial Exceptions List

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	f
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	10%	f
25.04-1	Natural graphite of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	15%	p
25.04-2	Other natural graphite:		
	Powdered products of the following descriptions:		
	Not more than 45 yen/kg in value for customs duty	10%	f
	More than 45 yen/kg but not more than 49 yen 50 sen/kg in value for customs duty	For each kilogram, difference between the value for customs duty and 49 yen 50 sen	f
	Other	Free	f
25.05-1	Quartz sand and silica sand:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
25.05-1 (cont.)	Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	f
	Other	15%	f
26.01-4	Manganese ore and concentrate:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	f
	Other:		
	Containing more than 39% of manganese calculated on the dry weight	12.5%	f
	Other	2,400 yen per metric ton on the basis of dry weight	f
26.01-5	Tungsten ore and concentrate	Free	f
ex 27.01-1	Coal, excluding bituminous coal which contains not more than 8% of ash calculated on the dry weight	Free	f

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
27.01-2	Briquettes, etc.	10%	f
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	Free	f
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	5%	f
ex 27.10-1 (5) B	Other lubricating oils, excluding cutting oils, insulating oils, liquid paraffine and quenching oils, hydraulic oils, rust preventive oils and similar oils not mainly used for lubricating	20%*	p
ex 27.11	Liquefied petroleum gases	1,380 yen per metric ton*	p
28.04-2 (1)	Silicon of single crystal	20%	p
28.05-3	Mercury:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	10%	f
	Other	25%	p
28.19-1	Zinc oxide	16%	p
ex 28.20-1	Aluminium oxide, excluding aluminium oxide for use in manufacturing aluminium	15%	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
28.27-1	Lead monoxide, red lead and orange lead	18%	p
ex 28.28-5	Antimony trioxide, not less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty, mercury oxide, cuprous oxide and nickel oxide	20%	p
	Antimony trioxide, less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty	70 yen/kg	p
ex 28.30-2	Mercury chloride	20%	p
ex 28.35-2	Mercury sulphide	10%	f
ex 28.36	Dithionites	15%*	p
28.40-1	Sodium tripolyphosphate	15%	f
28.42-1 (1)	Soda ash, containing 0.2% or more by weight of fluorine evaluated as Na F calculated on the dry weight	4 yen 50 sen/kg	f
28.42-1 (2)	Other soda ash	3 yen 50 sen/kg	f
28.42-5	Basic lead carbonate	18%	p
ex 28.43-1	Sodium cyanide	15%	p
ex 28.52-2	Cerium oxide	20%	p
ex 28.52-4	Lanthanum oxide	15%	p
29.04-1 (3)	Butyl alcohol	20%	p
29.04-1 (4)	2-Ethylhexyl alcohol	25 yen/kg	p
29.04-3 (1)	Ethylene glycol	20%*	p
29.04-3 (2)	Propylene glycol	20%*	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
29.08-1	Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol	20%*	p
29.13-1 (1)	Acetone	20%*	p
ex 29.13-1 (6)	Camphor:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	20%	f
	Other	30%	f
29.16-1 (3)	Citric acid	30%	f
29.16-1 (4)	Calcium citrate	15%	f
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	20%	p
29.35-9	Santonin	25%	p
29.42-3 (1)	Caffeine	25%	p
29.42-3 (2)	Nicotine sulphate	20%	p
29.44-1	Penicillin and streptomycin	17.5%*	p
ex 29.44-2	Dihydrostreptomycin, cycloserine, tetracycline, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline	17%*	p
30.03-1 (1)	Preparations with a basis of penicillin or of streptomycin	25%	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
ex 30.03-1 (2)	Preparations with a basis of dihydrostreptomycin, of cyclo-serine, of tetracycline, of chlortetracycline or of oxytetracycline	17%*	p
ex 30.03-3	Preparations with a basis of insulin	20%	p
31.02-3	Calcium cyanamide:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic supply, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	f
	Other	15%	p
ex 31.03	Double or triple super-phosphates, containing not less than 30% of phosphoric acid evaluated as P_2O_5 on the dry weight:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	f
	Other	15%	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
ex 31.05	Ammonium phosphates	Free	f
32.07-3	Lithopone	15%	p
32.09-6	Aluminium paste	10%	p
34.02-1	Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	20%	p
35.03-1	Gelatin and glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products:		
	Gelatin for photographic purposes	10%*	p
	Other	25%	p
37.01-1	Plates and film, for X-ray	20%*	f
37.01-2 (1)	Colour plates and colour film	30%	f
37.02-1 (1) A	Cinematograph colour film, not more than 30 mm in width, reversal	40%	f
37.02-1 (1) B	Other cinematograph colour film	30%*	f
ex 37.02-1 (2)	Other cinematograph film:		
	For X-ray	20%*	f
	Other, excluding reversal film of 16 mm in width	30%*	p
37.02-2 (1)	Other film for X-ray	20%*	f
37.02-2 (2)	Colour film other than cinematograph film	40%	f
37.03-1	Colour photographic paper	40%	f

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
38.01-1 (1)	Artificial graphite, of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	15%	p
38.14-1	Anti-knock preparations with a basis of tetraalkyllead	10%*	f
ex 39.01-1 (2)	Silicone compounds	15%*	f
	Liquid or pasty of silicone, excluding silicone compounds	20%	p
39.01-2 (3)	Blocks, lumps, etc., of silicone:		
	Silicone compounds	15%*	f
	Other	20%	p
ex 39.02-1 (2)	Liquid or pasty of polybutene	20%	p
39.02-2 (1)	Blocks, lumps, etc., of polyethylene	52 yen/kg*	p
39.02-2 (2)	Blocks, lumps, etc., of fluorine resins	20%	p
ex 39.02-2 (3)	Blocks, lumps, etc., of polystyrene, excluding foaming-in-place polystyrene	20%*	f
39.02-2 (6)	Blocks, lumps, etc., of polypropylene	57 yen/kg	p
ex 39.02-2 (7)	Blocks, lumps, etc., of ion-exchange resins	20%	f
ex 39.02-5 (2)	Plates, strips, film, etc., of fluorine resins	30%*	p
ex 39.02-5 (5)	Plates, strips, film, etc., of methyl methacrylate resins	30%*	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
41.02-1	Bovine cattle leather and equine leather, dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed	20%**	f
41.02-2	Other bovine cattle leather and equine leather	15%	f
41.03-1	Sheep and lamb skin leather, dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed	20%	f
41.03-2	Other sheep and lamb skin leather	15%	f
41.04-1	Goat and kid skin leather, dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed	20%	f
41.04-2	Other goat and kid skin leather	15%	f
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	25%	f
42.04-1	Belts or beltings, combing leathers and intergill-leathers	25%	p
ex 43.01-2	Raw furskins of rabbits or of hares	20%	f
45.03	Articles of natural cork	10%	f
46.01-1	Straw braid	20%	f
ex 46.02-1	Mushiro	Free	f
ex 46.03-2	Kamasu	15%	f
47.01-1 (2) A	Sulphite pulp	5%**	f
47.01-1 (2) B	Kraft pulp	5%**	f
47.01-1 (2) C	Other chemical pulp	5%	f

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
48.01-1 (2)	Other tissue paper	15%**	p
48.01-2 (1)	Newsprint paper, containing ground wood pulp, in rolls, exceeding 80 cm in width and weighing not more than 58 g/m^2	7.5%	f
48.01-2 (2)	Other printing, writing or drawing paper	10%	f
48.01-3	Wrapping paper, weighing more than 30g/m^2 but not more than 300g/m^2	15%	f
48.01-4	Paperboard, weighing more than 300 g/m^2	10%**	f
48.07-1	Art paper	15%	p
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	25%	p
53.11-1 (1)	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lamb's wool or of fine animal hair, weighing more than 200 g/m^2	20% or 330 yen/m^2, whichever is the greater	p
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	20%	p
54.05-1 (1)	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie, plain, weighing not more than 135 g/m^2 and having more than 110 warp and weft yarns in 2.54 cm^2	35%	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
54.05-1 (2)	Other woven fabrics of flax or of ramie, plain	30%	p
54.05-2	Other woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	35%	p
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute	25%	p
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	35%	p
61.05-1	Handkerchiefs of flax or ramie	35%	p
62.03-1 (2) A	Gunny bag, made of fabrics weighing not less than 500 g/m2	23% or 24 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	p
62.03-1 (2) B	Other sacks and bags of jute	23% or 38 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	p
64.02-1	Footwear with uppers of leather or with uppers containing furskin:		
	With uppers of leather and with outer soles of leather, rubber or composition sole, excluding slippers and other house footwear	27%*	f
	Other	30%	f
64.02-2 (1)	Footwear with outer soles of leather:		
	Canvas shoes	27%*	f
	Other	30%	f

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
64.05-1	Parts of footwear of leather or containing furskin	20%	f
ex 67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of artificial plastic materials	35%	p
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	25%	p
ex 71.03-2	Synthetic precious or semi-precious stones, excluding cultured crystal (quartz)	20%	p
ex 71.09-1 (2)	Wire, of platinum and other metals of the platinum group, excluding alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	10%	p
73.02-2	Ferro-manganese	15%	p
73.02-4	Ferro-nickel	15%	p
73.15-1 (1) A	High speed steel, for the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity calculated by multiplying the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) concerned by the quantity ratio of import to domestic demand in the		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
73.15-1(1) A (cont.)	immediate preceding calendar year, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	15%	f
73.15-1 (1) B	Other high speed steel	25%	p
ex 73.15-1 (3)	Alloy tool steel, containing, by weight, not less than 0.5% of tungsten or molybdenum	15%	p
74.01-2 (1) A (a)	Unwrought copper, unalloyed, containing not more than 99.8% of copper by weight and used for electrolytic refining	10%##	p
74.01-2-(1) A (b)	Unwrought copper, unalloyed, containing more than 95% by weight of copper (other than those described in (a) above):		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions:		
	Blister copper in bar	10%##	p
	Other	27 yen/kg	p
	Other:		
	Blister copper in bar	10%##	p
	Other	30 yen/kg	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
74.01-2 (1) B	Unwrought copper, unalloyed, containing not more than 95% by weight of copper	10%	p
74.01-2 (2)	Brass or bronze, unwrought	30 yen/kg	p
74.01-2 (3)	Other unwrought copper, alloyed	30 yen/kg	p
74.01-3	Waste and scrap, of copper	5%	p
74.02-1	Master alloys of beryllium copper	20%	p
74.03-1 (1)	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper, unalloyed	20%	p
74.03-1 (2)	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of brass or bronze	20%*	p
74.03-1 (3) A	Bars and rods of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p
74.03-1 (3) B	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of other copper alloys	20%	p
74.03-2 (1)	Wire of copper, unalloyed	20%	p
74.03-2 (2)	Wire of brass or of bronze	20%	p
74.03-2 (3) A	Wire of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p
74.03-2 (3) B	Wire of other copper alloys	20%	p
74.04-1	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper, unalloyed	20%	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
74.04-2	Plates, sheets and strip, of brass or bronze	20%	p
74.04-3 (1)	Plates, sheets and strip, of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p
74.04-3 (2)	Plates, sheets and strip, of other copper alloys	20%	p
74.05-1	Foil of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p
74.05-2	Other copper foil	20%	p
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	20%	p
74.07-1	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper, unalloyed; hollow bars of copper, unalloyed	20%	p
74.07-2	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of brass or bronze; hollow bars of brass or bronze	25%*	p
74.07-3 (1)	Hollow bars of beryllium copper alloy	25%	p
74.07-3 (2)	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of other copper alloys; hollow bars of other copper alloys	25%	p
ex 74.10	Stranded wire of copper wire	20%	p
75.01-1 (1)	Crude nickel oxide, containing not more than 1.5% by weight of copper	20%	p
ex 75.01-1 (2)	Crude nickel oxide, containing more than 1.5% by weight of copper	Free	f

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
75.04-2	Tubes, pipes, etc., of nickel alloys:		
	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars, of nickel copper alloys (containing not less than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of nickel)	20%	p
	Other	25%	p
76.01-1 (1)	Unwrought aluminium, unalloyed	13%	p
76.01-1 (2)	Unwrought aluminium, alloyed	13%	p
76.02-1	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium	25%	p
76.02-2	Aluminium wire	25%	p
76.03	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	25%	p
76.04	Aluminium foil	25%	p
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	15%	p
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	25%	p
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, etc., of aluminium wire:		
	Stranded wire	25%	p
	Other	20%	p
77.01-1	Unwrought magnesium	20%	f
77.01-2	Waste and scrap, of magnesium	10%	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
77.02	Bars, angles, plates, strip, powders, etc., of magnesium; magnesium wire; magnesium foil	20%	p
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	20%	p
78.01-1 (1) A	Unwrought lead, unalloyed, containing more than 95% but not more than 99.8% by weight of lead, used for electrolytic refining	10%	p
78.01-1 (1) B	Unwrought lead, unalloyed (other than those described in A above):		
	Not more than 58 yen/kg in value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 13 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty	p
	Other	13 yen/kg	p
78.01-1 (2) A	Unwrought lead, alloyed, containing antimony	20% or 13 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	p
78.01-1 (2) B	Other unwrought lead alloy	12% or 13 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
78.03-1	Plates, sheets and strip, of lead, unalloyed	25%	p
78.03-2	Plates, sheets and strip, of lead, alloyed	25%	p
78.04-1	Lead foil	15%	p
78.04-2	Lead powders and flakes	15%	p
78.05-1	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars of lead	25%	p
78.05-2	Tube and pipe fittings, of lead	20%	p
79.01-1 (1) A	Unwrought zinc, unalloyed, containing more than 97% by weight of zinc:		
	Not more than 70 yen/kg in value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 12 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	p
	Other	12 yen/kg	p
79.01-1 (2) A	Unwrought zinc, alloyed, containing more than 3% of aluminium	15 yen/kg	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
79.01-1 (2) B	Other unwrought zinc, alloyed	12 yen/kg	p
79.03-1	Zinc foil, powders and flakes	15%	p
79.03-2	Plates, sheets and strip, of zinc	20%	p
81.03-1	Unwrought tantalum, powders and flakes, of tantalum	10%*	f
81.03-3	Other tantalum and articles thereof:		
	Foil	15%	f
	Other	20%	f
ex 81.04-2 (3)	Unwrought antimony, powders and flakes, of antimony:		
	Not less than 223 yen/kg in value for customs duty	40 yen/kg	p
	Other	80 yen/kg	p
82.11-2	Safety razor blades, other than blanks in strips	1 yen 50 sen/piece	f
ex 84.01-1	Steam and other vapour generating boilers, with a generating capacity of not less than 1,300 tons per hour	20%	p
84.01-2	Parts of steam and other vapour generating boilers	15%*	f
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers; condensers for vapour engines and power units	15%*	f

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
ex 84.05-1 (1)	Steam turbines, with a rating (total rating in case of cross-compound type) of not less than 400,000 kilo-watts	15%**	f
84.05-1 (2)	Parts of steam turbine	15%**	f
ex 84.06-1 (1)	Internal combustion piston engines for motor vehicles (excluding auto-bicycles and three wheeled motor vehicles)	30%**	p
84.06-1 (2)	Internal combustion piston engines for aircraft	15%**	f
ex 84.06-2	Parts of internal combustion piston engines for aircraft; pistons, connecting rods and cylinder blocks for motor vehicles	15%**	f
ex 84.08-1 (2)	Gas turbines, with a rating not less than 10,000 kilo-watts	20%	f
ex 84.12-2	Air conditioning machines, operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 watts	15%**	p
ex 84.15-2	Room coolers, operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 watts	15%	p
ex 84.35-1	Automatic single-colour relief printing machines and automatic lithographic printing machines, sheet feed type	15%**	f
ex 84.41-1 (2)	Sewing machines, complete set or separate head (other than those for domestic use), excluding straight line stitching sewing machines of single needle type and over-lock sewing machines	15%**	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Reduction
ex 84.45-1 (1) E	Other lathes:		
	Automatic lathes, multispindle, excluding those of bar type with not more than 6 spindles	10%*	I
	Automatic lathes, multispindle, of bar type with not more than 6 spindles, and automatic copying lathes	15%*	I
ex 84.45-1 (2) C	Other boring machines	15%*	I
ex 84.45-1 (3) D	Other milling machines:		
	Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines, but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5 m²	10%*	I
	Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines), equipped with not more than 2 milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1.5 m² and plano-millers with a table more than 2,000 mm in width	15%*	I
84.45-1 (4) B	Planers, with a table more than 2,000 mm in width	15%	I
ex 84.45-1 (5) C	Other grinding machines:		
	Surface grinding machines with the maximum grinding length more		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
ex 84.45-1 (5) C (cont.)	than 3,000 mm, excluding those of rotary table type, and thread grinding machines	10%*	f
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length not more than 3,000 mm but not less than 2,000 mm and internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter not less than 200 mm	15%*	p
ex 84.45-1 (6) B	Other gear cutting machines and gear finishing machines:		
	Spur gear shapers, pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 900 mm, and rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 mm, and spur gear grinding machines	10%*	f
	Other spur gear shapers	15%*	p
ex 84.45-1 (7) C	Broaching machines, with a broaching capacity not less than 30 weighing tons	15%	p
84.51-1 (1)	Typewriters, designed to work in electrical connection with digital type electronic computers	25%	f
ex 84.51-1 (2)	Electric typewriters, excluding portable type	15%*	f

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of exception
84.52-1 (1)	Digital type electronic computers and the machines of following descriptions, if imported with digital type electronic computers: input units, output units, input-output units and memory units, designed to work in electrical connection with the computers above, and controllers belonging to the machines of all the foregoing:		
	Digital type computers	15%*	f
	Other	25%	f
ex 84.52-2	Electric calculating machines, with 3 rules or more calculating machanisms	15%*	f
ex 84.52-3	Electronic bookkeeping and accounting machines, and other bookkeeping and accounting machines with 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%*	f
ex 84.52-4	Cash registers with 5 or more totalling devices	15%*	f
84.53-1	Statistical machines, accounting machines, etc., of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards:		
	Digital type electronic computers and machines of following descriptions, if imported with digital type electronic computers, excluding electronic calculating punches with		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
84.53-1 (cont.)	self-contained mechanism for reading and punching cards: input units, output units, input-output units and memory units, designed to work in electrical connection with the computers above, and controllers belonging to the machines of all the foregoing:		
	Digital type computers	15%*	f
	Other	25%	f
84.53-2	Statistical machines, accounting machines, etc., of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards: input units, output units and input-output units designed to work in electrical connection with digital type electronic computers (other than those specified in 1 above)	25%	f
84.54-1	Other office machines: input units, output units, input-output units and memory units designed to work in electrical connection with digital type electronic computers; magnetic tape converters and magnetic tape printers used together with those machines	25%	f
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories of electronic calculating apparatus	15%*	f

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
ex 84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	High pressure and temperature valves, of a rated pressure of more than 24 kg/cm^2 at 530 °C or higher, or of a rated pressure of more than 175 kg/cm^2 at 370 °C or higher:		
	Of iron or steel, excluding those combined with precious metals or plated with metals	15%*	f
	Of iron or steel, combined with precious metals or plated with metals	20%	p
	Pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves	20%	p
ex 85.01-1	Electric generators:		
	With a rating of not less than 400,000 kilo-watts, combined with motive machine other than steam turbine	15%*	f
	Other, with a rating (total rating in case of generators used for cross-compound type steam turbines) of not less than 400,000 kilo-watts	20%	p
ex 85.13	Electronical telephonic and telegraphic switchboards and exchanges	15%*	f

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
ex 85.21-1	Thermionic valves and tubes, excluding cathode-ray tubes for television receiver, receiving tubes (other than non-entertainment receiving tubes) and those for laboratory instruments or apparatus	30%*	f
ex 85.21-2	Integrated circuits	15%*	f
ex 85.22-1	Controllers for digital type electronic computers or for the machines of following descriptions: input units, output units, input-output units or momory units designed to work in electrical connection with the computers above, and magnetic tape converters or magnetic tape printers used together with the machines of all the foregoing	25%	f
ex 85.22-2	Other electrical goods and apparatus:		
	Signal generators with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles	15%*	f
	Parts of the machines specified in 1 above	15%*	f
85.23-1	Power cable and communication cable	25%*	p
85.23-2	Electric wire, cable and the like, insulated or sheathed with synthetic rubber other than specified in 1 above	25%*	p

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
85.23-3	Other insulated electric wire, cable and the like:		
	Insulated or sheathed with artificial plastic materials; magnet wire; flexible cord; armoured cable or wire combined with rubber	20%**	p
	Other	18%**	p
87.02-1 (1)	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, not more than 270 cm in wheel base	40%	p
87.02-1 (2)	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, more than 270 cm but not more than 304.8 cm in wheel base:		
	Three-wheeled type	40%	p
	Other	35%**	p
87.02-1 (3)	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, more than 304.8 cm in wheel base, excluding buses, etc.		
	Three-wheeled type	40%	p
	Other	35%**	p
ex 90.28-1	Oscilloscopes with a frequency range of not less than 30 megacycles; vacuum tube voltmeters with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles; frequency measuring equipments with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles;		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Nature of Exception
ex 90.28-1 (cont.)	microwave measuring sets with a frequency range of not less than 1,000 megacycles; noise level meters; electric field intensity meters; admittance bridges; impedance bridges; electronic freqnency or period counters	15%**	f
90.28-3	Electrical instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting radiations	15%**	p

Exclusions

SECRET

1/8

The list of items which fall under the provisions of Articles 20 and 21 and under state trading system

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water
ex 26.01-8	Gold ore and silver ore, including concentrates thereof
ex 26.03-2	Ash and residues fit for the extraction of gold or of silver
ex 28.50	Fissionable materials
28.52-1	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium or uranium depleted in U 235
ex 29.13-1 (6)	Phenylacetone
ex 29.14-7	Phenylacetic acid and its salts
ex 29.22-5	Phenylmethylaminopropane and its salts
ex 29.23-4	Narcotics
ex 29.25-5	Narcotics
ex 29.27-3	Narcotics and phenylacetacetonitrile
ex 29.35-10	Narcotics
29.42-1	Opium alkaloids and their derivatives
29.42-3 (3)	Ecgonine, cocaine, cocaine hydrochloride and cocaine sulphate

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 29.42-3 (6)	Alkaloids of coca leaves and their salts; phenylaminopropane and its salts; 1-phenyl-2-methylaminopropanol-1, 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-methylaminopropane, 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropanol-1, 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-dimethylaminopropane, 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropane and their salts
30.02-1	Microbial vaccines
ex 30.02-2	Antisera
ex 30.03-4 (1)	Preparations of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines, put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail
ex 30.03-4 (2)	Other preparations of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines
36.01	Propellent powders
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured
71.11-1	Goldsmiths' sweepings, etc., of silver
ex 71.11-2	Goldsmiths' sweepings, etc., of gold
81.04-1	Uranium depleted in U 235 and articles thereof
ex 81.04-2 (3)	Powders, flakes, waste, etc., of thorium

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 81.04-3	Articles of thorium
84.08-1 (1)	Engines and motors, for aircraft
84.08-2 (1)	Parts of engines and of motors, for aircraft
84.59-6	Nuclear reactors and parts thereof
ex 85.15-3	Radar apparatus for aircraft
ex 85.15-4	Other machinery, for aircraft
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
88.01	Balloons and airships
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading Nos. 88.01 or 88.02
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles
ex 89.01	Warships
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths thereof
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stocks blocks and gun barrels blanks, but not including parts of side-arms
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition

SECRET

Restricted

CROSS REFERENCE

FROM

JAPAN'S TARIFF ITEM NUMBERS TO

STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

OF COMMODITIES (IMPORT) 1963

1. The following table has been compiled with a view to facilitating cross references from Japan's Tariff Item Numbers to the Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963, insofar as the Tariff numbers relate to the following three lists; ie

a) Japan's Industrial Exceptions List,
b) List of items falling under Articles 20 & 21, and the state trading system,
c) List of Petroleum oil products.

2. In case of any divergence of classification or interpretation between a tariff item number and a statistical classification number of commodities, the former is authentic.

3. While all statistical numbers corresponding to a particular tariff number are listed;

1) the "ex" on a statistical number indicates that only a part of that number is included in the tariff number.
2) the asterisk on a statistical number indicates that only a part of that number relates to lists a) and b) of paragraph 1 above.
3) the parenthesis on a statistical number indicates that the number is not included in lists a) and b) of paragraph 1.
4) "Special statistics" indicate that no statistical number is given for the item concerned and that the item is classified under "special statistics".

I - JAPAN'S INDUSTRIAL EXCEPTIONS LIST

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
2502	274-200
2503	274-100
2504-1	276-241
2504-2	276-242, 276-243
2505-1	273-310
2601-4	283-710
2601-5	283-940
2701-1	321-410, (321-421), 321-422, (321-423), 321-424, (321-498), 321-499
2701-2	321-500
2702	321-600
2704	321-800
2710-1(5) B	332-510, 332-520, (332-531), (332-532), (332-534), (332-539)
2711	341-110, (341-120)
2804-2(1)	513-231
2805-3	513-261, 513-269
2819-1	513-511
2820-1	513-649*
2827-1	513-561, 513-562
2828-5	(513-676), 513-677, 513-679*, (513-680), (513-690)
2830-2	(514-122), 514-123
2835-2	(514-212), 514-219*
2836	514-221, (514-222)
2840-1	514-261
2842-1(1)) 2842-1(2) }	514-280
2842-5	514-295
2843-1	514-311*

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
2852-2	515-320*
2852-3	515-390*
2904-1(3)	512-216
2904-1(4)	512-217
2904-3(1)	512-231
2904-3(2)	512-232
2908-1	512-311, 512-312
2913-1(1)	512-431
2913-1(6)	512-441, (512-449)
2916-1(3)	512-573
2916-1(4)	512-574
2933	512-830
2937-2	512-883
2942-3(1)	541-430
2942-3(2)	541-440
2944-1	541-310, 541-320
2944-2	(541-340), (541-330), 541-390*
3003-1(1)	541-711, 541-712
3003-1(2)	(541-713), 541-714, (541-715), (541-716), 541-719*
3003-3	541-730*
3102-3(1)	561-141
3102-3(2)	561-142
3103	561-200*
3105	561-900*
3207-3	533-130
3209-3	533-364
3402-1	554-211, 554-219
3503-1	599-561, 599-562, 599-563
3701-1	862-401, 862-402, 862-403, 862-404
3701-2(1)	862-411, 862-412, 862-419
3702-1(1)	862-431, 862-432, 862-433

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
3702-1(2)	862-441, 862-442, 862-443, 862-444, 862-445, 862-449
3702-2(1) A	862-518, 862-521
3702-2(1) B	862-511, 862-512, 862-513, 862-514, 862-515, 862-516, 862-517, 862-529
3702-2(2)	862-530, 862-541, 862-542, 862-543, 862-544, 862-545, (862-546), (862-547), 862-548, 862-549
3703-1	862-464
3801-1(1)	599-721
3814-1	599-751, 599-752
3901-1(2)	(581-121), 581-131, 581-132, (581-141), (581-160), 581-192*
3901-2(3)	581-133, 581-134
3902-1(2)	581-292*
3902-2(2)	581-221
3902-2(3)	581-231, (581-232)
3902-2(5)	581-251
3902-2(6)	581-272
3902-2(7)	(581-234), (581-261), (581-271), 581-280, (581-293)
3902-4(4)	581-242, (581-245)
3902-4(5)	581-252
4102-1	611-310, 611-320, 611-410, 611-420, 611-440
4102-2	611-330, 611-430, 611-450
4103-1	611-911
4103-2	611-912, 611-919
4104-1	611-921
4104-2	611-922, 611-929
4108	611-950

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
4204-1	612-110, 612-120
4301-2	212-020, (212-030)
4503	633-010
4601-1	899-211
4602-1	657-810*
4603-2	899-229*
4701-1(2) A	251-610, 251-810, 251-820, 251-890
4701-1(2) B	251-620, 251-710, 251-720, 251-790
4701-1(2) C	251-690, 251-900
4801-1(2)	641-240, 641-510
4801-2(1)	641-110
4801-2(2)	641-190, 641-211, 641-219, 641-220, 641-230,
4801-3	641-311, 641-312, 641-321, 641-380, 641-520
4801-4	641-322, 641-390, 641-541, 641-542, 641-543, 641-549
4807-1	641-251
4809	641-600
5311-1(1)	ex653-220, ex653-230, ex653-240, ex653-250
5403	651-511, 651-512, 651-513, 651-520, 651-531, 651-539
5405-1(1)	653-310, 653-341, 653-349
5405-1(2)	653-320, 653-351, 653-359
5405-2	653-330, 653-361, 653-369
5710	653-410, 653-420, 653-430
5810	654-081, 654-082, 654-083, 654-084, 654-085, 654-086, 654-087, 654-089
6105-1	841-211
6203-1(2) A	656-111
6203-1(2) B	656-119

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
6402-1	ex 851-021, 851-022, 851-023
6402-2(1)	ex 851-021, 851-024, 851-025
6405-1	612-310
6702	899-930*
7006	664-411, 664-412, 664-413, 664-414, 664-420, 664-431, 664-432, 664-433, 664-440, 664-450, 664-460
7103-2	667-420*
7109-1(2)	681-219*, (681-229), (681-239), (681-249), 681-259*
7302-2	671-400
7302-4	671-513
7315-1(1) A	672-331, 672-541, 672-731, 673-131, 673-271, 674-161, 674-251, 674-361, 675-061, 677-051
7315-1(2) B	672-332, 672-542, 672-732, 673-132, 673-272, 674-162, 674-252, 674-362, 675-062, 677-052
7315-1(3)	672-339*, 672-549*, 672-739*, 673-133 (673-134),(673-135),(673-136),(673-139), 673-273, (673-274),(673-275),(673-276), (673-277),(673-279),(673-280), 673-440*, 673-530*, 674-169*, 674-259*, 674-363, (674-364),(674-365),(674-366),(674-840), (674-369), 674-063, (675-064),(675-065), (675-069), 677-053, (677-054),(677-055), (677-059)
7401-2(1) Aa	ex 682-111, 682-113
7401-2(1) Ab	ex 682-111, 682-112
7401-2(1) B	682-119

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
7401-2(2)	682-120
7401-2(3)	682-130
7401-3	284-021, 284-022, 284-029
7402-1	682-141
7403-1(1)	682-211, 682-212
7403-1(2)	682-213
7403-1(3) A	682-214
7403-1(3) B	682-219
7403-2(1)	682-221, 682-222
7403-2(2)	682-223
7403-2(3) A	682-224
7403-2(3) B	682-229
7404-1	682-231
7404-2	682-232
7404-3(1)	682-233
7404-3(2)	682-239
7405-1	ex 682-242
7405-2	682-241, ex 682-242
7406	682-250
7407-1	682-261
7407-2	682-262, 682-263
7407-3(1)	682-264
7407-3(2)	682-269
7410	693-120*
7501-1(1)	ex 283-220*
7501-1(2)	ex 283-220
7504-2	683-252, 683-253, 683-254
7601-1(1)	684-111, 684-112, 684-113
7601-1(2)	684-120
7602-1	684-211, 684-212

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
7602-2	684-221, 684-222, 684-223
7603	684-231, 684-232
7604	684-240
7605	684-250
7606	684-260
7612	693-131, 693-139
7701-1	689-310
7701-2	284-050
7702	689-320
7703	698-950
7801-1(1)A	685-111
7801-1(1)B	685-119
7801-1(2) A	685-121
7801-1(2) B	685-129
7803-1	685-221
7803-2	685-222
7804-1	685-230
7804-2	685-240
7805-1	685-250
7805-2	685-260
7901-1(1) A	686-111
7901-1(2) A	686-121
7901-1(2) B	686-129
7903-1	686-230
7903-2	686-240
8103-1	689-431
8103-3	689-439
8104-2(3)	(688-021), 689-514, (689-515), (689-516), (689-519), (689-529)

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
8211-2	696-032
8401-1	(711-111), (711-112), 711-113*
8401-2	711-121, 711-122, 711-129
8402	711-211, 711-212, 711-218, 711-219, 711-220
8405-1(1)	(711-321),(711-322), 711-328*
8405-1(2)	711-329
8406-1(1)	(711-510),(711-521), 711-522, 711-529
8406-1(2)	711-411
8406-2	711-419, 711-551,(711-552),(711-553), (711-554),(711-555), 711-559*, (711-561), (711-562),(711-563),(711-569)
8408-1(2)	711-610*,(711-891)
8412-2	719-122*,(719-123),(719-124),(719-125)
8415-2(2)	(719-153), 719-158*
8435-1	(718-251), 718-252*, 718-253*,(718-259), (718-260)
8441-1(2)	(717-321),(717-322),(717-329),(717-331), 717-339
8445-1(1) E	715-115, 715-119*
8445-1(2) C	(715-121), 715-124, 715-129
8445-1(3) D	715-134, 715-139*
8445-1(4) B	715-149
8445-1(5) C	715-153, 715-154, 715-159*
8445-1(6) B	715-162, 715-163*, 715-164,(715-169)
8445-1(7) C	715-179*
8451-1	714-110*
8452-1(1)	714-211, 714-212

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
8452-2	714-220*
8452-3	714-240*
8452-4	714-250*
8455	(714-921), (714-922), (714-923), 714-924, 714-925, (714-926), (714-927), (714-928), (714-931), (714-932), (714-933), (714-934), (714-935), (714-936), (714-937), (714-938), (714-939)
8461	(719-921), (719-922), (719-923), 719-924, 719-925* (719-926), 719-928*, (719-929)
8501-1	(722-111), (722-112), 722-113*, 722-119* (722-121), 722-129*
8513	(724-910), (724-921), 724-922*, (724-923), (724-924), (724-931), (724-939)
8521-1	(729-311), (729-312), (729-313), 729-314, 729-315, (729-316), 729-319
8522	(729-700), 729-971*, (729-979), (729-988), (729-989)
8523-1	723-111, 723-112, 723-113, 723-114
8523-2	723-121, 723-122, 723-129
8523-3	723-130, 723-140, 723-191, 723-192, 723-199
8702-1(1)	732-110
8702-1(2)	732-121, 732-122
8702-1(3)	732-130
9028-2	729-551, 729-559
9028-3	(729-561), (729-562), (729-563), (729-564), 729-565*, 729-566*, 729-567*, 729-571*, 729-579*

II. List of items falling under Articles 20 and 21, and under State Trading System

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
2501-1	276-310, 276-320
2501-2	276-330
2601-8	(281-320),(283-720),(283-210),(283-320), (283-400),(283-500),(283-600),(283-930), (283-950),(283-960),(283-970),(283-990), 285-010, (285-020),(286-000), Special statistics
2603-2	284-019*, Special statistics
2850	515-110*, 515-121*, 515-129*
2852-1	515-310
2913-1(6)	(512-441), 512-449*
2914-7	(512-524),(512-529),(512-532),(512-543). 512-549*
2922-5	(512-727),(512-728), 512-729*
2923-4	512-739*
2925-5	(512-755),(512-758), 512-759*
2927-3	512-779*
2935-7	(512-861),(512-862),(512-863),(512-868) 512-869*
2942-1(1)	541-411
2942-1(2)	541-419
2942-3(3)	541-450
2942-3(6)	541-499*
3002-1	541-631
3002-2	541-639*
3003-4(1)	(541-741),(541-742),(541-743),(541-744), (541-745),(541-746),(541-747),(541-748), 541-759*

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) L963 Number
3003-4(2)	541-799*
3601	571-110
3602	571-120
3603	571-210
3604	571-220
7105-1(1)	681-111
7105-1(2)	681-119
7105-2	681-120
7107-1(1)	Special statistics
7107-1(2)	Special statistics
7107-2	Special statistics
7111-1	285-030
7111-2	(285-040), Special statistics
8104-1	688-010
8104-2(3)	688-021, (689-514),(689-515),(689-516), (689-519),(689-529)
8104-3	688-029, (689-531),(689-532),(689-533), (689-539)
8408-1(1)	711-421, 711-422, 711-428
8408-2(1)	711-429
8459-6	711-700
8515-3	(724-971), 724-972*
8515-4	(724-953), 724-954*, 724-955*, 724-959*, (724-973), 724-974*, 724-975, (724-976), 724-979*, 724-980*
8708	951-010
8801	734-911, 734-912
8802-1(1)	734-111, 734-112, 734-119
8802-1(2)	734-121, 734-129
8802-2	734-130
8802-3	734-140
8802-4	734-150, 734-160

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
8803	734-921, 734-922, 734-929, 734-930, 734-940, 734-950
8804	899-980
8805	899-990
8901	735-100, (735-311), (735-312), (735-313), (735-314), (735-319), (735-321), (735-322), (735-330), (735-399)
9301	951-040
9302	951-050
9303	951-020
9304-1	894-310
9304-2	894-320
9305	894-330, 894-340
9306	894-390, 951-030
9307	571-410, 571-420, 951-060

III. List of Petroleum Oil Products

Tariff Item Number	Statistical Classification of Commodities (Import) 1963 Number
2709	331-011, 331-012
2710-1(1) A	332-110
2710-1(1) B	332-120, 332-190
2710-1(2)	332-210, 332-220
2710-1(3)	332-300
2710-1(4) A	331-021, 332-410
2710-1(4) B	331-022, 332-420
2710-1(4) C	331-023, 332-430

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE - SUISSE
MA/er/D.391

Geneva, 30 November 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

Sir,

I have the honour to submit, herewith, "Notification by the Japanese Government" in accordance with the procedures suggested in the document TN64/82 dated 27 October 1966.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Morio Aoki
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
Permanent Delegate of Japan

Mr. E. Wyndham-White
Director-General
The GATT Secretariat
Villa "Le Bocage"
Palais des Nations
G e n e v a

SECRET CONFIDENTIAL

NOTIFICATION BY THE JAPANESE DELEGATION

1. Despite various difficulties, the Japanese Government has actively participated in the Kennedy Round negotiations by making a maximum possible offer in conformity with the criteria laid down by the Ministers in 1963. With respect to industrial products, the Japanese exceptions have been limited to a bare minimum and as far as agricultural products are concerned, Japan has submitted the best possible offer in the present circumstances in line with the basic objective of creating acceptable conditions of access to world markets for agricultural products in furtherance of a significant development and expansion of world trade in such products.

2. The Kennedy Round is different from tariff negotiations held in the past in its scope and magnitude. It aims at an across-the-board 50 per cent tariff reduction on industrial products with a bare minimum of exceptions, and covers both agricultural products and non-tariff barriers in accordance with the Ministerial resolution. The negotiations being so complex, it is extremely difficult in the view of the Japanese delegation to assess uniformly the value of the offers submitted by its various partners. Some of the points the Japanese Government would like to emphasize that one should bear in mind in evaluating offers are as follows:

(1) In view of the basic objective of the Kennedy Round that trade barriers should be reduced as far as possible, an offer for the binding of a zero duty represents the best possible

offer and accordingly should be so evaluated in the present negotiations. Indeed, this concept is reflected in paragraph 2 (a) of Article XXVIII bis of the GATT.

(2) Offers on agricultural products should be assessed in the light of the Ministerial decision in 1963 which defined the objective of the agricultural negotiations as increased opportunities for access. Accordingly, offers related to non-tariff areas which contribute to increased access should be as adequately evaluated as offers in the field of the tariff.

(3) Non-tariff barriers such as special customs valuation systems, anti-dumping regulations and others often would nullify or impair the benefit derived from duty reductions. In assessing the value of offers on tariff cuts the existence of these non-tariff elements must therefore be taken into consideration.

(4) The Japanese delegation wishes particularly to point out that discriminatory import restrictions applicable only to Japanese products, which are still maintained by certain participants, are contrary to the spirit of the Kennedy Round as well as the GATT itself. The Japanese Government is unable to accept such discriminatory practices and this factor would consequently weigh heavily in the over-all evaluation of the Kennedy Round negotiations by Japan.

(5) Some participants have made their offers on a wide range of products conditional on some reciprocal actions. It is the position of the Japanese Government that unless such

conditions are withdrawn, it would be obliged to make necessary adjustments in its offer.

3. Making an all-comprehensive judgement of the value of the offers tabled by other participants, taking account of their magnitude and their quality, and discounting factors including the existence of non-tariff barriers, the Japanese Government has arrived at the conclusion that the offer presented by Japan is comparable to those tabled by some major participants and compares so favorably with some others that, unless their offers are improved, the Japanese Government would find it difficult to maintain its present offer both industrial and agricultural.

4. The Japanese Government, however, strongly desires that a balance in the present negotiations be struck at a higher level. In view of this, the Japanese Government wishes to secure from its principal negotiating partners further tariff and non-tariff concessions on such products or areas as shown in illustration in Annex 1. This would enable it to maintain its present offer or to consider specific improvements in Japan's offer.

5. (1) On condition that other participants would make comparable efforts to improve their offers, the Japanese Government would be prepared to negotiate for the improvement of its offer in relation to the products or group of products listed in Annex 2. In fact, some of those products are already the subject of negotiation.

(2) If the offers which compare unfavorably with those of Japan are not improved to the necessary extent, and if no

satisfactory solution is found to problems relating to non-tariff barriers, the Japanese Government would be obliged to modify its offers on such products as shown in illustration in Annex 3.

6. Finally, the Japanese Government would like to stress that it has paid maximum attention to the interest of the developing countries in reviewing the possibility of improving its initial offer and that if Japan is forced to make withdrawals, it is the policy of the Japanese Government to avoid as far as possible the products of export interest to the developing countries.



CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX 1

JAPANESE REQUESTS TO NEGOTIATING PARTNERS

1. The United States

   A. Requests on NTB's, inter alia:

      a. Section 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended

      b. American Selling Price System of valuation

      c. Anti-dumping system and procedures

   B. Requests for Improved or Additional Offers:

      1) Tubular mats

      2) Ceramic products

      3) Titanium

      4) Kitchenware or tableware, of metal

      5) Television picture tubes

      6) Rubber footwear

      7) Electric measuring apparatus

      8) Vegetables and fruits, prepared or preserved

2. The European Economic Community

   A. Requests for Elimination of NTB's:

      a. Discriminatory trade practices and treatments toward Japan

   B. Requests for Improved or Additional Offers:

      1) Chemical products such as acrylonitrile, polyvinyl Chloride, polyvinyl alcohol, etc.

      2) Textile articles such as fabrics of silk, fabrics of man-made fibres, shawls, mufflers, etc.

      3) Ceramic products, tiles, electrical insulators

      4) Titanium

5) Kitchenware or tableware, of metal

6) Sewing machines for household use

7) Electrical machinery such as radios and televisions

8) Optical elements such as lenses and prisms

9) Electric measuring apparatus

10) Miscellaneous articles such as toys, footwear, umbrellas, fishing tackles, buttons, etc.

11) Tuna, frozen

12) Seeds of flower

13) Tuna, sauries, crabs and other fish and crustaceans, in can

14) Tangerines, mandarines, mushrooms and other fruits and vegetables, in can

3. The United Kingdom

A. Request on NTB's:

a. "Voluntary" export controls

B. Requests for Improved or Additional Offers:

1) Fabrics of cotton, fabrics of man-made fibres, shawls, scarves, mufflers, etc.

2) Titanium

3) Dried vegetables

4) Fish and crustaceans, in can

4. The EFTA countries other than the United Kingdom

A. Requests for Elimination of NTB's :

a. Discriminatory trade practices and treatments toward Japan

B. Requests for Improved or Additional Offers:

1) Fruit and vegetables, in can

5. Canada

A. Requests on NTB's:

a. Arbitrary Valuation System

b. Anti-dumping system and procedures

c. "Voluntary" export controls

B. Requests for Improved or Additional Offers:

1) Ceramic products and glass

2) Iron and steel and articles thereof

3) Tools and machinery

4) Electrical machinery and optical instruments

5) Articles of synthetic resins and plastics

6) Fruit, in can

6. Requests to other countries will be presented bilaterally to the appropriate delegations.

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX 2.

POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENTS IN JAPAN'S OFFERS

1. Natural graphite, crystalline, of a specified grade
2. Lubricating oils
3. Glycols
4. Antibiotics
5. Lemongrass oil
6. Cinematograph film of monochrome and cinematograph film for X-ray
7. Synthetic resins such as ion-exchange resins
8. Sheep and lamb skin leather of semi-tanned; goat and kid skin leather of semi-tanned
9. Some kinds of papers
10. Building board
11. Embroidery in the piece
12. Surface ground or polished glass
13. Wire of metals of the platinum group
14. Products of non-ferrous metals such as beryllium copper alloy, magnesium, lead and zinc and waste of copper
15. Safety razor blades
16. Thermionic valves and tubes
17. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons
18. Psyllium seeds
19. Piassava
20. Peaches and pears, in can.

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX 3.

POSSIBLE MODIFICATIONS IN JAPAN'S OFFERS

1. Medicaments with a basis of hormones
2. Perfumery and some kinds of essential oils
3. Handbags and trunks, of leather; composition leather
4. Woven pile fabrics
5. Glass and glassware
6. Diamond and articles of jewellery
7. Heating appliances
8. Typewriters
9. Automatic lathes, boring machines, etc.
10. Wood working machine-tools, printing machines, textile machines, etc.
11. Motor vehicles (small size) for the transport of persons
12. Musical instruments
13. Lard
14. Macaroni and similar products



Japanese Note on Non-Tariff Barriers

Since the Ministerial Conference held in 1963, our Government has repeatedly called the attention of the participating countries to the importance of removing non-tariff barriers in the Kennedy Round negotiations, and we expressed our strong concern in the notification of November 30 last year on this matter by referring to a number of non-tariff barriers.

Our Government profoundly regrets that no positive results have been achieved so far, despite the resolution adopted by the Ministers in 1963, for the solution of a number of non-tariff barriers, inter alia, discriminatory practices against Japan.

At this final stage of the Kennedy Round negotiations, we wish to call special attention of the participating countries to the following non-tariff barriers for which we urgently seek solutions, namely, discriminatory practices against Japan, customs valuation systems and anti-dumping policies.

1. Discriminatory practices against Japan

We regret that our efforts to carry out negotiations for the elimination of discriminatory practices against Japanese goods have not born fruit yet and a purpose set forth by the Ministers in 1963 is far from being achieved.

We wish again to call upon the parties concerned to reconsider their policies in this matter. We hope that we will at least be able to obtain a clear prospect of definite improvements in a number of countries before the final stock-taking in the Kennedy Round negotiations.

2. Customs valuation systems

We request for thorough reconsideration by the parties concerned of the problem of such customs valuation systems as are contrary to the spirit of Article 7 of the G.A.T.T.

We especially urge the elimination at an early date of Section 402A of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, and of A.S.P. of the United States.

3. Anti-dumping policy

We consider it a significant achievement that a draft of the international anti-dumping code has been agreed upon in principle by the contracting parties through their cooperative efforts, but we have to point out that there remain certain areas where discretion of each Government can be exercised. We expect that the parties concerned would make improvements in implementation of anti-dumping policies in the same spirit of cooperation that has led to the adoption of the code.

Finally we wish to remind you here that we have not withdrawn our requests on non-tariff barriers other than those cited-above, such as border tax adjustment, "escape-clause" of the United States and "Buy-American" legislations.

Confidential

PROVISIONAL SCHEDULE

OF

JAPAN'S TARIFF CONCESSIONS IN KENNEDY ROUND

March, 1967

Japanese Delegation

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	Asses, mules and hinnies	Free	
ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:		
	Buffaloes	Free	
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
	1. Sheep	Free	
	2. Goats	Free	
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		
	1. Fowls	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
ex 01.06	Other live animals:		
	2. Monkeys	Free	
	3. Rabbits, hares and minks	Free	
	4. Bees	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.06 (contd.)	5. Other	10%	
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	3. Other	10%	
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	10%	
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	1. Meat and offals, of whale	Free	
	2. Other	10%	
ex 03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
	1. Aquarium or ornamental fish	10%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Fry for fish-culture	Free	
	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than "Nishin" and roes thereof,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - (contd.)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 03.01 (contd.)	"Tara" and roes thereof, "Buri", "Saba", "Iwashi", "Aji" and "Samma"	10%	
ex 03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	ex 1. Hard roes:		
	Other than those of "Mishin" and "Tara"	15%	
ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
	1. Shrimps, prawns and lobsters:		
	ex (1) Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
	Live	10%	
	(2) Other	15%	
ex 04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
	1. Eggs in shell:		
	(1) For hatching	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:		
	1. Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	Free	
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:		
	1. Guts	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
05.05	Fish waste	Free	
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - [illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.07 (contd.)	not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
	1. Feathers and wings	10%	
	2. Other	Free	
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:		
	1. Powder of bones	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free	
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory:		
	1. Elephants' tusks	Free	
	2. Rhinoceros horns	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.10 (contd.)	3. Other	Free	
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell:		
	1. Bekko	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:		
	1. Coral	10%	
	2. Other	Free	
05.13	Natural sponges:		
	Not less than 3,600 yen/kg in value for customs duty	Free	
	Other	10%	
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.14 (contd.)	1. Musk	Free	
	2. Gall stone	Free	
	3. Other	10%	
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:		
	1. Fertile fish eggs for hatching	Free	
	2. Silkworm eggs	Free	
	3. Animal semen	Free	
	4. Dead animals which can be used only as fertilisers	Free	
	5. Other:		
	Blood, dried	Free	
	Other	5%	
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower	Free	
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips	Free	
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bou-		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
06.03 (contd.)	quets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	10%	
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	10%	
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	Other than onions	10%	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	10%	
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	15%	
ex 07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
	Other than onions and bamboo sprouts	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII -- JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
	3. Green beans	Free	
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	1. Bananas:		
	(2) Dried	20%	
	4. Other	20%	
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	ex 1. Lemons and limes:		
	Dried	20%	
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:		
	1. Fresh	20%	
	2. Dried:		
	In can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	20%	
	Other	15%	
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.04 (contd.)	ex 2. Dried:		
	In can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	20%	
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	3. Bitter almonds	Free	
	4. Other:		
	Sweet almonds	15%	
	Other	20%	
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	Pears and quinces	20%	
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh	20%	
08.08	Berries, fresh	20%	
08.09	Other fruit, fresh	20%	
ex 08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:		
	Other than pineapple and citrus fruit	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
	ex 3. Other:		
	Provisionally preserved in preservative solutions	20%	
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
	Prunes	15%	
	Other	20%	
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	5%	
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	1. Coffee:		
	(1) Coffee beans, unroasted	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 09.01 (contd.)	2. Coffee husks and skins	5%	
	3. Coffee substitutes	35%	
ex 09.02	Tea:		
	1. Black tea:		
	(2) Waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	
	(2) Other	35%	
09.03	Maté	35%	
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	1. Put up for sale by retail	25%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Unground and unmixed:		
	A. Allspice	Free	
	B. Other:		
	Pepper seeds	20%	
	Other	5%	
	(2) Ground or mixed	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.05	Vanilla	Free	
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	Free	
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
	1. Put up for sale by retail	20%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Unground	Free	
	(2) Ground	10%	
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	1. Shukusha and Yakuchi	Free	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Put up for sale by retail	20%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Unground and unmixed	Free	
	B. Ground or mixed	10%	
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:		
	1. Put up for sale by retail	20%	
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.09 (contd.)	(1) Unground and unmixed	Free	
	(2) Ground or mixed	10%	
ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Put up for sale by retail	20%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Unground and unmixed:		
	(a) Ginger	10%	
	(b) Other	Free	
	B. Ground or mixed:		
	(a) Ginger	15%	
	(b) Other	10%	
ex 10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		
	2. Awa, Kibi and Hie	Free	
	5. Other	10%	
ex 11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 11.02 (contd.)	polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
	ex 1. Of wheat, oat, maize or rice, excluding germ of cereals:		
	Of oat	25%	
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	25%	
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	1. Soya beans	13%	
	ex 2. Ground-nuts:		
	For oil extraction Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for oil extraction under the supervision of the Customs.	20% or 14 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	
	4. Sesame seeds	Free	
	5. Cotton seeds	Free	
	6. Kapok seeds	Free	
	8. Linseeds	Free	
	9. Castor oil seeds	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 12.01 (contd.)	10. Copra	Free	
	11. Palm kernels	Free	
	12. Other	Free	
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	15%	
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	1. Vegetable seeds	10%	
	2. Sugar beet seeds	Free	
	3. Clover seeds, lucerne seeds, swede seeds and similar forage seeds	Free	
	4. Other	10%	
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane	5%	
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted	30%	
ex 12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
	2. Lupulin	10%	
ex 12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in per-		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 12.07 (contd.)	fumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:		
	1. Wormseed and similar vegetable products of a kind used for extracting santonin	15%	
	2. Sophora flower	Free	
	4. Nux vomica, cubebs, colocynth pulp, colchicum seeds, tonka beans and strophanthus seeds	Free	
	ex 5. Coca leaves, jaborandi leaves, patchouli leaves, senna leaves and bear berry leaves:		
	Other than coca leaves	Free	
	6. Ephedra (ma-huang)	Free	
	7. Cinchona bark, condurango bark and cascara sagrada	Free	
	8. Licorice root, ipecac root, gentian root, rhubarb, senega root, polygala, nard or spike nard, calumba root, squill, jalap root, derris root, indian		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 12.07 (contd.)	serpentine root, aristolochia root and bletilla root	Free	
	9. Digenea	Free	
	10. Aloes wood	Free	
	11. Other:		
	Cubé root	Free	
	Other	10%	
ex 12.08	Lucust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
	1. Locust beans	Free	
	3. Other	10%	
12.09	Cereals straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sinfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:		
	1. Indigo plant, turmeric, logwood and other raw materials used in dyeing	Free	
	2. Galls, betel nuts, oak bark and other raw materials used in tanning	Free	
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
	1. Stick lac	Free	
	2. Seed lac	20% or 19 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	
	3. Shellac and other refined lacs	25% or 62 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	
	4. Turpentine	Free	
	5. Balsams	Free	
	6. Gum arabic and gum tragacanth	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13.02 (contd.)	7. Copal and dammar	Free	
	8. Other	Free	
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
	1. Urushi (Japan lacquer), crude	Free	
	2. Cashew nut shell liquid	Free	
	3. Papaw juice, whether or not dried	Free	
	4. Liquorice extract	Free	
	5. Ephedra extract	Free	
	7. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	10%	
	9. Other:		
	(1) Bases for beverage:		
	A. Obtained from a single material of vegetable origin:		
	Containing alchohol or sugar	10%	
	Other	27.5%	
	B. Other :		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 13.03 (contd.)	Containing alcohol or sugar	30%	
	Other	27.5%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher	20%	
	ex B. Other:		
	Other than cannabis resin, extracts or tinctures of cannabis, raw opium and crude cocaine	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):		
	1. Rattans:		
	(1) Unsplit and undrawn	Free	
	(2) Other	Free	
	2. Bamboos	10%	
	4. Other	5%	
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):		
	1. Kapok	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:		
	1. Mexican fibres and palmyra fibres	Free	
	2. Other	5%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	Free	
ex 14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
	ex 4. Other:		
	Residues resulting from extraction of Pyrethrum extract	10%	
15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat:		
	1. Rendered pig fat:		
	(1) Lard	15 yen/ kg	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Of an acid value exceeding 2	5%	
	B. Other	15 yen/ kg	
	2. Rendered poultry fat	15%	
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats:		
	1. Beef tallow	4%	
	2. Other	5%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin, lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	15%	
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
	2. Whale oil	Free	
	3. Liver oil	10%	
	4. Other	10%	
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
	1. Wool grease	5%	
	2. Other	15%	
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):		
	1. Oils and fats, of molluscs	10%	
	2. Other	15%	
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	6. Olive oil	Free	
	8. Palm oil and palm kernel oil	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 15.07 (contd.)	11. Tung oil and oiticica oil	Free	
	12. Camellia oil	10%	
	13. Urushi wax and Haze wax	10%	
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	15%	
15.09	Degras	15%	
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	1. Olein	15%	
	2. Stearin	15%	
	3. Other	15%	
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		
	1. Glycerol	20%	
	2. Other	5%	
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	15%	
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:		
	2. Other	15%	
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:		
	1. Carnauba wax	10%	
	2. Other	15%	
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	5%	
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
	1. Of trepang, jelly fish or sea-urchin (including roes thereof	20%	
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices	30%	
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	1. Caviar and caviar substitutes	20%	
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than hard roes	20%	
	Hard roes, excluding those of "Nishin" and "Tara"	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	1. Smoked	15%	
	2. Other	20%	
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	Free	
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	5%	
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free	
ex 18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block) whether or not defatted:		
	Not defatted	20%	
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	9%	
19.01	Malt extract	25%	
ex 19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:		
	ex 1. Containing added sugar:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 19.02 (contd.)	Not containing more more than 15% by weight of sucrose, excluding "cake-mixes"	35%	
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than "cake-mixes"	25%	
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	20%	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	30%	
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	1. Containing added sugar	35%	
	2. Other	25%	
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	1. Containing added sugar	35%	
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (contained

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.02 (contd.)	ex (2) Other:		
	In airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container, excluding green peas, tomatoes, asparagus, bamboo sprouts, mushrooms, marinated vegetables, garlic powder, mashed potatoes and potato flakes	20%	
	Bamboo sprouts, mushrooms and and garlic powder	25%	
	Other, excluding green peas, asparagus, mashed potatoes and potato flakes	25%	
ex 20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:		
	Other than pineapples and citrus fruit	35%	
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	35%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	1. Containing added sugar or spirit:		
	ex (2) Other		
	Cherries (excluding maraschino-cherries), containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	30%	
	Apricots; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail; cherries (excluding those containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container)	35%	
	2. Other:		
	ex (2) Other:		
	Nuts, excluding roasted ground-nuts	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 (contd.)	Apricots; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail; cherries (excluding those in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container)	25%	
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	2. Vegetable juices:		
	ex (1) Containing added sugar:		
	Other than tomato juice	35%	
	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than those in airtight containers and tomato juice	25%	
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of a kind used as bases for baverage, excluding those containing alcohol or sugar	27.5%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
21.01 (contd.)	Other	30%	
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
	1. Containing added sugar:		
	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates	35%	
	Other	35%	
	2. Other:		
	ex (1) Instant coffe and instant tea:		
	Instant tea	27.5%	
	(2) Other:		
	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates	30%	
	Bases for beverage, excluding those containing alcohol and coffee	27.5%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.02 (contd.)	Other	30%	
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	1. Sauces:		
	ex (3) Other:		
	Other than french dressings and salad dressings	18%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Instant curry and other curry preparations	30%	
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	ex 1. Containing added sugar:		
	Peanut butter	35%	
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
	1. Spa waters and aerated waters	10%	
	2. Other	Free	
22.03	Beer made from malt	35%	
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.07 (contd.)	1. Sake (Seishu or Dakushu)	220 yen/l	
	2. Other	160 yen/l	
ex 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No.22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	1. Spirits:		
	ex (4) Other:		
	Neutral spirits	300 yen/l	
	Other, excluding rum	50%	
	2. Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
	(2) Imitation sake and white sake	220 yen/l	
	(3) Other	400 yen/l	
	3. Other	35%	
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
	Other than flours and meals, of fish and of meat and offals of whale	Free	
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables	Free	
ex 23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
	Other than residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those of rape seed oil and mustard seed oil	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
23.05	Wine lees; argol:		
	1. Wine lees	5%	
	2. Argol	Free	
23.06	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	
ex 23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
	1. Preparations for compound feed or fodder, excluding those directly used as feed or fodder	10%	
	ex 2. Other:		
	Alfalfa meal pellets	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.04	Natural graphite:		
	1. Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	15%	
ex 25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		
	2. Other	Free	
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether ot not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:		
	1. Acid clay	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
25.08	Chalk	5%	
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	Free	
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:		
	1. Barium sulphate (barytes):		
	(1) Powdered:		
	A. Containing 96% or more by weight of insoluble substances in hydrochloric acid calculated on the dry weight	20%	
	B. Other	10%	
	(2) Other	Free	
	2. Barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less:		
	1. Siliceous fossil meals	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.12 (contd.)	2. Other	Free	
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
	1. Emery and natural corundum:		
	Emery sands and corundum sands, including powders thereof, less than 330 yen/kg in value for customs duty	10%	
	Emery sands and corundum sands, including powders thereof, not less than 330 yen/kg in value for customs duty	Free	
	Other	15%	
	2. Garnet:		
	Not more than 100 yen/kg in value for customs duty	10 yen/kg	
	Other	15%	
	3. Other	Free	
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	1. Marble	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide:		
	1. Magnesia clinker	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		
	1. Gypsum and anhydrite:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of inter-		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.20 (contd.)	national market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	
	Other	1.0%	
	2. Calcined gypsum	1.0%	
	3. Plasters	1.0%	
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	Free	
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	10%	
25.24	Asbestos:		
	Not more than 33 yen/kg in value for customs duty	5%	
	Other	Free	
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.25 (contd.)	1. Meerschaum waste and amber waste	Free	
	2. Other	10%	
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:		
	1. Blocks and splittings	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	Free	
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Free	
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:		
	1. Borates and concentrates thereof	Free	
	2. Boric acid	7.5%	
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.31 (contd.)	1. Fluorspar	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:		
	1. Strontianite and other mineral substances:		
	(1) Natural sodium carbonate	25%	
	(2) Other	Free	
	2. Broken pottery	Free	
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:		
	1. Iron ore and concentrate	Free	
	2. Copper ore and concentrate	Free	
	3. Bauxite and concentrate	Free	
	6. Molybdenum ore and concentrate:		
	(1) For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 26.01 (contd.)	fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	
	(2) Other	15%	
	7. Antimony ore and concentrate:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	
	Other	10%	
	ex 8. Other:		
	Other than gold ore and silver ore, and concentrates thereof	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	
ex 26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:		
	1. Fit for the extraction of zinc	Free	
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those fit for the extraction of gold or of silver	Free	
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp:		
	1. Bone ash	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
ex 27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	ex 1. Coal:		
	Bituminous coal, containing not more than 9% of ash calculated on the dry weight	Free	
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.05	Retort carbon	5%	
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	5%	
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	Free	
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	1. Naphthalene	5%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of a specific gravity not more than 0.83 at 15°C	10%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Containing more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state	20%	
	B. Containing more than 50%, but not more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.07 (contd.)	C. Other	5%	
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
	1. Pitch	Free	
	2. Pitch coke	5%	
ex 27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	1. Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, including those containing less than 5% by weight of goods other than petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	(5) Lubricating oils, including liquid paraffin:		
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.10 (contd.)	B. Other:		
	Cutting oils, insulating oils and liquid paraffin	22.5%	
	Quenching oils, hydraulic oils, rust preventive oils and similar oils, not being mainly used for lubricating	20%	
	Other	20%	
	(6) Other	20%	
	2. Preparations of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding the products specified in 1 above:		
	(1) Greases	15%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	20%	
	B. Other	15%	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	Liquefied petroleum gases	1,380 yen/ metric ton	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.11 (contd.)	Other	20%	
27.12	Petroleum jelly:		
	Vaseline	10%	
	Other	10%	
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		
	1. Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax and similar mineral waxes:		
	(1) Of a melting point not exceeding 45°C	10%	
	(2) Other	15%	
	2. Ceresin wax	15%	
	3. Other	10%	
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	1. Petroleum bitumen	Free	
	2. Petroleum coke	5%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.14 (contd.)	3. Extracts of a pour point not exceeding 35°C, derived from the treatment of lubricating oils with solvents	20%	
	4. Other	Free	
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	Free	
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
	1. Bituminous enamel	10%	
	2. Other	5%	
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
	1. Fluorine and chlorine	10%	
	2. Bromine and iodine	10%	
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	10%	
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
	1. Rare gases	10%	
	2. Silicon:		
	(1) Of single crystal	20%	
	(2) Other	15%	
	3. Selenium and tellurium	20%	
	4. Other	15%	
ex 28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury:		
	1. Sodium	20%	
	2. Rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium	15%	
	ex 3. Mercury:		
	Out of the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of inter-		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.05 (contd.)	national market situation and other relevant conditions	25%	
	4. Other	10%	
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid:		
	1. Hydrochloric acid	10%	
	2. Chlorosulphonic acid	10%	
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	10%	
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	10%	
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	10%	
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	15%	
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic:		
	1. Arsenic trioxide	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:		
	1. Boric oxide	10%	
	2. Boric acid	7.5%	
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.13 (contd.)	1. Inorganic acids	15%	
	2. Oxygen compounds of non-metals	15%	
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	15%	
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
	1. Carbon disulphide	10%	
	2. Other	15%	
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	10%	
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	1. Caustic soda and caustic potash	20%	
	2. Sodium peroxide	20%	
	3. Potassium peroxide	15%	
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium:		
	1. Barium hydroxide	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.19 (contd.)	1. Zinc oxide	16%	
	2. Zinc peroxide	10%	
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:		
	1. Aluminium oxide:		
	For use in manufacturing aluminium	15%	
	Other	15%	
	2. Aluminium hydroxide	15%	
	3. Artificial corundum	15%	
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	15%	
28.22	Manganese oxides	15%	
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	15%	
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	Free	
28.25	Titanium oxides	15%	
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	15%	
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
	1. Lead monoxide, red lead and orange lead	18%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.27 (contd.)	2. Other	10%	
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
	1. Germanium dioxide	5%	
	2. Vanadium pentoxide	Free	
	3. Molybdenum trioxide	10%	
	4. Lithium hydroxide	25%	
	5. Other:		
	Antimony trioxide, not less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty, mercury oxide, cuprous oxide and nickel oxide	20%	
	Antimony trioxide, less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty	70 yen/kg	
	Other	20%	
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	1. Artificial cryolite and chiolite	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.29 (contd.)	2. Potassium fluorotantalate	5%	
	3. Other	15%	
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides:		
	1. Ammonium chloride	Free	
	2. Zinc chloride, barium chloride and mercury chloride:		
	Zinc chloride and barium chloride	20%	
	Mercury chloride	20%	
	3. Lithium chloride	25%	
	4. Other	15%	
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites	15%	
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates:		
	1. Potassium chlorate and potassium perchlorate	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites:		
	1. Potassium bromide and lithium bromide	25%	
	2. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	15%	
ex 28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:		
	1. Antimony trisulphide:		
	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	
	Other	10%	
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than Mercury sulphide	10%	
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:		
	Dithionites	15%	
	Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	20%	
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
	1. Potassium sulphate:		
	Containing less than 53.5% by weight of K_2O and 0.03% or more by weight of chlorine calculated on the dry weight	Free	
	Other	10%	
	2. Barium sulphate	20%	
	3. Nickel sulphate	20%	
	4. Copper sulphate and zinc sulphate	20%	
	5. Other	15%	
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
	1. Potassium nitrate and barium nitrate	20%	
	2. Sodium nitrate:		
	(1) Refined products of natural, but not chemically refined	Free	
	(2) Other	15%	
	3. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
	2. Other	20%	
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	20%	
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	2. Sodium hydrogen carbonate	20%	
	3. Lithium carbonate	25%	
	4. Potassium carbonate and barium carbonate	20%	
	5. Basic lead carbonate	18%	
	6. Potassium hydrogen carbonate:		
	(1) Crude, containing 0.1% or more by weight of iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free	
	(2) Other	15%	
	7. Other	15%	
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:		
	1. Sodium cyanide and potassium cyanide:		
	Sodium cyanide	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII -- JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.43 (contd.)	Potassium cyanide	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	15%	
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	15%	
28.46	Borates and perborates:		
	1. Sodium borate	Free	
	2. Other	10%	
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	1. Potassium permanganate	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:		
	1. Ammonium nickel sulphate	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.49 (contd.)	not chemically defined	10%	
ex 28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds:		
	Other than fissionable materials	Free	
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50:		
	1. Heavy hydrogen water	10%	
	2. Other	Free	
ex 28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:		
	2. Cerium fluoride and cerium oxide:		
	Cerium fluoride	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.52 (contd.)	Cerium oxide	20%	
	3. Crude rare earth metal chlorides, of a kind used as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of rare earth metals	Free	
	4. Other:		
	Lanthanum oxide	15%	
	Other	15%	
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	Free	
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	15%	
28.55	Phosphides:		
	1. Iron phosphide	10%	
	2. Other	15%	
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):		
	1. Silicon carbide, boron carbide, niobium carbide and tantalum carbide	15%	
	2. Other	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides:		
	1. Lithium hydride	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	15%	
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	1. Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	20%	
	2. Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	(1) Butadiene	20%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	3. Aromatic hydrocarbons:		
	(1) Benzene	10%	
	(2) Toluene	10%	
	(3) Xylene	5%	
	(4) Ethylbenzene	5%	
	(5) Styrene	20%	
	(6) Naphthalene	5%	
	(7) Anthracene	5%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.01 (contd.)	(8) β - Methylnaphthalene	5%	
	(9) Other	20%	
	4. Other:		
	(1) Cyclohexane	15%	
	(2) Cycloterpenes	20%	
	(3) Other	20%	
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	1. Chloroform	20%	
	2. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and benzene hexachloride (BHC)	20%	
	3. Octachlorotetrahydromethanoindan (chlordan); heptachlorotetrahydromethanoindene (heptachlor) and hexachlorohexahydro-endo, exo-dimethanonaphthalene (al-drin)	20%	
	4. Other	20%	
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	1. Xylene musk and cymene musk	25%	
	2. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Saturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Methyl alcohol	15%	
	(2) Propyl alcohol	20%	
	(3) Butyl alcohol	20%	
	(4) 2-Ethylhexyl alcohol	25 yen/kg	
	(5) Other	20%	
	2. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Citronellol, rhodinol, geraniol, nerol and linalool	25%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	3. Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Ethylene glycol	20%	
	(2) Propylene glycol	20%	
	(3) Hydroxycitronellol	25%	
	(5) Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated , sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Aromatic alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Benzyl alcohol and phenylethyl alcohol	25%	
	(2) Cinnamyl alcohol	20%	
	(3) Other	20%	
	2. Other:		
	ex (1) Terpineol, menthol and borneol:		
	Terpineol and borneol	25%	
	(2) 17 α-Ethynylandrostenediol	10%	
	(3) Other	20%	
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:		
	1. Mononuclear monophenols:		
	(1) Phenol	20%	
	(2) Cresol and xylenol	5%	
	(3) Other	20%	
	2. Polynuclear monophenols:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.06 (contd.)	(1) Naphthol	20%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	3. Polyphenols:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%	
	Other	20%	
	4. Other	20%	
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
	1. Chlorophenol	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol	20%	
	2. Anisole, anethole, diphenyl ether, eugenol, isoeugenol and ambrette musk	25%	
	3. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Ethylene oxide	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Pehnylacetaldehyde dimethyl acetal	25%	
	2. Other	20%	
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:		
	1. Formalin	15%	
	2. Citral, phenylacetaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, α-amylcinnamaldehyde, cyclamen aldehyde, hydroxycitronellal, heliotropin, vanillin and ethylvanillin	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.11 (contd.)	3. Other	20%	
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	20%	
ex 29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Ketone-function compounds:		
	(1) Acetone	20%	
	(2) Methyl ethyl ketone	20%	
	(3) Methyl isobutyl ketone	20%	
	(4) Ionone, methyl-ionone, jasmone, alkyl acetyl indan musks, alkyl acetyl tetra-hydronaphthalene musks and ketone musk	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.13 (contd.)	(5) $\Delta^{1,4}$ - Androstadiene-3,17-dione; dehydroepiandrosterone; pregnenolone; 16-dehydropregnenolone; Δ^{4} -pregnene-17α, 21-diol-3,20-dione and estrone methyl ether	10%	
	ex (6) Other:		
	Other than camphor and phenylacetone	20%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Anthraquinone	20%	
	(2) Other	20%	
ex 29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Acetic acid	10%	
	2. Stearic acid and oleic acid	15%	
	3. Amyl acetate, linalyl acetate, benzyl acetate and terpinyl acetate	25%	
	4. Ethyl propionate, amyl propionate, ethyl butyrate, amyl buty-		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAMAICA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.14 (contd.)	rate, ethyl valerate and amyl valerate	25%	
	5. Methyl benzoate and allyl cyclohexyl-propionate	25%	
	6. 16-Dehydropregnenolone acetate; Δ 1,4,9-11 ∝-methyl-17 ∝-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnatriene-3,20-dione; 17 ∝-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3,11,20-trione and 4-bromo-17 ∝-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3,11,20-trione	10%	
	ex 7. Other:		
	Other than phenylacetic acid and its salts	20%	
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Oxalic acid	15%	
	2. Adipic acid	20%	
	3. Phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride and isophthalic acid	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.15 (contd.)	4. Terephthalic acid	20%	
	5. Other	20%	
ex 29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Alcohol-acids and their derivatives:		
	(1) Lactic acid	25%	
	(2) Tartaric acid	20%	
	(5) Cholic acid	15%	
	(6) Other	20%	
	2. Phenol-acids and their derivatives:		
	(1) Salicylic acid	20%	
	(2) Acetylsalicylic acid	20%	
	(3) Other	20%	
	3. Other:		
	(1) Dehydrocholic acid	Free	
	(2) Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - (cont'd)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Parathion	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
ex 29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	1. Hexamethylenediamine	20%	
	2. Aniline	20%	
	3. Ortho-toluidine	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.22 (contd.)	4. N-Phenyl-β-naphthylamine; N, N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine; N,N'-di-β-naphthyl-p-phenylenediamine and N-phenyl-N'-cyclohexyl-p-phenylenediamine	25%	
	ex 5. Other:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber anti-oxidants	25%	
	Other, excluding phenylmethylaminopropane and its salts	20%	
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	1. Amino alcohols	20%	
	2. Amino acids	20%	
	ex 4. Other:		
	Other than narcotics	20%	
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
	1. Choline	20%	
	2. Lecithin	15%	
	3. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.25	Amide-function compounds:		
	1. Urea	Free	
	2. Dulcin	20%	
	3. Dimethyl formamide	20%	
	4. Diethylaminoaceto-2, 6-xylidide	15%	
	ex 5. Other:		
	Other than narcotics	20%	
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		
	1. Saccharin	20%	
	2. Diphenylguanidine and aldol-α-naphthylamine	25%	
	3. Hexamethylenetetramine	20%	
	4. Chlorhexidine and its salts	10%	
	5. Other:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber anti-oxidants	25%	
	Other	20%	
ex 29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.27 (contd.)	1. Acrylonitrile	20%	
	2. Acetonitrile	20%	
	ex 3. Other:		
	Other than narcotics and phenylacetacetonitrile	20%	
29.28	Diazo-, aso- and azoxy-compounds	20%	
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	20%	
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	20%	
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
	1. Dimethyl sulphoxide	20%	
	2. Methionine	20%	
	3. Zinc diethyldithiocarbamate, zinc ethylphenyldithiocarbamate, tetramethylthiuram monosulphide and tetramethylthiuram disulphide	25%	
	4. Other:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%	
	Other	20%	
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII -- JAPAN

PART I -- (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	20%	
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	20%	
ex 29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	1. Furfural	20%	
	2. Pyridine and picoline	5%	
	3. Methylvinylpyridine	20%	
	4. 2-Aminopyrimidine	20%	
	5. Hydralazine hydrochloride	15%	
	6. 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole and its zinc salt, di-2-benzothiazolyl disulphide, N-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide, N-oxydiethylene-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide, 2-mercaptoimidazoline, 2-mercaptobenzimidazole and 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline	25%	
	7. Diosgenin and hecogenin	10%	
	8. Nonalactone, undecalactone, exaltolide, ambrettolide and coumarin	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.35 (cont'd.)	9. Phentoin	25%	
	ex 10. Other:		
	Dextro-1-(p-methoxy-benzyl)-2-methyl-octahydroisoquinoline tartrate, Dextro-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan and dextro-3-methoxy-N-methylmorphinan hydrobromide and 3,4-Dimethyl-5-aminoisoxasole	15%	
	For rubber accelerators or rubber anti-oxidants	35%	
	Other, excluding narcotics	20%	
29.36	Sulphonamides	20%	
29.37	Sultones and sultams	20%	
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
	1. Provitamins and their derivatives	20%	
	2. Vitamin A and its derivatives	15%	

SCHEDULE XXVIII - CHEMICALS

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.38 (contd.)	3. Vitamin B group and its derivatives:		
	(1) Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives	15%	
	(2) Other	15%	
	4. Vitamin C and its derivatives	15%	
	5. Vitamin D and its derivatives	15%	
	6. Other	15%	
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones:		
	1. Pituitary hormones and their derivatives	20%	
	2. Pancreas hormones and their derivatives:		
	(1) Insulin	25%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	3. Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:		
	(1) Cortisone acetate	20%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	4. Sex hormones and their derivatives:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - PART II

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.39 (contd.)	(1) Testosterone	20%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	5. Other	20%	
29.40	Enzymes:		
	1. Pepsin	20%	
	2. Rennet	20%	
	3. Papain	20%	
	4. Other	20%	
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	20%	
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	2. Cinchona alkaloids and their derivatives:		
	(1) Quinine hydrochloride, quinine sulphate, quinine ethylcarbonate, quinidine sulphate, cinchonine hydrochloride and cinchonine sulphate	Free	
	(2) Other	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.42 (contd.)	3. Other:		
	(1) Caffeine	25%	
	(2) Nicotine sulphate	20%	
	(4) Ergotamine tartrate	Free	
	(5) Laevo-alkaloid of belladonna leaves	15%	
	ex (6) Other:		
	Other than;		
	alkaloids of coca leaves, phenylaminopropane, 1-phenyl-2-methylaminopropanol-1, 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-methylaminopropane, 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropanol-1, 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-dimethylaminopropane and 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropane, and salts thereof	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex29.43	Sugars chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts other than products of headings Nos. 29.39 29.41 and 29.42:		
	ex 3. Other:		
	Other than sugars	20%	
29.44	Antibiotics:		
	1. Penicillin and streptomycin	17.5%	
	2. Other:		
	Viomycin	15%	
	Dihydrostreptomycin, cycloserine, tetracycline, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline	17%	
	Other	17%	
29.45	Other organic compounds	20%	
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.01 (contd.)	1. Fel ursi and toad-cake	Free	
	2. Liver extract	10%	
	3. Other	10%	
ex. 30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than antisera	Free	
ex 30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	1. Preparations with a basis of antibiotics:		
	(1) Of penicillin or of streptomycin	25%	
	(2) Other:		
	Of viomycin	15%	
	Of dihydrostreptomycin, of cycloserine, of tetracycline, of chlortetracycline, or of oxytetracycline	17%	
	Other	17%	
	2. Preparations with a basis of vitamins	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 30.03 (contd.)	3. Preparations with a basis of hormones:		
	Of insulin	20%	
	Other	20%	
	4. Other:		
	ex (1) Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	Other than those of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	25%	
	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than those of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	20%	
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	20%	
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	Free	
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
	1. Ammonium sulphate	Free	
	2. Sodium nitrate:		
	(1) Natural and refined therefrom	Free	
	(2) Other	15%	
	ex.3. Calcium cyanamide:		
	Out of the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic supply, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	15%	
	4. Other	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
	Double or triple super-phosphates, containing not less than 30% of phosphoric acid evaluated as P_2O_5 on the dry weight:		
	Out of the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	15%	
	Other	Free	
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
	1. Potassium chloride	Free	
	2. Potassium sulphate	Free	
	3. Other	Free	
ex 31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 31.05 (contd.)	not exceeding 10 kg:		
	Other than ammonium phosphates (including the goods consisting chiefly of ammonium phosphates)	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Free	
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	1. Tannins	10%	
	2. Tannin derivatives	15%	
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):		
	1. Synthetic organic tanning substances	5%	
	2. Artificial bates	15%	
	3. Other	20%	
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	1. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:		
	(1) Logwood extract	5%	
	(2) Butter dyes	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.04 (contd.)	(3) Other	5%	
	2. Colouring matter of animal origin	5%	
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		
	1. Basic dyes	25%	
	2. Direct dyes	25%	
	3. Acid dyes	25%	
	4. Mordant dyes and acid mordant dyes	25%	
	5. Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes	25%	
	6. Vat dyes:		
	(1) Synthetic indigo	25%	
	(2) Other	25%	
	7. Solvent dyes	25%	
	8. Rapid dyes	25%	
	9. Dispersed dyes	25%	
	10. Optical bleaching agents	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.05 (contd.)	11. Reactive dyes	25%	
	12. Pigment dyestuffs	25%	
	13. Natural indigo	Free	
	14. Pigment resin colour bases	15%	
	15. Other	25%	
32.06	Colour lakes:		
	1. Pigment resin colour bases	15%	
	2. Other	25%	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	1. Prussian blue	10%	
	2. Ultramarine blue	25%	
	3. Lithopone	15%	
	4. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	15%	
	5. Other	15%	
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.08 (contd.)	in the form of power, granules or flakes:		
	1. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	15%	
	2. Glass frit and other glass	10%	
	3. Other	15%	
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	1. Natural resin varnishes	20%	
	2. Cellulose lacquers	20%	
	3. Oil paints	15%	
	4. Coatings containing synthetic resin, excluding those falling within 1, 2 or 3 above:		
	(1) Synthetic resin lacquers	22.5%	
	(2) Other:		
	Lacquers exluding insulating coatings	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.09 (contd.)	Other	25%	
	5. Pearl essence:		
	Ready for use as coating	10%	
	Other	8%	
	6. Aluminium paste	15%	
	7. Alkali bluetoner	17.5%	
	8. Stamping foils	20%	
	9. Dyes	25%	
	10. Other	20%	
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	20%	
32.11	Prepared driers	20%	
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	1. Inks for printing or duplicating:		
	(1) Black	20%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:		
	1. Essential oils, including concretes and absolutes:		
	(1) Bay leaf oil, bergamot oil, cananga oil, cassia oil, cinnamon leaf oil, cedar oil, citronella oil, clove oil, eucalyptus oil, fennel oil, ginger grass oil, lemon oil, orange oil, palmarosa oil, petit-grain oil, rosemary oil, rosewood oil, sandal wood oil, star-anise oil, thyme oil, ylang-ylang oil and Gyusho oil	Free	
	(2) Geranium oil, lavender oil, lemongrass oil, patchouli oil, vetiver oil and Ho oil	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 33.01 (contd.)	ex (3) Other:		
	Spearmint oil	10%	
	Other, excluding Peppermint oil, crude or not	20%	
	2. Resinoids	10%	
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	10%	
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	20%	
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
	1. Of an alcoholic strength of 10° or higher	35%	
	2. Other	25%	
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
	1. Perfumed water including eau de Cologne and the like	50%	
	2. Toilet powder (including in cake, paste or liquid)	30%	
	3. Perfumed hair oil, cream, pomade, rouges and other preparations of oil, fat or wax:		
	Perfumed hair oil, pomade and shaving preparations	50%	
	Other	30%	
	4. Dentifrices	15%	
	5. Other:		
	Shaving preparations, manicure preparations and incense	40%	
	Other:		
	In liquid or paste form	30%	
	Other	35%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:		
	1. Toilet soap, including medicated soap:		
	(1) Medicated soap	30%	
	(2) Other:		
	Perfumed	27%	
	Other	30%	
	2. Laundry soap	20%	
	3. Other	20%	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	1. Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	Greases	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.03 (contd.)	Cutting oils and insulating oils of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at 15°C, containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils in dehydrated state	22.5%	
	Lubricating preparations (excluding cutting oils and insulating oils, of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at 15°C, and greases), containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils in dehydrated state	20%	
	Other	25%	
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		
	Polishing waxes	15%	
	Other	20%	
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No.34.04:		
	1. Polishing waxes	20%	
	2. Metal polishes:		
	Consisting chiefly of mineral materials	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.05 (contd.)	Other	20%	
	3. Other	20%	
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	15%	
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
	1. Modelling pastes	20%	
	2. Preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	20%	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
	1. Casein	Free	
	2. Other	10%	
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	2. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	1. Gelatin and glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products:		
	Gelatin for photographic purposes	10%	
	Other	25%	
	2. Fish glues and isinglass	10%	
	3. Other	20%	
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
	1. Peptones and their derivatives	15%	
	2. Hide powder	10%	
	3. Other	20%	
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.06 (contd.)	1. Put up in packings for sale by retail:		
	Solutions or pastes of natural rubber	5%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	15%	
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches):		
	1. In containers in which there are not more than 70 matches	40 sen/ container	
	2. Other	25%	
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	15%	
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	15%	
ex 37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
	1. Cinematograph film:		
	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than those for X-ray:		
	Reversal film of 16 mm in width	30%	
	Other	30%	
	2. Other:		
	(3) Other	30%	
ex 37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	2. Other:		
	Rolls of sensitised photographic paper for diffusion transfer process, combined with transferring materials and developing agents	15%	
	Other	25%	
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.04 (contd.)	1. Cinematograph film:		
	(1) For news:		
	35 mm in width	30 yen/m (its fraction shall be regarded as 1 m, hereinafter the same in this Chapter)	
	Other	10 yen/m	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Not more than 10 mm in width	5 yen/m	
	B. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width, to be cut in lengthwise into two or more pieces of a width not more than 10 mm after developing	10 yen/m	
	C. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width, excluding those falling within B above	25 yen/m	
	D. More than 30 mm in width:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.04 (contd.)	35 mm in width	30 yen/m	
	Other	50 yen/m	
	2. Other	30%	
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	30%	
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
	1. Not more than 30 mm in width	25 yen/m	
	2. Other :		
	35 mm in width	30 yen/m	
	Other	50 yen/m	
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:		
	1. For news:		
	35 mm in width	30 yen/m	
	Other	10 yen/m	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.07 (contd.)	2. Other:		
	(1) Not more than 10 mm in width	5 yen/m	
	(2) More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width	25 yen/m	
	(3) More than 30 mm but not more than 40 mm in width	30 yen/m	
	(4) More than 40 mm in width	100 yen/m	
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	20%	
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:		
	1. Artificial graphite:		
	(1) Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	15%	
	(2) Other	10%	
	2. Colloidal graphite	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black:		
	1. Bone black	Free	
	2. Other	15%	
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:		
	1. Activated carbon	20%	
	2. Other	10%	
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	5%	
38.05	Tall oil:		
	1. Crude	5%	
	2. Refined	10%	
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	5%	
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.07 (contd.)	1. Spirits of turpentine	10%	
	2. Pine oil	5%	
	3. Other	10%	
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
	1. Rosin	Free	
	2. Rosin spirit and rosin oils	10%	
	3. Disproportionated rosin and its derivatives	20%	
	4. Other	10%	
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil	Free	
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	10%	
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.11 (contd.)	up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		
	1. Put up in forms or packings for sale by retail	20%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Preparations with a basis of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) or of benzene hexachloride (BHC)	20%	
	(2) Preparations with a basis of octachlorotetrahydromethanoindan (chlordan); of heptachlorotetrahydromethanoindene (heptachlor); of hexachlorohexahydro-endo,exo-dimethanonaphthalene (aldrin); of hexachloroepoxyoctahydro-endo,endo-dimethanonaphthalene (endrin) or of hexachloroepoxyoctahydro-endo,exo-dimethanonaphthalene (dieldrin)	20%	
	(3) Other	20%	
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.12 (contd.)	1. Mordants	20%	
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those with a basis of amylaceous substances	20%	
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:		
	1. Welding fluxes	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:		
	2. Other	20%	
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	25%	
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	10%	
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	20%	
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation	10%	
	2. Mixtures of liquid alkylarylhydrocarbons	15%	
	3. Liquid polyethylene glycol	20%	
	4. Naphthenic acid	15%	
	5. Catalysts:		
	(1) Iron catalysts and platinum catalysts	Free	
	(2) Silica-alumina catalysts	20%	
	(3) Other	15%	
	6. Rubber anti-oxidants	25%	
	7. Refractory cements or mortars:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.19 (contd.)	High temperature refractory cements and high temperature bonding mortars	15%	
	Other	20%	
	8. Chewing-gum base manufactured from chicle gum, excluding those containing sugar or other sweetenings, flavours, artificial plastic materials or synthetic rubbers	Free	
	9. Selenium residue and tellurium residue	Free	
	10. Other:		
	High temperature refractory construction materials	15%	
	Other	20%	
ex 39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 39.01 (contd.)	(1) Extender for pigment resin colours	20%	
	ex (2) Other:		
	Of silicones:		
	Other than silicone compounds	20%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Blocks, lumps powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		
	(1) Of phenol resins	20%	
	(2) Of polyester resins	20%	
	ex (3) Of silicones:		
	Other than silicone compounds	20%	
	(4) Other	20%	
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	Of phenol resins	10%	
	Other	30%	
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 39.01 (contd.)	5. Other:		
	(1) Of phenol resins	30%	
	(2) Of polyester resins	30%	
	(3) Of silicones	30%	
	(4) Other	30%	
ex 39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):		
	(1) Extender for pigment resin colours	20%	
	(2) Other:		
	Of polybutene	20%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 39.02 (contd.)	(1) Of polyethylene	52 yen/kg	
	(2) Of fluorine resins	20%	
	ex (3) Of polystyrene:		
	Of foaming-in-place polystyrene	20%	
	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or polyvinyl acetate resins	20%	
	(5) Of acrylic resins	20%	
	(6) Of polypropylene	57 yen/kg	
	ex (7) Other:		
	Other than those of ion-exchange resins	20%	
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	30%	
	(2) Of acrylic resins	30%	
	(3) Other	30%	
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	15%	
	5. Other:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 39.02 (contd.)	(2) Of fluorine resins	30%	
	(3) Of polystyrene	30%	
	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or polyvinyl acetate resins:		
	A. Polyvinyl cloride resin plaiting materials with a core of rattan	30%	
	B. Other:		
	In primary forms	20%	
	Other	30%	
	(5) Of acrylic resins:		
	Of methyl methacrylate resins	30%	
	Other	30%	
	(6) Other	30%	
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	1. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.03 (contd.)	2. Other:		
	(1) Acetyl cellulose, in blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes or in similar bulk forms	27.5%	
	(2) Celluloid	10%	
	(3) Vulcanised fibre	20%	
	(4) Other	20%	
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	15%	
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	1. Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums)	10%	
	2. Artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums)	15%	
	3. Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	1. Alginic acid and its salts and esters	15%	
	2. Other	20%	
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	1. Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading No. 39.01 or 39.02	30%	
	2. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:		
	1. Natural rubber latex:		
	(1) Added with synthetic rubber latex	15%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Thermo-sensitive and electro-positive latex	15%	
	B. Other	Free	
	2. Pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex	15%	
	3. Natural rubber:		
	(1) Added with plasticisers and other substances (other than preservatives and clay) before coagulation	15%	
	(2) Other	Free	
	4. Other	Free	
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.02 (contd.)	1. Synthetic rubber latex:		
	(1) Thermo-sensitive and electro-positive latex	15%	
	(2) Other	Free	
	2. Pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex	15%	
	3. Synthetic rubber:		
	(1) Natural rubber modified with artificial plastic material, described in Note 4(c) to this Chapter	15%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Added with plasticisers and other substances (other than mineral oil, preservatives and colouring matter solely for the purpose of identification) before coagulation	15%	
	B. Other	Free	
	4. Other	Free	
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free	
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	15%	
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	1. Solutions or pastes of natural rubber	5%	
	2. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	15%	
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	1. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for reinforcing purposes)	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	15%	
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	15%	
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	1. Tyres and tyre cases for motor vehicles, of more than 101.6 mm in nominal width; inner tubes or tyre flaps thereof:		
	Pneumatic tyres and tyre cases for motor vehicles	25%	
	Other	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.11 (contd.)	2. Other	15%	
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	15%	
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	15%	
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	1. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for reinforcing purposes)	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber		
	1. In bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile, shapes, tubes or powder	15%	
	2. Waste and scrap	Free	
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:		
	1. Of bovine animals (excluding of buffalo)	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	1. Of swine:		
	(1) Dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed	20%	
	(2) Other	15%	
	2. Of alligator or crocodile and of lizard	25%	
	3. Other	15%	
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather	25%	
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather	15%	
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	10%	
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%	
	Other	25%	
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shipping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Handbags of leather	35%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.02 (contd.)	Other	40%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Handbags and toilet bags:		
	Handbags of leather	20%	
	Other	25%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Of leather or of composition leather	25%	
	B. Other	20%	
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Gloves and mittens other than those for sports, of leather	35%	
	Other	40%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.03 (contd.)	2. Other:		
	Gloves and mittens other than those for sports, of leather	20%	
	Other	25%	
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
	1. Belts or beltings, combing leathers and intergill-leathers	25%	
	2. Other	15%	
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	25%	
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	15%	
ex 43.01	Raw furskins:		
	1. Of lambs, of goats or of kids	Free	
	ex 2. Of minks, of rabbits or of hares:	20%	
	3. Other	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)	30%	
43.03	Articles of furskin	40%	
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	25%	
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free	
ex 44.03	Wood in the rogh, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-, wood, Tagayasan (cassia siamea, Lam), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%	
	2. Of Kiri (genus Paulownia)	5%	
	ex 3. Other		
	Of broad-leaved trees	Free	
ex 44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan (Cassia		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.04 (contd.)	siamea, Lam), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%	
	2. Of Kiri (genus Paulownia)	5%	
	ex 3. Other:		
	Of broad-leaved trees	Free	
ex 44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea, Lam), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%	
	2. Of Kiri (genus Paulownia)	5%	
	ex 5. Other:		
	Of teak	Free	
44.06	Wood paving blocks	Free	
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	5%	
ex 44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids:		
	1. Kyogi and the like; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	15%	
	ex 2. Other:		
	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood	Free	
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear:		
	1. Match splints	Free	
	2. Other	15%	
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	5%	
ex 44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea, Lam), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%	
	2. Of Kiri (genus Paulownia)	5%	
ex 44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
	ex 2. Other		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.14 (contd.)	Veneer sheets of teak, cut, sawn or split, excluding those reinforced with paper or fabric	Free	
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	20%	
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	15%	
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	15%	
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled	15%	
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08:		
	1. Used	10%	
	2. Other	15%	
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels	15%	
44.24	Household utensils of wood	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	1. Boot and shoe lasts and trees	10%	
	2. Other	15%	
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:		
	1. Bobbins	15%	
	2. Other	20%	
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:		
	1. Combined with metals coated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.27 (contd.)	2. Other:		
	(1) Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea, Lam), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	30%	
	(2) Other	20%	
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea, Lam), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	30%	
	2. Other	20%	
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	Free	
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	5%	
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of aglomerated cork:		
	1. Crown discs and round rods having a diameter suitable for manufacture of crown disc	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
45.04 (contd.)	2. Other	20%	
ex 46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial plastic materials	30%	
	(2) Other	15%	
ex 46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	ex 1. Mushiro, Komo and rush-mats:		
	Komo and rushmats	Free	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of articifial plastic materials	30%	
	(2) Other	15%	
ex 46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 46.03 (contd.)	1. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than Kamasu	15%	
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		
	1. Wood pulp:		
	(1) Mechanical pulp	5%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Cotton linter pulp	Free	
	(2) Other	5%	
47.02	Wast paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	Free	
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Tissue paper, weighing not more than 30 g/m2:		
	(1) Cigarette paper in rolls	20%	
	(2) Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.01 (contd.)	5. Other:		
	(1) In rolls, weighing more than 130 g/m2	20%	
	(2) Other	15%	
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	15%	
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	15%	
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surfacecoated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	15%	
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Corrugated paper and paperboard, with or without flat surface sheets	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Paper; paperboard, weighing not more than 300 g/m2	15%	
	2. Other	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Art paper	15%	
	2. Tracing paper	15%	
	3. Paraffined paper and waxed paper	10%	
	4. Oiled paper	10%	
	5. Lithographic paper	15%	
	6. Carbon paper	15%	
	7. Tarred paper	10%	
	8. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	15%	
	9. Other	20%	
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	5%	
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	20%	
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:		
	1. Wallpaper and lincrusta	10%	
	2. Window transparencies of paper	15%	
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	15%	
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
	1. Carbon paper	15%	
	2. Transfer paper	15%	
	3. Other	15%	
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter card, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationary	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	1. Printing, writing or drawing paper, weighing more than 30 g/m2 but not more than 300 g/m2	10%	
	2. Filter paper and test paper, for laboratory or industrial uses	10%	
	3. Paperboard, weighing more than 300 g/m2	10%	
	4. Other	15%	
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:		
	1. Paper bags	15%	
	2. Other	13%	
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	13%	
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationary of paper or paperboard; snaple and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.18 (contd.)	1. Albums	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	15%	
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	15%	
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	1. Cards for punched-card system statistical machines, tapes for monotype and similar cards of tapes, perforated for recording	Free	
	2. Other:		
	Articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	15%	
	Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII- JAPAN

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Dut.
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free	
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free	
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	Free	
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	Free	
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free	
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	Free	
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	15%	
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	15%	
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	1. Photographs	15%	
	2. Other	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	140 yen/kg	
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown):		
	1. Wild silk	Free	
	2. Other	15%	
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Floss silk and peigne	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	15%	
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	15%	
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	15%	
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	15%	
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	15%	
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.09 (contd.)	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	25%	
	2. Other	20%	
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	25%	
	2. Other	20%	
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	Nylon yarn, not exceeding 0.5 g/m	24%	
	Other	25%	
	2. Other	15%	
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	1. Of synthetic fibre materials:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.02 (contd.)	Strip (artificial straw and the like) of synthetic fibre materials	30%	
	Other	25%	
	2. Of acetate fibre materials	25%	
	3. Other	15%	
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	
	2. Other	15%	
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (including strip, made of raw materials of these fibres), or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:		
	Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres or synthetic fibres mixed with acetate fibres, exceeding 127 mm in width, excluding		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.04 (contd.)	figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like	20%	
	Other	25%	
	2. Other	15%	
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	20%	
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free	
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:		
	1. Alpaca hair	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	Free	
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:		
	1. Roving	5%	
	2. Other	Free	
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	10%	
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	10%	
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	10%	
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	15%	
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	1. Weighing more than 200 g/m^2	20% or 330 yen/m^2, whichever is the greater	
	2. Other	20%	
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	15%	
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair	15%	
ex 54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Flax, scoured	15%	
ex 54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Ramie, scoured	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	20%	
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	25%	
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	1. Plain:		
	(1) Weighing not more than 135 g/m^2 and having more than 110 warp and weft yarns in 2.54 cm square	35%	
	(2) Other	30%	
	2. Other	35%	
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free	
55.02	Cotton linters	Free	
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free	
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	Free	
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	15%	
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.05 (contd.)	(1) Sewing threads, embroidery threads and lace threads	7.5%	
	(2) Other	5% or .35 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	7.5%	
55.07	Cotton gauze:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	
	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than goods falling within 1 above)	15%	
	3. Other	10%	
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	
	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than goods falling within 1 above)	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.08 (contd.)	3. Other	10%	
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of flax or ramie	25%	
	2. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	
	3. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than goods falling within 2 above)	15%	
	4. Other	10% or 7.5% and 2 yen 60 sen/m^2, whichever is the greater	
56.01	Man-made fibers (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	
	2. Other	15%	
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	1. Of synthetic fibres	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.02 (contd.)	2. Of acetate fibres	25%	
	3. Other	15%	
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	1. Of synthetic fibres	12.5%	
	2. Other	Free	
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	
	2. Other	15%	
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	
	2. Other	15%	
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.06 (contd.)	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	
	2. Other	15%	
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:		
	Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres or synthetic fibres mixed with acetate fibres, exceeding 127 mm in width, excluding figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like	20%	
	Other	25%	
	2. Other	15%	
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca)("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	1. Kapok fibres or sisal fibres	Free	
	2. Other	Free	
57.05	Yarn of true hemp	7.5%	
57.06	Yarn of jute	20%	
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres	7.5%	
57.08	Paper yarn	10%	
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp	15%	
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute	25%	
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres	10%	
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	30%	
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not)	30%	
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	30%	
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	1. With pile yarn of wool or fine animal hair:		
	(1) Astrakhan fabrics or Seal fabrics	35%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	2. With pile yarn of cotton	10%	
	3. With pile yarn of man-made fibres:		
	(1) With pile yarn of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.04 (contd)	(2) Other	15%	
	4. With pile yarn of silk	25%	
	5. Other	20%	
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06	20%	
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size.	20%	
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like	25%	
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	1. Of cotton	15%	
	2. Of man-made fibres:		
	(1) Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	3. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	Hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	35%	
	Other	30%	
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	35%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding, textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	1. Mill neps	Free	
	2. Other	10%	
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	1. Felt	15%	
	2. Articles of felt	20%	
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	1. Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics	20%	
	2. Articles of bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics	20%	
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	1. Of cotton	10%	
	2. Of jute or manila hemp	20%	
	3. Of flax, ramie, hemp or sisal fibre	15%	
	4. Of synthetic fibres	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.04 (contd.)	5. Other	10%	
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:		
	1. Of cotton	10%	
	2. Of flax, ramie, hemp, jute, manila hemp or sisal fibre	15%	
	3. Of synthetic fibres	20%	
	4. Other	10%	
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	1. Of flax, ramie, hemp, jute, manila hemp or sisal fibre	20%	
	2. Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	
	3. Other	10%	
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
	1. Tracing cloth and prepared painting canvas	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.07 (contd.)	2. Other	10%	
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	15%	
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	15%	
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	20%	
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods	15%	
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	1. Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated	15%	
	2. Other	20%	
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	15%	
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
	1. Of flax or ramie	20%	
	2. Of synthetic fibres	20%	
	3. Other	15%	
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	15%	
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	1. Bolting cloth	15%	
	2. Endless felts for paper-making	15%	
	3. Other	15%	
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.01 (contd.)	1. Plain or rib (other than goods falling within 2 below):		
	(1) Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	
	(2) Of cotton	15%	
	(3) Of man-made fibres:		
	A. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	
	B. Other	15%	
	(4) Other	20%	
	2. Figured:		
	Rachel lace	35%	
	Other	30%	
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised	20%	
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Of synthetic fibres:		
	(1) Stockings for women	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.03 (contd.)	(2) Other	25%	
	2. Other	20%	
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	30%	
	2. Other	20%	
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	30%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Outer garments	25%	
	(2) Shawls, scarves, mufflers and the like	25%	
	(3) Other	25%	
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	1. Knitted or crocheted fabric	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.01 (contd)	1. Containing furskin	40%	
	2. Other:		
	Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cotton	21%	
	Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres	22.5%	
	Other	25%	
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	40%	
	2. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace:		
	Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cottons, other than embroidered	21%	
	Dresses, suits and overcosts, not used, of wcol or wool mixed with other fibres, other than embroidered	22.5%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.02 (contd.)	Other	30%	
	3. Other:		
	Dresses, suits and over-coats, not used, of cotton	21%	
	Dresses, suits and over-coats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres	22.5%	
	Other	25%	
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	20%	
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	
	2. Other	20%	
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	1. Of flax or ramie	35%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	
	(2) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.05 (contd.)	A. Of cotton	15%	
	B. Other	20%	
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	40%	
	2. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	
	3. Other	25%	
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	30%	
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	
	2. Other	20%	
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.09 (contd.)	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	
	2. Other	20%	
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	1. Gloves, mittens and mitts	20%	
	2. Stockings, socks and sockettes	20%	
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold (value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value), silver or platinum group metals	50%	
	Other	40%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.11 (contd.)	2. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	
	3. Other	20%	
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets	20%	
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of flax or ramie	30%	
	(2) Other	20%	
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	1. Of jute:		
	(1) Used	Free	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Gunny bag, made of fabrics weighing not less than 500 g/m^2	23% or 24 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.03 (contd.)	B. Other	23% or 38 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	
	2. Of synthetic fibres	20%	
	3. Other:		
	Of sisal hemp	20%	
	Other	15%	
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sun-blinds, tents and camping goods:		
	1. Of flax, ramie or jute	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns)	20%	
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	25%	
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	20%	
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No.64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	20%	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	20%	
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	20%	
ex 64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	2. Other	15%	
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	1. Of leather or containing furskin	20%	
	2. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	25%	
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	20%	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	40%	
	2. Other	25%	
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	40%	
	2. Other	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	25%	
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. Of furskin, excluding those in which furskins are used only in inner parts	40%	
	2. Of leather or containing furskin, excluding those specified in 1 above	30%	
	3. Other	25%	
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	20%	
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	20%	
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.02 (contd.)	precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	20%	
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
	Of artificial plastic materials	35%	
	Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like:		
	1. Human hair	Free	
	2. Wool or other animal hair	10%	
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	20%	
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	30%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Made of, or combined with, red sandal wood, rosewood, ebony wood or sandal wood	25%	
	(2) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.05 (contd.)	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%	
	Other	20%	
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	5%	
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	1. Marbles, polished, and articles of marble:		
	Slabs and sheets of marble, polished	12.5%	
	Other	15%	
	2. Other	5%	
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	10%	
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04 (cont'd.)	cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	1. Cutting wheel, of agglomerated diamond	20%	
	2. Grinding wheel, of agglomerated diamond	15%	
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial abrasives	15%	
	(2) Other	10%	
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	1. Of artificial abrasives	15%	
	2. Other	10%	
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.06 (contd.)	1. Abrasive paper	15%	
	2. Other	20%	
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69	15%	
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	15%	
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	15%	
68.10	Articles of plastering material	15%	
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	15%	
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures	15%	
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
	Parts of motor vehicles	30%	
	Other	15%	
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	5%	
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	10%	
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	10%	
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	15%	
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)	10%	
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	10%	
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)	10%	
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	10%	
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII -- JAPAN

PART I -- (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	1. Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings	15%	
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	15%	
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	15%	
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	15%	
69.14	Other articles	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):		
	1. Glass in the mass	10%	
	2. Waste glass	Free	
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	10%	
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	20%	
	2. Other	10%	
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:		
	1. Figured:		
	(1) Not more than 2.5 mm in thickness	15%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:		
	1. Flat, uncoloured:		
	(1) Not more than 2.5 mm in thickness	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXV - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(2) More than 2.5 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	15%	
	(3) More than 4 mm in thickness	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	25%	
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	25%	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	25%	
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	25%	
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	15%	
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		
	Tumblers, stemware and other drinking glasses, excluding those combined with metals plated with precious metals	10%	
	Glassware for indoor decoration, excluding those combined with metals plated with precious metals	15%	
	Other	20%	
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	20%	
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for cor-		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.15 (contd.)	rective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:		
	Glass for spectacles	15%	
	Other	20%	
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	20%	
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica:		
	Laboratory wares	15%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:		
	1. In the form of sheet or plate	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.18 (cont'd.)	2. Other	15%	
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass: excluding those combined with metals plated with precious metals	15%	
	Other	20%	
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	1. Fabrics of glass fibre:		
	Fabrics of glass fibre, exceeding 30.48 cm in width	20%	
	Other	25%	
	2. Other	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	Other articles of glass, excluding those made of fused quartz or fused silica	15%	
	Other	20%	
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except unstrung pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	10%	
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung; (except unstrung stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	1. Not polished, perforated nor similarly worked:		
	(1) Bort, carbonado and other diamonds for industrial purposes	Free	
	(2) Rock crystal	Free	
	(3) Other	10%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes:		
	A. Of diamond (perforated for wire-drawing use)	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.02 (contd.)	B. Other	5%	
	(2) Other	10%	
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	1. Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes	5%	
	2. Other:		
	Synthetic, precious or semi-precious stones, excluding cultured crystal (quartz)	20%	
	Other	20%	
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic, precious or semi-precious stones	Free	
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	20%	
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	1. Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, excluding alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group:		
	(1) In form of lumps, billets, grains, powder, rods, shapes, sections, plates, sheets or ribbons	Free	
	(2) Other:		
	Wire	10%	
	Other	10%	
	2. Alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	10%	
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	20%	
ex 71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.11 (contd.)	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those of gold	Free	
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	Made of, or combined with silver or platinum group metals	35%	
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value (excluding chains for watches spectacles or pince-nez and other ornamental chains worn on person)	50%	
	Other	40%	
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value, (excluding knives, razors, scissors and other cuttlery, spoons, brooms and brushes)	50%	
	Made of, or combined with silver or platinum group metals		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.13 (cont'd.)	(excluding knives, razors, scissors and other cutlery, spoons, brooms and brushes)	50%	
	Other	40%	
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	10%	
	2. Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value	50%	
	Made of, or combined with silver or platinum group metals	50%	
	Other	40%	
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	10%	
	2. Other:		
	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof	35%	
	Other	40%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.16	Imitation jewellery:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	
	2. Other	25%	
72.01	Coin:		
	1. Gold coin	Free	
	2. Silver coin of legal tender	Free	
	3. Other:		
	(1) Legal tender in Japan	Free	
	(2) Other	The rate for the waste or scrap of its metal	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegel-eisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:		
	1. Pig iron and cast iron	10%	
	2. Spiegeleisen	10%	
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
	1. Ferro-silicon	10%	
	2. Ferro-manganese	15%	
	3. Ferro-chromium	10%	
	4. Ferro-nickel	15%	
	5. Other:		
	Ferro-molybdenum and ferro-tungsten	15%	
	Other	10%	
73.03	Scrap and waste metal of iron or steel	Free	
73,04	Shot and angular grit, or iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	10%	
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:		
	1. Containing, by weight, less than 90% or iron	5%	
	2. Other:	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.05 (contd.)	Sponge iron	12.5%	
	Other	10%	
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:		
	1. Ingots	12.5%	
	2. Other	12.5%	
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
	1. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	12.5%	
	2. Other	12.5%	
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	15%	
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	15%	
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	1. Bars and rods:		
	(1) Clad or plated	15%	
	(2) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - contd.

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.10 (contd.)	A. Cold-formed or cold-finished	15%	
	B. Other	15%	
	2. Wire rods, in coils:		
	(1) Clad or plated	15%	
	(2) Other	15%	
	3. Hollow mining drill steel	15%	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched, or made from assembled elements:		
	1. Angles, shapes and sections	15%	
	2. Sheet piling	15%	
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	1. Clad or plated:		
	(1) Clad	15%	
	(2) Tinned	15%	
	(3) Galvanised	15%	
	(4) Other	15%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) In coils	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.12 (contd.)	(2) Other	15%	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	1. Clad or plated:		
	(1) Clad	15%	
	(2) Tinned	15%	
	(3) Galvanised	15%	
	(4) Other	15%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Less than 3 mm in thickness	15%	
	(2) Not less than 3 mm, but less than 6 mm in thickness	15%	
	(3) Not less than 6 mm in thickness	15%	
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
	1. Clad or plated	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
	1. Alloy steel:		

SCHEDULE XXXVII (1974)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.15 (contd.)	(1) High speed steel, containing, by weight, not less than 1% of chromium and not less than 8% of tungsten and molybdenum, taken together:		
	B. Other	25%	
	(2) Bimetal in sheets, plates, hoop or strip, containing, by weight, more than 10% of nickel	25%	
	(3) Other:		
	Alloy tool steel, containing, by weight, not less than 0.5% of tungsten or molybdenum	15%	
	Other	15%	
	2. High carbon steel (other than those described in 1 above)	15%	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		
	1. Rails	15%	
	2. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	15%	
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	1. Of alloy steel, described in Note 1 (d) to this Chapter	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	15%	
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:		
	Tube and pipe fittings of cast iron or of malleable cast iron	20%	
	Other	15%	
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21 (contd.)	for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
	Parts of waterless piston type gas holders	10%	
	Other	15%	
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
	Waterless piston type gas holders	10%	
	Other	15%	
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	15%	
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel	15%	
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	15%	
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.26 (contd.)	used for fencing, of iron or steel	15%	
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	15%	
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	15%	
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	15%	
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	15%	
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	10%	
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	1. Chassis springs and leaves therefor, for motor vehicles	30%	
	2. Other	15%	
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No.84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	20%	
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	Endless conveyor belts, including unfinished conveyor belts with rivet holes at the extremities, in rolls	15%	
	Other	20%	
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		
	1. Matte, cement copper and native copper	Free	
	2. Unwrought copper (other than those described in 1 above):		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 95% by weight of copper:		
	(a) containing not more than 99.8% of copper by weight and used for electrolytic refinging	10%	
	(b) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.01 (contd.)	For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity calculated by multiplying the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) concerned by the quantity ratio of import to domestic demand in the immediate preceding calendar year, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions:		
	Blister copper in bar	10%	
	Other	27 yen/kg	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.01 (contd.)	Other:		
	Blister copper in bar	10%	
	Other	30 yen/kg	
	B. Other	10%	
	(2) Of brass or bronze	30 yen/kg	
	(3) Other	30 yen/kg	
	3. Waste and scrap	5%	
74.02	Master alloys:		
	1. Of beryllium copper	20%	
	2. Other	10%	
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:		
	(1) Unalloyed	20%	
	(2) Of brass or bronze	20%	
	(3) Other:		
	A. Bars and rods of beryllium copper alloy	25%	
	B. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.03 (contd.)	2. Wire:		
	(1) Unalloyed	20%	
	(2) Of brass or bronze	20%	
	(3) Other:		
	A. Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	
	B. Other	20%	
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:		
	1. Unalloyed	20%	
	2. Of brass or bronze	20%	
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	
	(2) Other	20%	
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	1. Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	
	2. Other	20%	
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:		
	1. Unalloyed	20%	
	2. Of brass or bronze	25%	
	3. Other:		
	(1) Hollow bars of beryllium copper alloy	25%	
	(2) Other	25%	
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	20%	
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordages, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:		
	Stranded wire of copper wire	20%	
	Other	20%	
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.11 (contd.)	1. For mechanical purposes, endless	15%	
	2. Other	20%	
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	20%	
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	
	2. Other	20%	
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), or copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	20%	
74.16	Springs, of copper	20%	
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	
	2. Other	20%	
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	
	2. Other:		
	Endless strips for film and foil casting machines	15%	
	Other	20%	
ex 75.01	Nickel mates, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:		
	1. Mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
	(1) Crude nickel oxide, containing not more than 1.5% by weight of copper	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 75.01 (contd.)	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than crude nickel oxide, containing more than 1.5% by weight of copper	Free	
	2. Unwrought nickel:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free	
	B. Other	300 yen/kg	
	(2) Alloyed	45%	
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	(1) Unalloyed	45%	
	(2) Alloyed	45%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:		
	(1) Unalloyed	30%	
	(2) Alloyed	25%	
	2. Wire:		
	(1) Unalloyed	30%	
	(2) Alloyed	25%	
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	1. Nickel foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; nickel powder and flakes:		
	(1) Unalloyed	200 yen/kg	
	(2) Alloyed	45%	
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.03 (contd.)	(1) Unalloyed	30%	
	(2) Alloyed	25%	
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:		
	1. Unalloyed	30%	
	2. Alloyed:		
	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars, of nickel copper alloys (containing not less than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of nickel)	20%	
	Other	25%	
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	300 yen/ kg	
75.06	Other articles of nickel:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	
	2. Other	20%	
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought aluminium:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.01 (contd.)	(1) Unalloyed	13%	
	(2) Alloyed	13%	
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	25%	
	2. Wire	25%	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	25%	
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	25%	
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	15%	
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium: hollow bars of aluminium	25%	
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of aluminium	20%	
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.08 (contd.)	structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	20%	
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	20%	
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	20%	
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:		
	Stranded wire	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.12 (contd.)	Other	20%	
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	20%	
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	20%	
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	20%	
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	20%	
ex 77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium	20%	
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
77.01	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
	1. Unwrought beryllium and powders	10%	
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	
	3. Other	20%	
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought lead:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 95% but not more than 99.8% by weight of lead, used for electrolytic refining	10%	
	B. Other:		
	Not more than 58 yen/kg in value for customs duty	For each kilogramme, 13 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty	
	Other	13 yen/kg	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rates of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.01 (contd.)	(2) Alloyed:		
	A. Containing antimony	20% or 13 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	
	B. Other	12% or 13 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	20%	
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead:		
	1. Unalloyed	25%	
	2. Alloyed	25%	
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m^2; lead powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil	15%	
	2. Powders and flakes	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rates of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead:		
	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	25%	
	2. Tube and pipe fittings	20%	
78.06	Other articles of lead	20%	
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought zinc:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 97% by weight of zinc:		
	Not more than 70 yen/kg in value for customs duty	For each kilogramme, 12 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.01 (contd.)	Other	12 yen/kg	
	B. Containing not less than 95%, but not more than 97% by weight of zinc	5%	
	C. Other	Free	
	(2) Alloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 3% of aluminium	15 yen/kg	
	B. Other	12 yen/kg	
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	15%	
	2. Wire	20%	
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:		
	1. Zinc foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper of other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing)		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.03 (contd.)	not exceeding 0.15 mm; zinc powders and flakes	15%	
	2. Other	20%	
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc:		
	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	20%	
	2. Tube and pipe fittings	20%	
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, sky-light frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	15%	
79.06	Other articles of zinc	20%	
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought tin:		
	(1) Unalloyed	5%	
	(2) Alloyed	10%	
	2. Waste and scrap	Free	
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	10%	
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m^2; tin powders and flakes	15%	
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	15%	
80.06	Other articles of tin	20%	
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought tungsten, powders and flakes	10%	
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	
	3. Other	20%	
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought molybdenum, powders and flakes	10%	
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	
	3. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate or Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	2. Waste and scrap	Free	
ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	2. Base metals and cermets, unwrought; powders, flakes, waste and scrap (other than those described in 1 above):		
	(1) Of cobalt (including mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy)	Free	
	(2) Of indium or germanium:		
	A. Unwrought indium or germanium, powders and flakes	10%	
	B. Waste and scrap	Free	
	ex (3) Other:		
	Unwrought antimony, powders and flakes, of antimony:		
	Not less than 223 yen/kg in value		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (contd.)	for customs duty	40 yen/kg	
	Other	30 yen/kg	
	Other, excluding those of thorium	10%	
	ex 3. Other:		
	Other than those of thorium	15%	
82.01	Hand tools, the following, spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	15%	
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
	1. Hacksaw blades, of a thickness not less than 0.68 mm:		
	For metal cutting, excluding those for machinery	18%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Blades for machine saws, other than hack-saw blades:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.02 (contd.)	Circular saw blades:	18%	
	Other	20%	
	3. Other	15%	
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and raps	15%	
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	15%	
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.05 (contd.)	1. Drills, bits, reamers and screw taps:		
	Bits	18%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Milling cutters and gear cutters:		
	Milling cutters	18%	
	Gear cutters	15%	
	3. Other:		
	(1) Hard metal tools of which working parts are made of sintered metal carbides; diamond tools:		
	Cutting tools, used in or with machines, excluding those with diamond	15%	
	Other	20%	
	(2) Other	15%	
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	15%	
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII -- JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	15%	
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:		
	1. Made of, or combined with metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	18%	
82.10	Knife blades	18%	
ex 82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	1. Safety razors, with or without blades therefor	20%	
	3. Other	20%	
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	18%	
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.13 (contd.)	and appliances (including nail files):		
	1. Made of, or combined with metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other:		
	Cutlery, excluding paper knives and similar articles	18%	
	Other	20%	
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:		
	1. Made of, or combined with metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14:		
	1. Made of, or combined with metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	
	2. Other:		
	Parts of motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11) and of trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02	30%	
	Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	20%	
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	20%	
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery, goods, of base metal	20%	
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	
	2. Other	20%	
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal:		
	1. Of steel or iron	15%	
	2. Other	20%	
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	
	2. Other	20%	
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	20%	
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.12 (contd.)	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	
	2. Other	20%	
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	Crown corks	15%	
	Other	20%	
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	20%	
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
	Welding rods with flux, of iron or steel	15%	
	Other	20%	
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.01 (contd.)	boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):		
	1. Boilers:		
	Steam and other vapour generating boilers, with a generating capacity of not less than 1,300 tons per hour	20%	
	Other	20%	
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	15%	
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	15%	
ex 84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:		
	1. Steam turbines and parts thereof:		
	ex (1) Steam turbines:		
	Steam turbines, with a rating (total rating in case of cross-compound type)		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.05 (contd.)	of less than 400,000 kilo-watts	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	1. Engines:		
	(1) For motor vehicles:		
	For auto-bicycles and three wheeled motor vehicles	30%	
	Other	30%	
	(3) Outboard motors	25%	
	(4) Other	15%	
	ex 2. Parts:		
	Other than parts for aircraft and pistons, connecting rods and cylinder blocks for motor vehicles	15%	
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):		
	1. Water turbines and parts thereof:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.07 (contd.)	(1) Water turbines	15%	
	(2) Parts	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors:		
	1. Engines and motors:		
	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than gas turbines, with a rating not less than 10,000 kilowatts	20%	
	2. Parts:		
	(2) Other	20%	
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	15%	
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devicis; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw band and similar kinds:		
	1. Pumps for liquids and parts thereof:		
	(1) Fuel delivery pumps equipped with a measuring device and a self-contained electric motor, of the kind used in filling stations	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.10 (contd.)	(2) Other pumps	15%	
	(3) Parts	15%	
	2. Liquid elevators and parts thereof	15%	
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
	1. Pumps:		
	(1) Vacuum pumps	15%	
	(2) Other pumps	15%	
	2. Air or gas compressors	15%	
	3. Fans, blowers and the like	15%	
	4. Parts of the machines specified in 1, 2 or 3 above	15%	
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:		
	1. For motor vehicles	30%	
	2. Other:		
	Air conditioning machines, operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 watts	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.12 (contd.)	Other	15%	
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
	1. Burners and parts thereof	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	15%	
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	1. Refrigerating cabinets, self-contained refrigerating units:		
	Electric refrigerators, with a capacity of 0.1416m^3 and over, gas refrigerators and kerosene refrigerators	15%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:		
	Room coolers, operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 watts	15%	
	Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.15 (contd.)	3. Parts of the machines specified in 1 or 2 above	15%	
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	15%	
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	15%	
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	1. Centrifuges and parts thereof	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.19 (contd.)	other containers; their packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
	1. Automatic wrapping machines and parts thereof	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better); including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	15%	
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	15%	
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
	1. Cranes, conveyors and parts thereof	15%	
	2. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	1. Coal-cutters and parts thereof:		
	Of schnell-hobel type	10%	
	Other	15%	
	2. Excavators, dredging machines and parts thereof	15%	
	3. Other	15%	
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	15%	
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29)	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	15%	
84.27	Presses crushers and other machinery of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	15%	
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	15%	
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	15%	
84.30	Machinery not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries : bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	15%	
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	1. Stock-makers, pulp refiners and parts thereof	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rates of Duty	Concession Rates of Duty
84.31 (contd.)	2. Other	15%	
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	15%	
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	15%	
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	1. Lithographic stones	5%	
	2. Printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates and cylinders, prepared for printing purposes	15%	
	3. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	ex 1. Printing machines and parts thereof:		
	Automatic two colour relief printing machines, sheet feed type, capable of two-colour printing in one revolution of cylinder	12%	
	Other, excluding automatic single-colour relief printing machines and automatic lithographic printing machines, sheet feed type	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	15%	
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.37 (contd.)	1. Weaving machines	15%	
	2. Knitting machines	15%	
	3. Other	15%	
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
	1. Hosiery needles	10%	
	2. Other	15%	
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	15%	
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40 (contd.)	machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
	1. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Electric washing machines and parts thereof	15%	
	(2) Other	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	1. Sewing machines, complete set or separate head:		
	(1) For domestic purposes	15%	
	(2) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.41 (contd.)	Straight line stitching sewing machines of single needle type and over-lock sewing machines	15%	
	Other	15%	
	2. Sewing machine needles	10%	
	3. Parts of sewing machines: furniture specially designed for sewing machines and parts thereof	15%	
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	15%	
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		
	1. Metal casting machines and parts thereof	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
	1. Rolling mills	15%	
	2. Parts of rolling mills:		
	(1) Rolls	15%	
	(2) Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50:		
	1. Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal or metallic carbides:		
	(1) Lathes:		
	A. Engine lathes, with a swing over bed not less than 1,000 mm	25%	
	B. Automatic copying lathes, with a swing over bed less than 600 mm	25%	
	C. Automatic lathes, single spindle, of bar type	25%	
	D. Vertical lathes, with a table not less than 2,000 mm in diameter	25%	
	ex E. Other:		
	Automatic lathes, multispindles, of bar type		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (contd.)	with not more than 6 spindles	15%	
	Automatic copying lathes	15%	
	Other, excluding automatic multi-spindles lathes	15%	
	(2) Drilling machines and boring machines:		
	A. Horizontal boring machines with a main boring spindle less than 200 mm in diameter	25%	
	B. Vertical jig boring machines	25%	
	C. Other:		
	Drilling machines	15%	
	Boring machines	15%	
	(3) Milling machines:		
	A. Universal tool milling machines	25%	
	B. Profile milling machines (including diesinking		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (contd.)	machines), equipped with one or two milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1 [illegible], excluding hand operated type machines and cam type machines	25%	
	C. Plano-millers, with a table not more than 2,000 mm in width	25%	
	ex D. Other:		
	Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines), equipped with not more than 2 milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1,5 [illegible] and plano-millers with a table more than 2,000 mm in width	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (contd.)	Other, excluding profile milling machines (including diesinking machines, but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5 m^2	15%	
	(4) Planers:		
	A. Planers, with a table not more than 2,000 mm in width	25%	
	B. Other	15%	
	(5) Grinding machines:		
	A. Internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter less than 200mm, excluding centerless type	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (contd.)	B. Surface grinding machines, rectangular table type, with the maximum grinding length less than 2,000 mm, and vertical surface grinding machines, rotary table type	25%	
	ex C. Other:		
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length not more than 3,000 mm but not less than 2,000 mm and internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter not less than 200 mm	15%	
	Other, excluding surface grinding machines other than those of rotary table type and thread grinding machines	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (contd.)	(6) Gear cutting machines and gear finishing machines:		
	A. Vertical hobbing machines, single spindle, with a table not less than 700 mm in diameter	25%	
	ex B. Other:		
	Spur gear shapers, excluding pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 900 mm and rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 mm	15%	
	Other, excluding spur gear grinding machines	15%	
	(7) Other:		
	A. Broaching machines, with a broaching capacity less than 30 weighing tons	25%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (contd.)	B. Honing machines for bore	25%	
	C. Other:		
	Broaching machines	15%	
	Other	15%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Bending machines	15%	
	(2) Presses	15%	
	(3) Shearing machines	15%	
	(4) Forging machines (including forging rolls)	15%	
	(5) Other	15%	
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49	15%	
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, diving heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	15%	
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
	1. Pneumatic tools and parts thereof	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	15%	
ex 84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
	1. Typewriters:		
	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than electric typewriters (excluding portable electric typewriters	15%	
	2. Cheque-writing machines	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
	1. Electronic calculating apparatus:		
	(2) Other	15%	
	ex 2. Electric calculating machines other than those specified or included in 1 above:		
	Other than those with 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%	
	ex 3. Bookkeeping and accounting machines:		
	Other than; electronic bookkeeping and accounting machines, and other bookkeeping and accounting machines with 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%	
	ex 4. Cash registers:		
	Other than those with 5 or more totalling devices	15%	
	5. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines):		
	ex 3. Other:		
	Punching machines, checking machines, sorting machines, tabulating machines, calculating punches (excluding electronic calculating punches other than those with self-contained mechanisms for reading and punching cards), collators, interpreters and other statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards, and auxiliary machines therefor	10%	
	Other, excluding electronic bookkeeping and accounting machines, and other bookkeeping and accounting machines with 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	2. Other	15%	
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
	Parts of statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards	10%	
	Other than those for electronic calculating apparatus	15%	
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	15%	
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	20%	
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	1. Presses, moulding machines kneading machines, extruding machines and parts thereof	15%	
	2. Stranding, taping and other similar special machines for making rope, cable and electric insulated wire or cable and parts thereof	15%	
	3. Vats or other receptacles, fitted with mechanical apparatus, or heating or cooling devices, and parts thereof:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.59 (contd.)	Waterless piston type gas holders and parts thereof, of iron or steel	10%	
	Other	15%	
	4. Concrete spreader, paver and similar road making machines and parts thereof	15%	
	5. Agitators operated by motor parts thereof	15%	
	7. Other machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof:		
	(1) Machinery and mechanical appliances:		
	Dolomite throwing machines, automatic coil winding machines, polymerization kettles, closed type continuous margarine manufacturing machines, pellet feed making machines and pneumatic machines	15%	
	Other	20%	
	(2) Parts	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	15%	
ex 84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	Combined with precious metals or plated with metals; pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves and valves for vehicles:		
	Pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves, and high pressure and temperature valves of iron or steel, of a rated pressure of more than 24 kg/cm2 at 530 °C or higher, or of a rated pressure of more than 175 kg/cm2 at 370° C or higher	20%	
	Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.61 (contd.)	Other, excluding high pressure and temperature valves of iron or steel, of a rated pressure of more than 24 kg/cm2 at 530 °C or higher, or of a rated pressure of more than 175 kg/cm2 at 370 °C or higher:		
	Of iron, steel or copper	15%	
	Other	20%	
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
	1. Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	25%	
	2. Parts	25%	
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	1. Infinitely variable speed changers and parts thereof	15%	
	2. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	20%	
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	15%	
ex 85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions; generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	ex 1. Electric generators:		
	With a rating (total rating in case of generators used for cross-compound type steam turbines) of not less than 400,000 kilo-watts, excluding those combined with motive machine other than steam turbine	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.01 (contd.)	With a rating of less than 400,000 kilo-watts:		
	Combined with motive machine other than steam turbine	15%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Electric motors:		
	(1) Of a weight not more than 500 kg	15%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	3. Transformers:		
	(1) With a capacity less than 200 kilo-volt-ampers	15%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	4. Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus:		
	(1) Silicon rectifiers and silicon rectifying apparatus	20%	
	(2) Other	15%	
	5. Other machinery	15%	
	6. Parts of the machinery specified in 1,2,3,4, or 5 above	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	15%	
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	15%	
85.04	Electric accumulators	20%	
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	15%	
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
	1. Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, food mixers, fruit juice extractors, room fans and part thereof	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
	1. Dynamos, motors and parts thereof:		
	(1) Dynamos and motors	20%	
	(2) Parts	15%	
	2. Sparking plugs and glow plugs:		
	For motor vehicles	15% or 10 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	
	Other	15%	
	3. Other	15%	
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	1. For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11)	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.09 (contd.)	2. Other	15%	
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No.85.09	20%	
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		
	1. Electric furnaces, electric induction and dielectric heating equipments and parts thereof	15%	
	2. Electric welding machines and apparatus and parts thereof	15%	
	3. Other	15%	
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
	Other than electronical telephonic and telegraphic switchboards and exchanges	15%	
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	15%	
ex 85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	1. Radio-broadcast receivers (including chassis):		
	(1) Incorporating sound reproducers	35%	
	(2) Other:		
	Radio-broadcast receivers, excluding chassis	18%	
	Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.15 (contd.)	2. Television receivers (including chassis):		
	With cathode-ray tube, of the maximum length of image face not less than 53.34 cm, excluding colour television receivers	20%	
	With cathode-ray rube, of the maximum length of image face not less than 53.34 cm, for colour television	25%	
	Other	30%	
	ex 3. Radar apparatus:		
	Other than those for aircraft	15%	
	ex 4. Other machinery:		
	Other than those for aircraft	20%	
	5. Parts of machinery specified in 1,2,3 or 4 above	20%	
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	15%	
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	15%	
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	1. Switchboards and control panels	15%	
	2. Other	15%	
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.20 (contd.)	1. Incandescent lamps	15%	
	2. Other	20%	
ex 85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes, and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
	ex 1. Thermionic valves and tubes:		
	For laboratory instruments or apparatus	15%	
	Receiving tubes, excluding non-entertainment receiving tubes (i.e. reliable tubes)	20%	
	Cathode-ray tubes for television receiver	30%	
	ex 2. Transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors:		
	Other than integrated circuits	15%	
	3. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than; signal generators with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles and parts of the machines specified in the sub-heading No.1	15%	
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	1. Power cable and communication cable	25%	
	2. Those insulated or sheathed with synthetic rubber other than specified in 1 above	25%	
	3. Other:		
	Insulated or sheathed with artificial plastic materials; magnet wire;		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.23 (contd.)	flexible cord; armoured cable or wire combined with rubber	20%	
	Other	18%	
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	15%	
85.25	Insulators of any material	15%	
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25	15%	
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	20%	
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	15%	
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	15%	
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.03	Other rail locomotives	15%	
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	15%	
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	15%	
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	15%	
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	15%	
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	15%	
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	15%	
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	1. Of wheel type:		
	Of steam engine type and three-wheeled type	30%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	1. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons (including racing cars, passenger jeeps and combined passenger-cargo cars, but not including buses falling within 2 below, special transport vehicles such as ambulances and motor vehicles of track-laying type):		
	(1) Not more than 270 cm in wheel base	40%	
	(2) More than 270 cm, but not more than 304.8 cm, in wheel base:		
	Three-wheeled type	40%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.02 (contd.)	Other	35%	
	(3) More than 304.8 cm in wheel base:		
	Three-wheeled type	40%	
	Other	35%	
	2. Motor buses or trolleybuses, other than those of track-laying type	30%	
	3. Trucks, vans or lorries, other than those of track-laying type and shuttle cars:		
	Straddle carriers (vehicles hoisting and carrying cargo under chassis thereof); trucks, more than 254 cm in wheel base and loading capacity of not less than 18 metric tons, excluding three-wheeled type	27%	
	Other	30%	
	4. Other:		
	(1) Vehicles of track-laying type	20%	
	(2) Shuttle cars	20%	
	(3) Chassis fitted with engines and cabs	30%	
	(4) Other	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	20%	
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	30%	
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	For track-laying type tractors, other than those equipped with steam engine	15%	
	Other	30%	
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	1. Chassis:		
	For track-laying type tractors, other than those equipped with steam engine	15%	
	Other	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.06 (contd.)	2. Other:		
	Parts of track-laying type tractors, other than those equipped with steam engine	15%	
	Other	30%	
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	20%	
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		
	Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of not less than 901.3 cm3	20%	
	Other	30%	
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	20%	
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	10%	
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof	10%	
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	1. Trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02 and parts thereof	30%	
	2. Other	15%	
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	Other than warships	15%	
89.02	Tugs	15%	
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	15%	
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		
	1. Liverty type ships and similar standardized cargo ships in war time, oil tankers and landing vessels	0.8%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
89.04 (contd.)	2. Cargo vessels other than specified in 1 above	1.2%	
	3. Aircraft supply ships	1.5%	
	4. Other	2.3%	
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	1.5%	
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:		
	Glass for spectacles	15%	
	Other	20%	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	1. For photographic cameras, cinematographic cameras or projectors, image projectors or microscopes:		
	For microscopes and lenses for photographic or cinematographic cameras	15%	
	Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.02 (contd.)	2. Other	15%	
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		
	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other:		
	Frames, excluding those made of metals, celluloid or synthetic resins	15%	
	Other	20%	
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	15%	
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	15%	
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	1. Cameras (including obscura)		
	(1) For microscope or aircraft	15%	
	(2) For photo-engraving, X-rays, copying documents or for medical purposes	30%	
	(3) Other	30%	
	2. Parts and accessories of cameras	30%	
	3. Other	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	1. Cameras, projectors; parts and accessories thereof:		
	(1) For film of a width not more than 20 mm:		
	Projectors	20%	
	Other	30%	
	(2) Other	20%	
	2. Sound recorders, sound reproducers; parts and accessories thereof	20%	
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
	1. Image projectors; parts and accessories thereof	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.10 (contd.)	1. Apparatus and equipment, photographic or cinematographic, of a kind used for developing, printing and other treatment of sensitised materials; parts and accessories thereof	20%	
	2. Other	20%	
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton:		
	Diffraction apparatus	15%	
	Other	20%	
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	15%	
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	For laboratory uses	15%	
	Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instrument; compasses; rangefinders:		
	Meteorological, hydrologicyl and geophysical instruments for laboratory uses; compasses; parts and accessories of all the foregoing; altimeters	15%	
	Other	20%	
90.15	Balances of sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without their weights	15%	
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliance and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
	1. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; parts and accessories thereof	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.16 (contd.)	2. Other:		
	(1) Profile projectors	20%	
	(2) Other	15%	
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	Medical, surgical (including anaesthetic) or veterinary instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof, excluding electric apparatus (other than those for surgical purposes), surgical needles, forceps, knives, hand saws, scissors, and other hand-held instruments, and parts and accessories thereof; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor, excluding those for dental purposes	15%	
	Other	20%	
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozon therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.18 (contd.)	Medical or surgical instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof, excluding electric apparatus (other than those for surgical purposes); instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor	15%	
	Other	20%	
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes and other artificial parts of the body, excluding artificial teeth; splints and other fracture appliances	15%	
	Other	20%	
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.20 (contd.)	1. Apparatus based on the use of the radiations from radio-active substances; parts and accessories thereof:		
	For laboratory uses	15%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Other:		
	For laboratory uses	15%	
	Other	20%	
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	15%	
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	15%	
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14)	15%	
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	15%	
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milecometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	15%	
ex 90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	ex 1. Described in Note 6 (a) to this Chapter:		
	Other than; oscilloscopes with a frequency range of not less than 30 megacycles, vacuum tube voltmeters with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles, frequency measuring equipments with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles, microwave measuring sets with a frequency range of not less than 1,000 megacycles, noise level meters, electric field intensity meters, admittance bridges, impedance bridges and electronic frequency or period counters	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.28 (contd.)	2. Described in Note 6 (b) to this Chapter	15%	
	3. Described in Note 6 (c) to this Chapter:		
	Electrical instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting radiations	15%	
	Other	15%	
	4. Described in Note 6 (d) to this Chapter	15%	
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (condinued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	1. Not more than 6,000 yen per piece in value for customs duty:		
	Stop-watches	30%	
	Other	30% plus 300 yen/ piece	
	2. Other	40%	
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko in case, frame and the like	27%	
	2. Other:		
	Electric clocks	20%	
	Other	27%	
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.03 (contd.)	Electric clocks	20%	
	Other	27%	
91.04	Other clocks:		
	1. Electric clocks	20%	
	2. Chronometers	20%	
	3. Other:		
	(1) With case, frame or the like, combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elepharts'tusks or Bekko	27%	
	(2) Other	27%	
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	20%	
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled:		
	1. Not more than 5,000 yen per piece in value for customs duty:		
	Stop-watches	30%	
	Other	30% plus 250 yen/ piece	
	2. Other	40%	
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	25%	
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof:		
	1. Of gold or of metals of platinum group	40%	
	2. Other	30%	
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	30%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
	1. Precious stones and semi-precious stones, made into shapes suitable for upper or lower jewels, cap jewels and the like	5%	
	2. Springs, less than 3 mm in width	10%	
	3. Watch movement sets with plate (including partially assembled or unassembled sets) and plates for watch movement	25% plus 200 yen/ set or piece	
	4. Other	25%	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
	Harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments other than pianos (including automatic pianos); harps	15%	
	Other	20%	
92.02	Other string musical instruments	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:		
	Harmoniums and the like	15%	
	Other	20%	
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		
	Accordions and hermonicas	20%	
	Other	15%	
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	15%	
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	15%	
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):		
	Pianos and organs	20%	
	Other	15%	
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.08 (contd.)	boatswains' pipes):		
	Fairground organs, musical saw and other musical instruments, excluding musical boxes and the like	15%	
	Other	20%	
92.09	Musical instrument strings	15%	
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	15%	
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		
	1. Gramophones and record-players:		
	Gramophones, coin-operated	25%	
	Other	30%	
	2. Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	1. Gramophone records:		
	(1) Phonosheets and the like	20%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Not more than 40 revolutions per minute, and not more than 20 cm in diameter	170 yen/ piece	
	B. Not more than 40 revolutions per minute, and more than 20 cm in diameter	170 yen/ piece	
	C. More than 40 but not more than 50 revolutions per minute	70 yen/ piece	
	D. More than 50 revolutions per minute	56 yen/ piece	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.12 (contd.)	2. Matrices for the production of gramophone records (including record blanks)	15%	
	3. Other:		
	(1) Recorded	15%	
	(2) Other:		
	Tapes for sound recorders	15%	
	Other	20%	
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		
	1. For gramophones or record-players	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
94.01	Chairs and other seats, (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	1. Covered with leather	25%	
	2. Of rattan	30%	
	3. Other	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	20%	
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (Cassia Siamea, Lam), red sandal wood, rosewood and evony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	30%	
	2. Of rattan	30%	
	3. Other	20%	
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	1. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing	30%	
	2. Mattress supports	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
	1. Of Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl	20%	
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	1. Of elephants' tusks	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone)	20%	
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	1. Of coral	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	20%	
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
	1. Gelatin capsules	10%	
	2. Other	20%	
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	10%	
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	1. Combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
96.02 (contd.)	2. Other:		
	(1) Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, rouge brushes and similar brushes for toilet use	20%	
	(2) Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	15%	
	(3) Other	20%	
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	10%	
96.04	Feather dusters	20%	
96.05	Powder-puffs and pade for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material:		
	1. Combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	20%	
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	20%	
97.02	Dolls	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	20%	
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
	1. Table-tennis requisites; parts and accessories thereof	20%	
	2. Trump and other equipment for table games; parts and accessories thereof	20%	
	3. Other	30%	
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	20%	
97.06	Applicances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.06 (contd.)	1. Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for outdoor games; parts and accessories thereof	30%	
	2. Skis; parts and accessories thereof	20%	
	3. Other	20%	
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites	20%	
97.08	Roundabouts', swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	20%	
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	1. Made of or combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of shells:		
	A. Button blanks	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.01 (contd.)	B. Other	15%	
	(2) Other	20%	
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	15%	
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:		
	1. Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils, ball point pens and pencils, propelling pencils and sliding pencils:		
	(1) With holders or caps made of or combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or combined with precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants tusks or Bekko	30%	
	(2) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.03 (contd.)	A. Ball point pens and pencils	25% or 8 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	
	B. Other:		
	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils	20%	
	Other	25%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) Refills for ball point pens and pencils	20% or 2 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	
	(2) Other	20%	
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
	1. Pen nibs of gold	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks;		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.05 (contd.)	tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	1. Pencils	20%	
	2. Pencil Leads	20%	
	3. Other	20%	
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	20%	
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	15%	
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:		
	1. Ribbons	15%	
	2. Ink-pads	20%	
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing:		
	1. Sealing wax	15%	
	2. Copying pastes	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Made of or combined with precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals	45%	
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the gold less than 80% of the total value	50%	
	Other	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.11 (contd.)	pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Made of or combined with precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals	45%	
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the gold less than 80% of the total value	50%	
	Other	40%	
	2. Other:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%	
	Other	20%	
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
	1. Made of or combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	20%	
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.14 (contd.)	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	
	2. Other	20%	
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	20%	
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	20%	
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
99.04 (contd.)	current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	
99.05	Collections and collectors pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	

Confidential

Confidential

April 17, 1967
Japanese Delegation

Corrigenda

to

PROVISIONAL SCHEDULE

OF

JAPAN'S TARIFF CONCESSIONS IN KENNEDY ROUND

Page 17, 12.07-2 ——— Amend to read:

	3. Sophora flower	Free	

Page 18, 12.07-11 ——— Amend to read:

	ex 11. Other:		
	Cubé root	Free	
	Other, excluding cannabis plant and poppystraw	10%	

Page 27, 16.05 ——— Amend to read:

ex 16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	ex 1. Smoked:		
	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters	15%	
	2. Other	20%	

Page 87, ex 31.03 ——— Amend to read:

ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
	Double or triple superphosphates, containing not less than 30% of phosphoric acid		

ex 31.03 (con.)	evaluated as P_2O_5 on the dry weight:	
	Out of the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	15%
	Other	Free

Page 126, ex 43.01-2 ——— Amend to read:

	ex 2. Of minks, of rabbits or of hares:	
	Of minks	20%

Page 201-203, 74.01-2(1)A(b) ——— Amend to read:

	(b) Other: For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market	

74.01 (con.)	situation and other relevant conditions:	
	Blister copper in bar	10%
	Other	27 yen/kg
	Other:	
	Blister copper in bar	10%
	Other	30 yen/kg

Page 248, ex 84.45-1(5)C ——— Amend to read:

	ex C. Other:	
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length not more than 3,000 mm but not less than 2,000 mm and internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter not less than 200 mm	15%
	Other, excluding surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length more than 3,000 mm (other than those of rotary table type) and thread grinding machines	15%

Page 249, ex 84.45-1(6)B ——— Amend to read:

	ex B. Other:			
		Spur gear shapers:		
		Other than pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 900 mm and rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 mm	15%	
		Other, excluding spur gear grinding machines	15%	

Confidential ~~SECRET~~

Confidential

April, 1967
Japanese Delegation

Concession Rates of Duty

in

PROVISIONAL SCHEDULE

OF

JAPAN'S TARIFF CONCESSION IN KENNEDY ROUND

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty	Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.01	Free	03.01-2(1)	Free
ex 01.02	Free	ex -2(2)	5%
01.04-1	Free	ex 03.02-1	7.5%
-2	Free	ex 03.03-1(1)	5%
01.05-1	Free	-1(2)	7.5%
-2	Free	04.05-1(1)	Free
01.06-2	Free	05.01	Free
-3	Free	05.02-1	Free
-4	Free	-2	Free
-5	Free	05.03	Free
02.01-3	7.5%	05.04-1	Free
02.03	5%	-2	Free
02.04-1	Free	05.05	Free
-2	5%	05.06	Free
03.01-1	5%	05.07-1	5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
05.07-2	Free
05.08-1	Free
-2	Free
05.09	Free
05.10-1	Free
-2	Free
-3	Free
05.11-1	Free
-2	Free
05.12-1	10%
-2	Free
05.13	Free 5%
05.14-1	Free
-2	Free
-3	5%
05.15-1	Free
-2	Free
-3	Free
-4	Free
-5	Free 2.5%
06.01	Free
06.02	Free
06.03	5%
06.04	5%
ex 07.01	5%
07.02	10%
07.03	15%
ex 07.04	15%
07.05-3	Free
08.01-1(2)	10%
-4	10%
ex 08.02-1	10%
08.03-1	10%
-2	10% 10%
ex 08.04-2	10%
08.05-3	Free
-4	10% 10%
ex 08.06	10%
08.07	10%
08.08	10%
08.09	10%
ex 08.10	15%
ex 08.11-3	15%
08.12	10% 15%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
08.13	2.5%
09.01-1(1)	Free
-2	Free
-3	20%
09.02-1(2)	Free
-2(1)	Free
-2(2)	20%
09.03	20%
09.04-1	10%
-2(1)A	Free
-2(1)B	Free Free
-2(2)	5%
09.05	Free
09.06	Free
09.07-1	10%
-2(1)	Free
-2(2)	5%
09.08-1	Free
-2(1)	10%
-2(2)A	Free
-2(2)B	5%
09.09-1	10%
09.09-2(1)	Free
-2(2)	5%
09.10-2(1)	10%
-2(2)A(a)	5%
-2(2)A(b)	Free
-2(2)B(a)	5%
-2(2)B(b)	5%
10.07-2	Free
-5	5%
ex 11.02-1	20%
11.03	20%
12.01-1	2 yen 40 sen /kg
ex -2	Free
-4	Free
-5	Free
-6	Free
-8	Free
-9	Free
-10	Free
-11	Free
-12	Free
12.02	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
12.03-1	5%
-2	Free
-3	Free
-4	5%
12.04	Free
12.05	15%
12.06-2	5%
12.07-1	7.5%
*ex -3	Free
-4	Free
ex -5	Free
-6	Free
-7	Free
-8	Free
-9	Free
-10	Free
*ex -11	Free 5%
12.08-1	Free
-3	5%
12.09	Free
12.10	Free
13.01-1	Free
13.01-2	Free
13.02-1	Free
-2	15% or 15 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
-3	20% or 50 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
-4	Free
-5	Free
-6	Free
-7	Free
-8	Free
13.03-1	Free
-2	Free
-3	Free
-4	Free
-5	Free
-7	5%
-9(1)A	10% 10%
-9(1)B	10% 10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
13.03-9(2)A	10%
ex -9(2)B	Free
14.01-1(1)	Free
-1(2)	Free
-2	5%
-4	2.5%
14.02-1	Free
-2	Free
14.03-1	Free
-2	2.5%
14.04	Free
ex 14.05-4	5%
15.01-1(1)	12 yen/kg
-1(2)A	Free
-1(2)B	12 yen/kg
-2	7.5%
15.02-1	2.5%
-2	2.5%
15.03	7.5%
15.04-2	Free
-3	5%
-4	5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
15.05-1	2.5%
-2	7.5%
15.06-1	5%
-2	7.5%
15.07-6	Free
-8	8%
-11	Free
-12	5%
-13	5%
15.08	7.5%
15.09	7.5%
15.10-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
15.11-1	10%
-2	2.5%
15.12	7.5%
15.14	7.5%
15.15-2	7.5%
15.16-1	5%
-2	7.5%
15.17	Free
16.02-1	15%

	Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
	16.03	20%
	16.04-1	10%
ex	-2	15% 10%
* ex	16.05-1	7.5%
	-2	15%
	17.04-2(1)	Free
	18.01	Free
	18.02	Free
ex	18.03	10%
	18.04	5%
	19.01	15%
ex	19.02-1	30%
ex	-2	20%
	19.06	10%
	19.07	15%
	20.01-1	25%
	-2	20%
	20.02-1	17.5%
ex	-2(2)	15% 17.5% 15%
ex	20.03	30%
	20.04	30%

	Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
ex	20.06-1(2)	25% 25%
ex	-2(2)	15% 20%
ex	20.07-2(1)	17%
ex	-2(2)	17%
	21.01	15% 15%
	21.02-1	30% 20%
ex	-2(1)	25%
	-2(2)	25% 20% 20%
ex	21.04-1(3)	15%
	-2(1)	25%
ex	21.07-1	30%
	22.01-1	5%
	-2	Free
	22.03	20%
	22.07-1	110 yen/l
	-2	110 yen/l
ex	22.09-1(4)	150 yen/l 40%
	-2(2)	110 yen/l
	-2(3)	200 yen/l
	-3	20%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
22.10	12.5%
ex 23.01	Free
23.02	Free
ex 23.03	Free
ex 23.04-2	Free
23.05-1	2.5%
-2	Free
23.06	Free
23.07-1	5%
ex -2	Free
25.04-1	12%
25.05-2	Free
25.06	Free
25.07-1	Free
-2	Free
25.08	2.5%
25.09	Free
25.10	Free
25.11-1(1)A	10%
-1(1)B	5%
-1(2)	Free
25.11-2	Free
25.12-1	Free
-2	Free
25.13-1	5% Free 7.5%
-2	5 yen/kg 7.5%
-3	Free
25.14	Free
25.15-1	Free
-2	Free
25.16	Free
25.17	Free
25.18	Free
25.19-1	Free
-2	Free
25.20-1	Free 5%
-2	5%
-3	5%
25.21	Free
25.22	Free
25.23	5%
25.24	2.5% Free
25.25-1	Free
-2	5%
25.26-1	Free
-2	Free

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
25.27	Free
25.28	Free
25.29	Free
25.30-1	Free
-2	3.75%
25.31-1	Free
-2	Free
25.32-1(1)	12.5%
-1(2)	Free
-2	Free
26.01-1	Free
-2	Free
-3	Free
-6(1)	Free
-6(2)	7.5%
-7	Free 5%
ex -8	Free
26.02	Free
26.03-1	Free
ex -2	Free
26.04-1	Free
-2	Free

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.01-1	Free
27.03	Free
27.05	2.5%
27.05 bis	2.5%
27.06	Free
27.07-1	2.5%
-2(1)	5%
-2(2)A	10%
-2(2)B	7.5%
-2(2)C	2.5%
27.08-1	Free
-2	2.5%
27.10-1(5)A	10%
-1(5)B	11.25% 10% 17.5%
-1(6)	10%
-2(1)	7.5%
-2(2)A	10%
-2(2)B	7.5%
27.11	1,200 yen/ metric ton 10%
27.12	5% 9%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
27.13-1(1)	5%
-1(2)	7.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	5%
27.14-1	Free
-2	2.5%
-3	10%
-4	Free
27.15	Free
27.16-1	5%
-2	2.5%
28.01-1	5%
-2	5%
28.02	5%
28.03	10%
28.04-1	5%
-2(1)	15%
-2(2)	7.5%
-3	10%
-4	7.5%
28.05-1	10%
-2	7.5%
ex -3	20%
-4	5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
28.06-1	5%
-2	5%
28.07	5%
28.08	5%
28.09	5%
28.10	7.5%
28.11-1	10%
-2	7.5%
28.12-1	5%
-2	3.75%
28.13-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
28.14	7.5%
28.15-1	5%
-2	7.5%
28.16	5%
28.17-1	10%
-2	10%
-3	7.5%
28.18-1	10%
-2	7.5%
28.19-1	12%
-2	5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
28.20-1	7.5% 10%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
28.21	7.5%
28.22	7.5%
28.23	7.5%
28.24	Free
28.25	7.5%
28.26	7.5%
28.27-1	14%
-2	5%
28.28-1	2.5%
-2	Free
-3	5%
-4	12.5%
-5	15% 52 yen/kg 10%
28.29-1	Free
-2	2.5%
-3	7.5%
28.30-1	Free
-2	10% 15%
28.30-3	12.5%
-4	7.5%
28.31	7.5%
28.32-1	10%
-2	7.5%
28.33-1	12.5%
-2	10%
28.34	7.5%
28.35-1	Free 5%
ex -2	5%
28.36	12% 7.5%
28.37	10%
28.38-1	Free 5%
-2	10%
-3	10%
-4	10%
-5	7.5%
28.39-1	10%
-2(1)	Free
-2(2)	7.5%
-3	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
28.40-2	10%
28.41	10%
28.42-2	10%
-3	12.5%
-4	10%
-5	14%
-6(1)	Free
-6(2)	7.5%
-7	7.5%
28.43-1	12% 7.5%
-2	7.5%
28.44	7.5%
28.45	7.5%
28.46-1	Free
-2	5%
28.47-1	10%
-2	7.5%
28.48-1	10%
-2	7.5%
28.49	5%
ex 28.50	Free
28.51-1	5%
-2	Free

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
28.52-2	10% 15%
-3	Free
-4	10% 7.5%
28.53	Free
28.54	7.5%
28.55-1	5%
-2	7.5%
28.56-1	7.5%
-2	5%
28.57-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
28.58	7.5%
29.01-1	10%
-2(1)	10%
-2(2)	10%
-3(1)	5%
-3(2)	5%
-3(3)	2.5%
-3(4)	2.5%
-3(5)	10%
-3(6)	2.5%
-3(7)	2.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
29.01-3(8)	2.5%
-3(9)	10%
-4(1)	7.5%
-4(2)	10%
-4(3)	10%
29.02-1	10%
-2	10%
-3	10%
-4	10%
29.03-1	12.5%
-2	10%
29.04-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)	10%
-1(3)	15%
-1(4)	20 yen/kg
-1(5)	10%
-2(1)	12.5%
-2(2)	10%
-3(1)	17.5%
-3(2)	17.5%
-3(3)	12.5%
-3(5)	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
29.05-1(1)	12.5%
-1(2)	10%
-1(3)	10%
ex -2(1)	12.5%
-2(2)	5%
-2(3)	10%
29.06-1(1)	10%
-1(2)	2.5%
-1(3)	10%
-2(1)	10%
-2(2)	10%
-3	12.5% 10%
-4	10%
29.07-1	10%
-2	10%
29.08-1	17.5%
-2	12.5%
-3	10%
29.09-1	10%
-2	10%
29.10-1	12.5%
-2	10%

	Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
	29.11-1	7.5%
	-2	12.5%
	-3	10%
	29.12	10%
	29.13-1(1)	15%
	-1(2)	10%
	-1(3)	10%
	-1(4)	12.5%
	-1(5)	5%
ex	-1(6)	10%
	-2(1)	10%
	-2(2)	10%
	29.14-1	5%
	-2	7.5%
	-3	12.5%
	-4	12.5%
	-5	12.5%
	-6	5%
ex	-7	10%
	29.15-1	7.5%
	-2	10%
	-3	7.5%
	-4	10%
	-5	10%
	29.16-1(1)	12.5%
	-1(2)	10%
	-1(5)	7.5%
	-1(6)	10%
	-2(1)	10%
	-2(2)	10%
	-2(3)	10%
	-3(1)	Free
	-3(2)	10%
	29.17	10%
	29.18	10%
	29.19	10%
	29.20	10%
	29.21-1	10%
	-2	10%
	29.22-1	10%
	-2	10%
	-3	10%
	-4	12.5%
ex	-5	12.5% 10%
	29.23-1	10%
	-2	10%
ex	-4	10%

	Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
	29.24-1	10%
	-2	10%
	-3	10%
	29.25-1	Free
	-2	10%
	-3	10%
	-4	7.5%
ex	-5	10%
	29.26-1	10%
	-2	12.5%
	-3	10%
	-4	5%
	-5	12.5% 10%
	29.27-1	10%
	-2	10%
ex	-3	10%
	29.28	10%
	29.29	10%
	29.30	10%
	29.31-1	10%
	-2	10%
	-3	12.5%
	-4	12.5% 10%

	Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
	29.32	10%
	29.33	15%
	29.34	10%
	29.35-1	10%
	-2	2.5%
	-3	10%
	-4	10%
	-5	7.5%
	-6	12.5%
	-7	5%
	-8	12.5%
	-9	20%
ex	-10	7.5% 12.5% 10%
	29.36	10%
	29.37	10%
	29.38-1	10%
	-2	7.5%
	-3(1)	7.5%
	-3(2)	7.5%
	-4	7.5%
	-5	7.5%
	-6	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
29.39-1	10%
-2(1)	12.5%
-2(2)	10%
-3(1)	10%
-3(2)	10%
-4(1)	10%
-4(2)	10%
-5	10%
29.40-1	10%
-2	10%
-3	10%
-4	10%
29.41	10%
29.42-2(1)	Free
-2(2)	5%
-3(1)	20%
-3(2)	17%
-3(4)	Free
-3(5)	7.5%
ex -3(6)	10%
ex 29.43-3	10%
29.44-1	12.5%
-2	7.5% 12.5% 8.5%
29.45	10%
30.01-1	Free
-2	5%
-3	5%
ex 30.02-2	Free
30.03-1(1)	15%
-1(2)	7.5% 15% 8.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	15% 10%
ex -4(1)	12.5%
ex -4(2)	10%
30.04	10%
30.05	10%
31.01	Free
31.02-1	Free
-2(1)	Free
-2(2)	7.5%
ex -3	10%
-4	Free
* ex 31.03	10% Free
31.04-1	Free
-2	Free

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
31.04-3	Free
ex 31.05	Free
32.01	Free
32.02-1	5%
-2	7.5%
32.03-1	2.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	10%
32.04-1(1)	2.5%
-1(2)	Free
-1(3)	2.5%
-2	2.5%
32.05-1	12.5%
-2	12.5%
-3	12.5%
-4	12.5%
-5	12.5%
-6(1)	12.5%
-6(2)	12.5%
-7	12.5%
-8	12.5%
-9	12.5%
-10	12.5%
-11	12.5%
-12	12.5%
-13	Free
-14	7.5%
-15	12.5%
32.06-1	7.5%
-2	12.5%
32.07-1	5%
-2	12.5%
-3	10%
-4	7.5%
-5	7.5%
32.08-1	7.5%
-2	5%
-3	7.5%
32.09-1	10%
-2	10%
-3	7.5%
-4(1)	11.25%
-4(2)	10% 12.5%
-5	5% 4%
-6	10%
-7	8.75%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
32.09-8	10%
-9	12.5%
-10	10%
32.10	10%
32.11	10%
32.12	7.5%
32.13-1(1)	10%
-1(2)	10%
-2	10%
33.01-1(1)	Free
-1(2)	5%
ex -1(3)	5% 10%
-2	5%
33.02	5%
33.03	10%
33.04-1	17.5%
-2	12.5%
33.05	10%
33.06-1	25%
-2	15%
-3	25% 15%
-4	7.5%
-5	20% 15% 17.5%
34.01-1(1)	15%
-1(2)	13.5% 15%
-2	10%
-3	10%
34.02-1	17.5%
-2	10%
34.03	7.5% 11.25% 10% 12.5%
34.04	7.5% 10%
34.05-1	10%
-2	5% 10%
-3	10%
34.06	7.5%
34.07-1	10%
-2	10%
35.01-1	Free
-2	5%
35.02-2	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
35.03-1	7.5% 20%
-2	5%
-3	10%
35.04-1	7.5%
-2	5%
-3	10%
35.06-1	2.5% 10%
-2	10%
36.05	7.5%
36.06-1	20 sen/ container
-2	12.5%
36.07	7.5%
36.08	7.5%
37.01-2(2)	15%
ex 37.02-1(2)	15% 20%
-2(3)	15%
37.03-2	7.5% 12.5%
37.04-1(1)	15 yen/m (its fraction shall be regarded as 1 m, hereinafter the same in this Chapter) 5 yen/m
-1(2)A	2 yen 50 sen/m
-1(2)B	5 yen/m
-1(2)C	12 yen 50 sen/m
-1(2)D	15 yen/m 25 yen/m
-2	15%
37.05	15%
37.06-1	12 yen 50 sen/m
-2	15 yen/m 25 yen/m
37.07-1	15 yen/m 5 yen/m
-2(1)	2 yen 50 sen/m
-2(2)	12 yen 50 sen/m
-2(3)	15 yen/m
-2(4)	50 yen/m
37.08	10%
38.01-1(1)	12%
-1(2)	5%
-2	5%
38.02-1	Free
-2	7.5%
38.03-1	10%
-2	5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
38.04	2.5%
38.05-1	2.5%
-2	5%
38.06	2.5%
38.07-1	5%
-2	2.5%
-3	5%
38.08-1	Free
-2	5%
-3	10%
-4	5%
38.09	Free
38.10	5%
38.11-1	10%
-2(1)	10%
-2(2)	10%
-2(3)	10%
38.12-1	10%
ex -2	10%
38.13-1	10%
-2	10%
38.14-2	10%
38.15	12.5%
38.16	5%
38.17	10%
38.18	10%
38.19-1	5%
-2	7.5%
-3	10%
-4	7.5%
-5(1)	Free
-5(2)	10%
-5(3)	7.5%
-6	12.5%
-7	7.5% 10%
-8	Free
-9	Free
-10	7.5% 10%
39.01-1(1)	10%
ex -1(2)	15% 10%
-2(1)	10%
-2(2)	10%
ex -2(3)	15%
-2(4)	10%
-3	5% 15%
-4	7.5%

	Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
	39.01-5(1)	15%
	-5(2)	15%
	-5(3)	15%
	-5(4)	15%
	39.02-1(1)	10%
	-1(2)	17.5% 10%
	-2(1)	40 yen/kg
	-2(2)	17.5%
ex	-2(3)	10%
	-2(4)	10%
	-2(5)	10%
	-2(6)	45 yen/kg
ex	-2(7)	10%
	-3(1)	15%
	-3(2)	15%
	-3(3)	15%
	-4	7.5%
	-5(1)	15%
	-5(2)	20%
	-5(3)	15%
	-5(4)A	15%
	-5(4)B	10% 15%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
-5(5)	20% 15%
-5(6)	15%
39.03-1	7.5%
-2(1)	13.75%
-2(2)	5%
-2(3)	10%
-2(4)	10%
39.04	7.5%
39.05-1	5%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
39.06-1	7.5%
-2	10%
39.07-1	15%
-2	10%
40.01-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)A	7.5%
-1(2)B	Free
-2	7.5%
-3(1)	7.5%
-3(2)	Free
-4	Free
40.02-1(1)	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
40 02-1(2)	Free
-2	7.5%
-3(1)	7.5%
-3(2)A	7.5%
-3(2)B	Free
-4	Free
40.03	5%
40.04	Free
40.05	7.5%
40.06-1	2.5%
-2	7.5%
40.07	7.5%
40.08-1	10%
-2	7.5%
40.09	7.5%
40.10	7.5%
40.11-1	12.5% 15%
-2	7.5%
40.12	7.5%
40.13	7.5%
40.14-1	10%
-2	7.5%
40.15-1	7.5%
-2	Free
40.16	7.5%
41.01-1	Free
-2	Free
41.05-1(1)	10%
-1(2)	7.5%
-2	12.5%
-3	7.5%
41.06	12.5%
41.07	7.5%
41.09	5%
41.10	7.5%
42.01	15% 12.5%
42.02-1	17.5% 20%
-2(1)	10% 12.5%
-2(2)A	12.5%
-2(2)B	10%
42.03-1	17.5% 20%
-2	10% 12.5%
42.04-1	22.5%
-2	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
42.05	12.5%
42.06	7.5%
43.01-1	Free
* ex -2	10%
-3	5%
43.02	15%
43.03	20%
43.04	12.5%
44.01	Free
44.03-1	Free
-2	2.5%
ex -3	Free
44.04-1	Free
-2	2.5%
ex -3	Free
44.05-1	Free
-2	2.5%
ex -5	Free
44.06	Free
44.07	Free
44.08	2.5%
44.09-1	7.5%
ex -2	Free
44.10	7.5%
44.11-1	Free
-2	7.5%
44.12	2.5%
44.13-1	Free
-2	2.5%
ex 44.14-2	Free
44.16	10%
44.19	7.5%
44.20	7.5%
44.21	7.5%
44.22-1	5%
-2	7.5%
44.23	7.5%
44.24	10%
44.25-1	5%
-2	7.5%
44.26-1	7.5%
-2	10%
44.27-1	20%
-2(1)	15%
-2(2)	10%
44.28-1	15%
-2	10%
45.01	Free

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
45.02	2.5%
45.04-1	12.5%
-2	10%
46.01-2(1)	15%
-2(2)	7.5%
ex 46.02-1	Free
-2(1)	15%
-2(2)	7.5%
46.03-1	15%
ex -2	7.5%
47.01-1(1)	2.5%
-2(1)	Free
-2(2)	2.5%
47.02	Free
48.01-1(1)	10%
-1(2)	12%
-5(1)	10%
-5(2)	7.5%
48.02	7.5%
48.03	7.5%
48.04	7.5%
48.05-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
48.06-1	7.5%
-2	5%
48.07-1	12%
-2	7.5%
-3	5%
-4	5%
-5	7.5%
-6	7.5%
-7	5%
-8	7.5%
-9	10%
48.08	2.5%
48.09	22.5%
48.10	10%
48.11-1	5%
-2	7.5%
48.12	7.5%
48.13-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
48.14	7.5%
48.15-1	5%
-2	5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
48.15-3	5%
-4	7.5%
48.16-1	7.5%
-2	6.5%
48.17	6.5%
48.18-1	10%
-2	7.5%
48.19	7.5%
48.20	7.5%
48.21-1	Free
-2	7.5% 10%
49.01	Free
49.02	Free
49.03	Free
49.04	Free
49.05	Free
49.06	Free
49.07	Free
49.08	7.5%
49.09	7.5%
49.10	7.5%
49.11-1	7.5%
-2	Free

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
50.01	70 yen/kg
50.02-1	Free
-2	7.5%
50.03-1	Free
-2	Free
50.04	7.5%
50.05	7.5%
50.06	7.5%
50.07	7.5%
50.08	7.5%
50.09-1	12.5%
-2	10%
50.10-1	12.5%
-2	10%
51.01-1	12% 12.5%
-2	7.5%
51.02-1	15% 12.5%
-2	12.5%
-3	7.5%
51.03-1	12.5%
-2	7.5%
51.04-1	10% 12.5%
-2	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
52.01	10%
52.02	10%
53.01	Free
53.02-1	Free
-2	Free
53.03	Free
53.04	Free
53.05-1	2.5%
-2	Free
53.06	5%
53.07	5%
53.08	5%
53.09	5%
53.10	7.5%
53.11-1	15% or 250 yen/m^2, whichever is the greater
-2	10%
53.12	7.5%
53.13	7.5%
54.01-1	7.5%
54.02-1	7.5%
54.03	15%
54.04	12.5%
54.05-1(1)	30%
-1(2)	25%
-2	30%
55.01	Free
55.02	Free
55.03	Free
55.04	Free
55.05-1	7.5%
-2(1)	3.75%
-2(2)	2.5% or 17 yen 50 sen/kg, whichever is the greater
55.06	3.75%
55.07-1	10%
-2	7.5%
-3	5%
55.08-1	10%
-2	7.5%
-3	5%
55.09-1	12.5%
-2	10%
-3	7.5%
-4	5% or 3.75% plus 1 yen 30 sen/m^2, whichever is the greater

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
56.01-1	12.5%
-2	7.5%
56.02-1	12.5%
-2	12.5%
-3	7.5%
56.03-1	6.25%
-2	Free
56.04-1	12.5%
-2	7.5%
56.05-1	12.5%
-2	7.5%
56.06-1	12.5%
-2	7.5%
56.07-1	10% 12.5%
-2	7.5%
57.01	Free
57.02	Free
57.03	Free
57.04-1	Free
-2	Free
57.05	3.75%
57.06	10%
57.07	3.75%
57.08	5%
57.09	7.5%
57.10	20%
57.11	5%
57.12	7.5%
58.01	15%
58.02	15%
58.03	15%
58.04-1(1)	17.5%
-1(2)	10%
-2	5%
-3(1)	12.5%
-3(2)	7.5%
-4	12.5%
-5	10%
58.05	10%
58.06	10%
58.07	12.5%
58.08-1	7.5%
-2(1)	12.5%
-2(2)	10%
-3	10%
58.09	17.5% 15%
58.10	30%
59.01-1	Free

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
59.01-2	5%
59.02-1	7.5%
-2	10%
59.03-1	10%
-2	10%
5904-1	5%
-2	10%
-3	7.5%
-4	10%
-5	5%
59.05-1	5%
-2	7.5%
-3	10%
-4	5%
59.06-1	10%
-2	10%
-3	5%
59.07-1	7.5%
-2	5%
59.08	7.5%
59.09	7.5%
59.10	10%
59.11	7.5%
59.12-1	7.5%
-2	10%
59.13	7.5%
59.14	7.5%
59.15-1	10%
-2	10%
-3	7.5%
59.16	7.5%
59.17-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
60.01-1(1)	10%
-1(2)	7.5%
-1(3)A	12.5%
-1(3)B	7.5%
-1(4)	10%
-2	17.5% 15%
60.02	10%
60.03-1(1)	15%
-1(2)	12.5%
-2	10%
60.04-1	15%
-2	10%
60.05-1	15%
-2(1)	12.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
60.05-2(2)	12.5%
-2(3)	12.5%
60.06-1	10%
-2	10%
61.01-1	20%
-2	10.5% 11.25% 12.5%
61.02-1	20%
-2	10.5% 11.25% 15%
-3	10.5% 11.25% 12.5%
61.03	10%
61.04-1	15%
-2	10%
61.05-1	30%
-2(1)	15%
-2(2)A	7.5%
-2(2)B	10%
61.06-1	20%
-2	15%
-3	12.5%
61.07	15%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
61.08-1	15%
-2	10%
61.09-1	15%
-2	10%
61.10-1	10%
-2	10%
61.11-1	25% 20%
-2	15%
-3	10%
62.01	10%
62.02-1	15%
-2(1)	15%
-2(2)	10%
62.03-1(1)	Free
-1(2)A	20% or 21 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
-1(2)B	20% or 33 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
-2	10%
-3	10% 7.5%
62.04-1	10%
-2	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
62.05	10%
63.01	12.5%
63.02	Free
64.01	10%
64.02-2(2)	10%
64.03	10%
64.04	10%
64.05-2	7.5%
64.06-1	10%
-2	7.5%
65.01	12.5%
65.02	10%
65.03-1	20%
-2	12.5%
65.04-1	20%
-2	12.5%
65.05	12.5%
65.06-1	20%
-2	15%
-3	12.5%
65.07	10%
66.01	10%
66.02-1	20%
-2	10%
66.03-1	20%
-2	10%
67.01	10%
67.02	25% 10%
67.03-1	Free
-2	5%
67.04	10%
67.05-1	15%
-2(1)	12.5%
-2(2)	15% 10%
68.01	2.5%
68.02-1	6.25% 7.5%
-2	2.5%
68.03	5%
68.04-1	10%
-2	7.5%
-3(1)	7.5%
-3(2)	5%
68.05-1	7.5%
-2	5%
68.06-1	7.5%
-2	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
68.07	7.5%
68.08	7.5%
68.09	7.5%
68.10	7.5%
68.11	7.5%
68.12	7.5%
68.13	7.5%
68.14	15% 7.5%
68.15	2.5%
68.16	7.5%
69.01	5%
69.02	5%
69.03	7.5%
69.04	5%
69.05	5%
69.06	5%
69.07	5%
69.08	5%
69.09-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
69.10	7.5%
69.11	7.5%
69.12	7.5%
69.13	7.5%
69.14	7.5%
70.01-1	5%
-2	Free
70.02	5%
70.03-1	10%
-2	5%
70.04-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)	10%
-2	7.5%
70.05-1(1)	5%
-1(2)	7.5%
-1(3)	10%
-2	7.5%
70.06	20%
70.07	12.5%
70.08	12.5%
70.09	12.5%
70.10	7.5%
70.11-1	10%
-2	7.5%
70.12	7.5%
70.13	5% 7.5% 10%
70.14	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
70.15	7.5% 10%
70.16	10%
70.17-1	7.5% 10%
-2	7.5%
70.18-1	10%
-2	7.5%
70.19	7.5% 10%
70.20-1	10% 12.5%
-2	12.5%
70.21	7.5% 10%
71.01	5%
71.02-1(1)	Free
-1(2)	Free
-1(3)	5%
-2(1)A	7.5%
-2(1)B	2.5%
-2(2)	5%
71.03-1	2.5%
-2	15% 10%
71.04	Free
71.06	10%
71.08	10%
71.09-1(1)	Free
-1(2)	7.5% 5%
-2	5%
71.10	10%
ex 71.11-2	Free
71.12	17.5% 25% 20%
71.13	25% 25% 20%
71.14-1	5%
-2	25% 25% 20%
71.15-1	5%
-2	17.5% 20%
71.16-1	20%
-2	12.5%
72.01-1	Free
-2	Free
-3(1)	Free
-3(2)	The rate for the waste or scrap of its metal

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
73.01-1	5%
-2	5%
73.02-1	5%
-2	12%
-3	5%
-4	12%
-5	7.5% 5%
73.03	Free
73.04	5%
73.05-1	2.5%
-2	6.25% 5%
73.06-1	6.25%
-2	6.25%
73.07-1	6.25%
-2	6.25%
73.08	7.5%
73.09	7.5%
73.10-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)A	7.5%
-1(2)B	7.5%
-2(1)	7.5%
-2(2)	7.5%
-3	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
73.11-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
73.12-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)	7.5%
-1(3)	7.5%
-1(4)	7.5%
-2(1)	7.5%
-2(2)	7.5%
73.13-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)	7.5%
-1(3)	7.5%
-1(4)	7.5%
-2(1)	7.5%
-2(2)	7.5%
-2(3)	7.5%
73.14-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
73.15-1(1)B	15%
-1(2)	12.5%
-1(3)	12% 7.5%
-2	7.5%
73.16-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
73.17	7.5%
73.18-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
73.19	7.5%
73.20	10% 7.5%
73.21	5% 7.5%
73.22	5% 7.5%
73.23	7.5%
73.24	7.5%
73.25	7.5%
73.26	7.5%
73.27	7.5%
73.28	7.5%
73.29	7.5%
73.30	7.5%
73.31	7.5%
73.32	7.5%
73.33	5%
73.34	5%
73.35-1	15%
-2	7.5%
73.36	7.5%
73.37	7.5%
73.38	7.5%
73.39	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
73.40	7.5% 10%
74.01-1	Free
-2(1)A(a)	8.5%
-2(1)A(b)	8.5% 24 yen/kg 1/ 8.5% 24 yen/kg
-2(1)B	8.5%
-2(2)	24 yen/kg
-2(3)	24 yen/kg
-3	4%
74.02-1	15%
-2	5%
74.03-1(1)	15%
-1(2)	15%
-1(3)A	20%
-1(3)B	15%
-2(1)	15%
-2(2)	15%
-2(3)A	20%
-2(3)B	15%

Note:
1/ Specific rate of duty on this item shall be reduced in 3rd, 4th and 5th year, in equal amount.

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of duty
74.04-1	15%
-2	15%
-3(1)	20%
-3(2)	15%
74.05-1	20%
-2	15%
74.06	15%
74.07-1	15%
-2	20%
-3(1)	20%
-3(2)	20%
74.08	10%
74.09	10%
74.10	15%
	10%
74.11-1	7.5%
-2	10%
74.12	10%
74.13-1	20%
-2	10%
74.14-1	25%
-2	10%
74.15	10%
74.16	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
74.17	10%
74.18-1	25%
-2	10%
74.19-1	25%
-2	7.5% 10%
75.01-1(1)	15%
ex -1(2)	Free
-2(1)A	Free
-2(1)B	150 yen/kg
-2(2)	22.5%
-3(1)	22.5%
-3(2)	22.5%
75.02-1(1)	15%
-1(2)	12.5%
-2(1)	15%
-2(2)	12.5%
75.03-1(1)	100 yen/kg
-1(2)	22.5%
-2(1)	15%
-2(2)	12.5%
75.04-1	15%
-2	15% 15%
75.05	150 yen/kg

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
75.06-1	25%
-2	10%
76.01-1(1)	10%
-1(2)	10%
-2	2.5%
76.02-1	18%
-2	18%
76.03	20%
76.04	18%
76.05	10%
76.06	18%
76.07	10%
76.08	10%
76.09	10%
76.10	10%
76.11	10%
76.12	18% 18%
76.13	10%
76.14	10%
76.15	10%
76.16	10%
77.01-2	7.5%
77.02	17.5%
77.03	17.5%
77.04-1	5%
-2	5%
-3	10%
78.01-1(1)A	7.5%
-1(1)B	For each kilogram, 10 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty 2/ 10 yen/kg 2/
-1(2)A	15% or 10 yen/kg, whichever is the greater 2/
-1(2)B	9% or 10 yen/kg, whichever is the greater 2/
-2	5%
78.02	10%
78.03-1	20%
-2	20%
78.04-1	12%
-2	12%

Note:

2/ Specific rates of duty on these items shall be reduced in 4th and 5th year, in equal amount.

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
78.05-1	20%
-2	15%
78.06	10%
79.01-1(1)A	For each kilogram, 10 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty 3/ 10 yen/kg 3/
-1(1)B	2.5%
-1(1)C	Free
-1(2)A	12 yen/kg 3/
-1(2)B	10 yen/kg 3/
-2	2.5%
79.02-1	7.5%
-2	10%
79.03-1	12%
-2	17%
79.04-1	10%
-2	10%
79.05	7.5%
79.06	10%
80.01-1(1)	2.5%
-1(2)	5%
-2	Free
80.02	5%
80.03	5%
80.04	7.5%
80.05	7.5%
80.06	10%
81.01-1	5%
-2	5%
-3	10%
81.02-1	5%
-2	5%
-3	7.5%
81.03-2	Free
81.04-2(1)	Free
-2(2)A	5%
-2(2)B	Free
ex -2(3)	35 yen/kg 70 yen/kg 5%
ex -3	7.5%
82.01	7.5%

Note:

3/ Specific rates of duty on these items shall be reduced in 4th and 5th year, in equal amount.

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
82.02-1	9% 10%
-2	9% 10%
-3	7.5%
82.03	7.5%
82.04	7.5%
82.05-1	9% 10%
-2	9% 7.5%
-3(1)	7.5% 10%
-3(2)	7.5%
82.06	7.5%
82.07	10%
82.08	7.5%
82.09-1	20%
-2	9%
82.10	9%
82.11-1	10%
-3	10%
82.12	9%
82.13-1	20%
-2	9% 10%
82.14-1	20%
-2	10%
82.15-1	20%
-2	10%
83.01-1	20%
-2	10%
83.02-1	20%
-2	15% 10%
83.03	10%
83.04	10%
83.05	10%
83.06-1	25%
-2	10%
83.07	10%
83.08-1	7.5%
-2	10%
83.09-1	20%
-2	10%
83.10-1	25%
-2	10%
83.11	10%
83.12-1	25%
-2	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
83.13	7.5% 10%
83.14	10%
83.15	7.5% 10%
84.01-1	15% 10%
84.03	7.5%
84.04	7.5%
ex 84.05-1(1)	7.5%
-2	7.5%
84.06-1(1)	15% 25%
-1(3)	12.5%
-1(4)	7.5%
ex -2	7.5%
84.07-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)	7.5%
-2	7.5%
ex 84.08-1(2)	10%
-2(2)	10%
84.09	7.5%
84.10-1(1)	10%
-1(2)	7.5%
-1(3)	7.5%
-2	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
84.11-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)	7.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
-4	7.5%
84.12-1	15%
-2	10% 7.5%
84.13-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
84.14	7.5%
84.15-1	7.5% 10%
-2	10% 7.5%
-3	7.5%
84.16	7.5%
84.17	7.5%
84.18-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
84.19-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
84.20	7.5%
84.21	7.5%
84.22-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
84.23-1	5% 7.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
84.24	7.5%
84.25	7.5%
84.26	7.5%
84.27	7.5%
84.28	7.5%
84.29	7.5%
84.30	7.5%
84.31-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
84.32	7.5%
84.33	7.5%
84.34-1	2.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
ex 84.35-1	6% 7.5%
-2	7.5%
84.36	7.5%
84.37-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
84.38-1	5%
-2	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
84.39	7.5%
84.40-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)	7.5%
-2	7.5%
84.41-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)	7.5% 12.5%
-2	5%
-3	7.5%
84.42	7.5%
84.43-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
84.44-1	7.5%
-2(1)	7.5%
-2(2)	7.5%
84.45-1(1)A	12.5%
-1(1)B	12.5%
-1(1)C	12.5%
-1(1)D	12.5%
ex -1(1)E	10% 12.5% 7.5%
-1(2)A	12.5%
-1(2)B	12.5%
-1(2)C	7.5% 12.5%

	Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
	84.45-1(3)A	12.5%
	-1(3)B	12.5%
	-1(3)C	12.5%
ex	-1(3)D	12.5% 7.5%
	-1(4)A	12.5%
	-1(4)B	12.5%
	-1(5)A	12.5%
	-1(5)B	12.5%
*ex	-1(5)C	12.5% 7.5%
	-1(6)A	12.5%
*ex	-1(6)B	10% 7.5%
	-1(7)A	12.5%
	-1(7)B	12.5%
	-1(7)C	12.5% 7.5%
	-2(1)	7.5%
	-2(2)	7.5%
	-2(3)	7.5%
	-2(4)	7.5%
	-2(5)	7.5%
	84.46	7.5%
	84.47	7.5%
	84.48	7.5%

	Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
	84.49-1	7.5%
	-2	7.5%
	84.50	7.5%
ex	84.51-1(2)	7.5%
	-2	7.5%
	84.52-1(2)	7.5%
ex	-2	7.5%
ex	-3	7.5%
ex	-4	7.5%
	-5	7.5%
ex	84.53-3	5% 7.5%
	84.54-2	7.5%
ex	84.55	5% 7.5%
	84.56	7.5%
	84.57	7.5%
	84.58	10%
	84.59-1	7.5%
	-2	7.5%
	-3	5% 7.5%
	-4	7.5%
	-5	7.5%
	-7(1)	7.5% 10%
	-7(2)	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
84.60	7.5%
ex 84.61	15% 10% 7.5% 10%
84.62-1	12.5%
-2	12.5%
84.63-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
84.64	10%
84.65	7.5%
ex 85.01-1	15% 7.5% 10%
-2(1)	7.5%
-2(2)	10%
-3(1)	7.5%
-3(2)	10%
-4(1)	10%
-4(2)	7.5%
-5	7.5%
-6	7.5%
85.02	7.5%
85.03	7.5%
85.04	10%
85.05	7.5%
85.06-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
85.07	7.5%
85.08-1(1)	10%
-1(2)	7.5%
-2	7.5% or 9 yen/piece, whichever is the greater 7.5%
-3	7.5%
85.09-1	15%
-2	7.5%
85.10	10%
85.11-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
85.12	10%
ex 85.13	7.5%
85.14	7.5%
85.15-1(1)	17.5%
-1(2)	9% 10%
-2	10% 12.5% 15%
ex -3	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.15-4	10%
-5	10%
85.16	7.5%
85.17	7.5%
85.18	7.5%
85.19-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
85.20-1	7.5%
-2	10%
ex 85.21-1	7.5% 10% 15%
ex -2	7.5%
-3	7.5%
ex 85.22-2	7.5%
85.23-1	15%
-2	15%
-3	15% 15%
85.24	7.5%
85.25	7.5%
85.26	7.5%
85.27	10%
85.28	7.5%
86.01	7.5%
86.02	7.5%
86.03	7.5%
86.04	7.5%
86.05	7.5%
86.06	7.5%
86.07	7.5%
86.08	7.5%
86.09	7.5%
86.10	7.5%
87.01-1	15% 10%
-2	7.5%
87.02-1(1)	30%
-1(2)	25% 25%
-1(3)	25% 25%
-2	15%
-3	13.5% 15%
-4(1)	10%
-4(2)	10%
-4(3)	15%
-4(4)	15%
87.03	10%
87.04	15%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
87.05	7.5% 15%
87.06-1	7.5% 15%
-2	7.5% 15%
87.07	10%
87.09	10% 15%
87.10	10%
87.11	5%
87.12	10%
87.13	5%
87.14-1	15%
-2	7.5%
ex 89.01	7.5%
89.02	7.5%
89.03	7.5%
89.04-1	0.4%
-2	0.6%
-3	0.75%
-4	1.15%
89.05	7.5%
90.01	7.5% 10%
90.02-1	7.5% 10%
-2	7.5%
90.03-1	20%
-2	7.5% 10%
90.04-1	20%
-2	10%
90.05-1	20%
-2	7.5%
90.06	7.5%
90.07-1(1)	7.5%
-1(2)	15%
-1(3)	15%
-2	15%
-3	15%
90.08-1(1)	10% 15%
-1(2)	10%
-2	10%
90.09-1	10%
-2	10%
90.10-1	10%
-2	10%
90.11	7.5% 10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
90.12	7.5%
90.13	7.5% 10%
90.14	7.5% 10%
90.15	7.5%
90.16-1	7.5%
-2(1)	10%
-2(2)	7.5%
90.17	7.5% 10%
90.18	7.5% 10%
90.19	7.5% 10%
90.20-1	7.5% 10%
-2	7.5% 10%
90.21	7.5%
90.22	7.5%
90.23	7.5%
90.24	7.5%
90.25	7.5%
90.26	7.5%
90.27	7.5%
ex 90.28-1	7.5%
-2	7.5%
-3	10% 7.5%
-4	7.5%
90.29	7.5%
91.01-1	15% 15% plus 150 yen/ piece
-2	20%
91.02-1	13.5%
-2	10% 13.5%
91.03	10% 13.5%
91.04-1	10%
-2	10%
-3(1)	13.5%
-3(2)	13.5%
91.05	10%
91.06	10%
91.07-1	15% 15% plus 125 yen/ piece
-2	20%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
91.08	12.5%
91.09-1	20%
-2	15%
91.10-1	20%
-2	15%
91.11-1	2.5%
-2	5%
-3	12.5% plus 100 yen/set or piece
-4	12.5%
92.01	7.5% 10%
92.02	7.5%
92.03	7.5% 10%
92.04	10% 7.5%
92.05	7.5%
92.06	7.5%
92.07	10% 7.5%
92.08	7.5% 10%
92.09	7.5%
92.10	7.5%
92.11-1	12.5% 15%
-2	7.5%
92.12-1(1)	10%
-1(2)A	85 yen/ piece
-1(2)B	85 yen/ piece
-1(2)C	35 yen/ piece
-1(2)D	28 yen/ piece
-2	7.5%
-3(1)	7.5%
-3(2)	7.5% 10%
92.13-1	10%
-2	7.5%
94.01-1	12.5%
-2	15%
-3	10%
94.02	10%
94.03-1	15%
-2	15%
-3	10%
94.04-1	15%
-2	10%
95.01-1	20%
-2	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
95.02	10%
95.03-1	20%
-2	10%
95.04	10%
95.05-1	20%
-2	10%
95.06	10%
95.07	10%
95.08-1	5%
-2	10%
96.01	5%
96.02-1	20%
-2(1)	10%
-2(2)	7.5%
-2(3)	10%
96.03	5%
96.04	10%
96.05-1	20%
-2	10%
96.06	10%
97.01	10%
97.02	10%
97.03	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
97.04-1	10%
-2	10%
-3	15%
97.05	10%
97.06-1	15%
-2	10%
-3	10%
97.07	10%
97.08	10%
98.01-1	20%
-2(1)A	Free
-2(1)B	7.5%
-2(2)	10%
98.02	7.5%
98.03-1(1)	15%
-1(2)A	12.5% or 4 yen/ piece, whichever is the greater
-1(2)B	10% 12.5%
-2(1)	10% or 1 yen/ piece, whichever is the greater
-2(2)	10%

Tariff Item Number	Concession Rate of Duty
98.04-1	10%
-2	7.5%
98.05-1	10%
-2	10%
-3	10%
98.06	10%
98.07	7.5%
98.08-1	7.5%
-2	10%
98.09-1	7.5%
-2	10%
98.10-1	22.5% 25% 20%
-2	10%
98.11-1	22.5% 25% 20%
-2	15% 10%
98.12-1	20%
-2	10%
98.13	10%
98.14-1	20%
-2	10%
98.15	10%
98.16	10%
99.01	Free
99.02	Free
99.03	Free
99.04	Free
99.05	Free
99.06	Free

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Note:

Asterisks appearing at the head of tariff item numbers indicate that the descriptions in PROVISIONAL SCHEDULE OF JAPAN'S TARIFF CONCESSIONS IN KENNEDY ROUND are amended as shown in the Corrigenda dated April 17, 1967.

SECRET

Confidential

1

REVISED

JAPANESE OFFERS

May 6, 1967
Japanese Delegation

Confidential

May 6, 1967

Revised Japanese Offers

1. In the light of bilateral and multilateral discussions in the Kennedy Round negotiations and the tabling of revised offers by other Delegations, the Japanese Delegation wishes to state its position as follows. In doing so, the Japanese Delegation wishes to reiterate its earnest desire for the successful conclusion of the Kennedy Round at a high level as indicated by Japan's willingness to improve Japan's offers to the extent the offers of other negotiating partners' may be improved. At the same time, the Japanese Delegation wishes to state that Japan's position as described below does not represent its final position but is intended to reflect its assessment of the present stage of the negotiations prior to the final stage of negotiations in the Kennedy Round.

2. Provided a fair balance is attained through the maintenance and/or improvement of offers by other participants, Japan will maintain its initial offers as listed in the Provisional Schedule of Japan's Tariff concessions in the Kennedy Round dated 20 March 1967 and will make improvements thereon as listed in Attachment 1 subject to the modifications or withdrawals as set forth in Attachment 2, which represent adjustments on the minimum of 'hard-core' items necessitated by the changes in circumstances which have taken place since the tabling of Japan's initial offers.

3. Japan is also prepared to make further improvements on its revised offers as stated in paragraph 2 through additional offers on certain items to the extent Japan's requests are met by other participants in bilateral negotiations.

4. Japan may have to adjust its offers on items related to the following sectors taking into consideration possible actions to be taken by other major participants:

(i) Iron and Steel Products and Textiles:

In the light of the modifications or withdrawals proposed by other major participants on their initial offers in these two sectors, Japan will also be obliged to make modifications in these sectors to the minimum extent necessary.

(ii) Chemical products:

In the event that other major negotiating participants fail to maintain their initial offers or to remove conditions from offers on chemical products, Japan will be obliged to make certain adjustments in this sector to the extent necessary, including adjustments on synthetic resins.

5. In the event that a fair balance desired by Japan cannot be attained due to lack of improvements, modifications or withdrawals on the part of other participants, Japan reserves the right to make such adjustments as may become necessary. In such an event Japan may not be able to maintain its offers on items listed in Attachment 1 and may have to make modifications or withdrawals on such products as listed in Attachment 3. Attachment 3 is not meant to be exhaustive and Japan, to the extent dictated by

circumstances, may make additional adjustments.

6. It may be added that a list of modifications or withdrawals necessitated for non-participant reasons are being compiled and will be circulated at the earliest date as corrigendum to Japan's Provisional Schedule of 20 March 1967. In preparing the above list particular care is being taken to select only those items for which non-participants in the Kennedy Round are predominant suppliers to the Japanese market.

Attachment 1

Confidential

Improvements

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Proposed Improvement
ex 08.01-4	Cashew nuts	20%	10%	5%
ex 12.07-11	Seeds of "Plantago psyllium"	10%	5%	Free
ex 14.03-2	Piassava	5%	2.5%	Free
ex 20.06-1(2)	Peaches and pears, containg added sugar, in can, bottle or pot:			
	Not more than 10 kg each	27%	No offer	25%
	Other	35%	No offer	25%
ex 20.06-2(2)	Peaches and pears, not containg added sugar, in can, bottle or pot	25%	No offer	20%
ex 25.04-2	Other natural graphite, valued more than 49 yen 50 sen/kg	Free	No offer	Free
ex 27.10-1(5)B	Lubricating oils, not including cutting oils, liquid paraffin and oils not used for lubricating	20%	17.5%	15%
29.04-3(1)	Ethylene glycol	20%	17.5%	15%
29.04-3(2)	Propylene glycol	20%	17.5%	15%
29.08-1	Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol	20%	17.5%	15%
29.44-1	Penicillin and streptomycin	17.5%	12.5%	10%
ex 29.44-2	Dihydrostreptomycin, cycloserine, tetracycline, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline	17%	12.5%	10%
ex 33.01-1(2)	Lemongrass oil	10%	5%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Proposed Improvement
ex 39.02-2(7)	Powders, granules, flakes, etc. of ion-exchange resins	20%	No offer	17.5%
39.02-5(2)	Plate, sheets, etc. of fluorine resins	30%	20%	17.5%
ex 39.02-5(5)	Plate, sheets, etc. of methyl methacrylate resins	30%	20%	17.5%
41.03-2	Sheep and lamb skin leather, excluding dyed, stamped, etc. leather	15%	No offer	7.5%
41.04-2	Goat and kid skin leather, excluding dyed, stamped, etc. leather	15%	No offer	7.5%
48.01-2(1)	Newsprint paper in rolls	7.5%	No offer	5.5%
74.01-3	Copper waste and scrap	5%	4%	2.5%
77.01-1	Unwrought magnesium	20%	No offer	15%
77.01-2	Magnesium waste and scrap	10%	7.5%	5%
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, etc. of magnesium	20%	17.5%	15%
78.01-1(1)B	Unwrought lead, unalloyed:			
	Not more than 58 yen/kg in value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 13 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 10 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 8 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty
	Other	13 yen/kg	10 yen/kg	8 yen/kg

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Proposed Improvement
78.01-1(2)A	Unwrought lead, alloyed, containing antimony	20% or 13 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	15% or 10 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	12% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
78.01-1(2)B	Unwrought lead, alloyed, not containing antimony	12% or 13 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	9% or 10 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	7% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
79.01-1(1)A	Unwrought zinc, unalloyed:			
	Not more than 70 yen/kg in value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 12 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kikogram, 10 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram 8 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty
	Other	12 yen/kg	10 yen/kg	8 yen/kg
79.01-1(2)A	Unwrought zinc, alloyed	15 yen/kg	12 yen/kg	10 yen/kg
79.03-1	Foil, powders and flakes, of zinc	15%	12%	10%
79.03-2	Wrought plates, sheets, etc., of zinc	20%	17%	15%

Attachment 2

Confidential

Withdrawals and Modifications

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
07.02	Vegetables, preserved by freezing	10%	10%	No offer
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in preservative solutions	15%	15%	No offer
ex 07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, excluding onions and bamboo shoots	15%	15%	No offer
ex 08.05-4	Other nuts, fresh or dried, excluding sweet almonds and hazelnuts	20%	10%	No offer
08.09	Other fruit, fresh	20%	10%	No offer
ex 08.10	Fruit (other than pineapples and citrus fruit) preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	20%	15%	No offer
ex 08.11-3	Other fruit provisionally preserved in preservative liquids	20%	15%	No offer
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit	15%	10%	No offer
13.03-9(1)A	Bases for beverage, obtained from a single material of vegetable origin:			
	Containing alcohol or sugar	10%	10%	No offer
	Other	27.5%	10%	No offer
13.03-9(1)B	Bases for beverage, other:			
	Containing alcohol or sugar	30%	10%	No offer
	Other	27.5%	10%	No offer
ex 20.03	Fruit (other than pineapples and citrus fruit) preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	35%	30%	No offer

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
ex 20.06-2(2)	Nuts otherwise prepared or preserved, excluding roasted ground-nuts	20%	15%	No offer
35.04-3	Other protein substances and their derivatives	20%	10%	No offer
48.01-1(2)	Tissue paper	15%	12%	No offer
48.01-5(1)	Other machine-made paper, in rolls, weighing more than 130 g/m^2	20%	10%	No offer
48.01-5(2)	Other machine-made paper	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 81.04-2(2)A	Unwrought germanium; germanium powders and flakes	10%	5%	No offer
ex 81.04-2(3)	Other base metals, excluding antimony and thorium	10%	5%	No offer
ex 81.04-3	Germanium and other base metals, wrought, and articles thereof	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.07-2	Other hydraulic engines and motors	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.10-1(2)	Pumps (excluding turbine pumps, volute pumps and feed water pumps) for liquid, having a discharge pressure more than 50 atomospheric pressure.	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.10-1(3)	Parts of pumps	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.12-2	Air conditioning machines:			
	Those operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 wattes	15%	10%	No offer
	Other	15%	7.5%	No offer

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
ex 84.15-2	Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:			
	Room coolers, operated by electric motors of total rating not more than 750 watts	15%	10%	No offer
	Other, excluding ice cream freezers	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.38-1	Hosiery needles	10%	5%	No offer
ex 84.45-1	Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal or metallic carbides, automatically operated by program or numerical control systems	25%	12.5%	15%
		15%	12.5%) 10%) 7.5%)	No offer
ex 84.45-2(2)	Presses, automatically operated by program or numerical control systems	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.45-2(3)	Shearing machines, automatically operated by program or numerical control systems	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.45-2(4)	Forging machines, automatically operated by program or numerical control systems	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tampering appliances, automatically operated by program or numerical control systems	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.61	Pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves	20%	15%	No offer
ex 85.11-2	Electrical welding machines and apparatus, automatically operated by program or numerical control systems	15%	7.5%	No offer

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
ex 85.11-3	Electric brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting, automatically operated by program or numerical control systems	15%	7.5%	No offer
85.21-2	Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semiconductors, excluding integrated circuits	15%	7.5%	No offer

Attachment 3

Confidential

Withdrawals and Modifications

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
ex 08.12	Fruit, dried, other than prunes	20%	15%	No offer
ex 12.03-3	Forage seeds other than clover seeds	Free	Free	No offer
20.02-1	Vegetables prepared or preserved, containing added sugar	35%	17.5%	No offer
ex 20.02-2(2)	Vegetables prepared or preserved, not containing added sugar:			
	In airtight containers not more than 10 kg each, excluding green peas, tomatoes, asparagus, bamboo shoots, mushrooms, marinated vegetables, garlic powder, mashed potatoes and potato flakes	20%	15%	No offer
	Bamboo shoots, mushrooms and garlic powder	25%	17.5%	No offer
	Other, excluding the following: Green peas, asparagus, mashed potatoes and potato flakes	25%	15%	No offer
ex 21.07-1	Peanut butter, containing added sugar	35%	30%	No offer
25.20-1	Gypsum and anhydrite	Free 10%	Free 5%	5%
26.01-7	Antimony ore and concentrates	Free 10%	Free 5%	5%
28.35-1	Antimony trisulphide	Free 10%	Free 5%	5%
28.52-4	Other compounds of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium:			

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
28.52-4 (con.)	Lanthanum oxide	15%	10%	No offer
	Other	15%	7.5%	No offer
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	20%	10%	No offer
29.24-2	Lecithins	15%	10%	No offer
29.38-2	Vitamin A and its derivatives	15%	7.5%	No offer
29.42-3(2)	Nicotine sulphate	20%	17%	No offer
32.07-3	Lithopone	15%	10%	No offer
33.06-2	Toilet powder	30%	15%	25%
ex 33.06-3	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations, of oil, fat or wax, excluding perfumed hair oil, pomade and shaving preparations	30%	15%	25%
33.06-4	Dentifrices	15%	7.5%	No offer
33.06-5	Other perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:			
	Shaving preparations, manicure preparations and incense	40%	20%	25%
	Other:			
	In liquid or paste form	30%	15%	25%
	Other	35%	17.5%	25%
34.02-1	Organic surface-active agents and preparations	20%	17.5%	No offer
38.19-1	Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation	10%	5%	No offer
38.19-2	Mixtures of liquid alkylaryl-hydrocarbons	15%	7.5%	No offer

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
38.19-10	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical industries, n.e.s.i.; residual products of the chemical industries, n.e.s.i.:			
	High temperature refractory construction materials	15%	7.5%	No offer
	Other	20%	10%	No offer
40.09	Piping and tubing, of vulcanised rubber	15%	7.5%	No offer
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	25%	12.5%	No offer
47.01-1(1)	Mechanical wood pulp	5%	2.5%	No offer
48.07-1	Art paper	15%	12%	No offer
48.16-1	Paper bags	15%	7.5%	No offer
48.16-2	Other packing containers, of paper or paperboard	13%	6.5%	No offer
48.21-2	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:			
	Articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	15%	7.5%	No offer
	Other	20%	10%	15%
ex 51.01-1	Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous):			
	Nylon fibres yarn, of a weight not exceeding 0.5 g/m	24%	12%	12.5%
	Other, excluding yarn of the following: nylon fibres, polyester fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres and polypropylene fibres	25%	12.5%	No offer

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
ex 51.04-1	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), excluding woven fabrics of the following: nylon fibres, polyester fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres and polypropylene fibres:			
	Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres or synthetic fibres mixed with acetate fibres, exceeding 127 mm in width, excluding the following: figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like	20%	10%	No offer
	Other	25%	12.5%	No offer
ex 56 01-1	Synthetic fibres (discontinuous), excluding the following: nylon fibres, polyester fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres and polypropylene fibres	25%	12.5%	No offer
ex 56.05-1	Yarn of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste), excluding yarn of the following: nylon fibres, polyester fibres, polyacylonitrile fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres and polypropylene fibres	25%	12.5%	No offer
ex 56.07-1	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste), excluding woven fabrics of the following: nylon fibres, polyester fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres and polypropylene fibres:			
	Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres or synthetic fibres mixed with acetate fibres, exceeding 127 mm in width, excluding the following: figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like	20%	10%	No offer
	Other	25%	12.5%	No offer
68.06-1	Abrasive paper	15%	7.5%	No offer
68.06-2	Abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, etc.	20%	10%	No offer
69.03	Other refractory goods	15%	7.5%	No offer

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
70.03-1	Balls, rods and tubes, of fused quartz or fused silica	20%	10%	No offer
70.13	Glassware of a kind commonly used for table, etc.:			
	Tumblers, stemware and other drinking glasses, excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals	10%	5%	No offer
	Glassware for indoor decoration, excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals	15%	7.5%	No offer
	Other	20%	10%	15%
70.20-2	Glass fibre, yarns and articles made therefrom	25%	12.5%	No offer
ex 70.21	Other articles of fused quartz and of fused silica	20%	10%	No offer
ex 71.03-2	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, excluding those formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes:			
	Synthetic precious or semi-precious stones, excluding cultured crystal (quartz)	20%	15%	No offer
	Other	20%	10%	No offer
73.36	Stoves, ranges, cookers, etc., and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%	No offer

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
75.01-2(1)A) 75.01-2(1)B)	Unwrought nickel, unalloyed	Free 300 yen/kg	Free 150 yen/kg	150 yen/kg
76.01-1(1)	Unwrought aluminium, unalloyed	13%	10%	No offer
76.01-1(2)	Unwrought aluminium, alloyed	13%	10%	No offer
76.02-1	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium	25%	18%	No offer
76.02-2	Aluminium wire	25%	18%	No offer
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	25%	20%	No offer
76.04	Aluminium foil	25%	18%	No offer
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	15%	10%	No offer
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	25%	18%	No offer
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire:			
	Stranded wire	25%	18%	No offer
	Other	20%	18%	No offer
82.11-1	Safety razors	20%	10%	No offer
ex 84.06-1(1)	Internal combustion piston engines, for motor vehicles (other than auto-bicycles and three wheeled motor vehicles)	30%	25%	No offer

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
ex 84.06-2	Parts of internal combustion piston engines for motor vehicles (excluding pistons, connecting rods and cylinder blocks)	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.08-1(2)	Other engines and motors (other than gas turbines, with a rating not less than 10,000 kilo-watts)	20%	10%	No offer
ex 84.10-1(2)	Pumps (excluding those of iron or steel, injectors and ejectors) for liquids	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.11-1(1)	Vacuum pumps	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.11-1(2)	Air pumps	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.11-2	Air or gas compressors	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.11-3	Fans, blowers and the like, excluding exhaust gas turbo-chargers for diesel engines	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.32	Book-binding machinery	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.45-1(1)E	Other lathes:			
	Multi-spindle automatic lathes, of bar type	15%	10%	12.5%
	Other, excluding multi-spindle automatic lathes	15%	7.5%	12.5%
ex 84.45-1(2)C	Drilling machines	15%	7.5%	12.5%
ex 84.45-1(3)D	Other milling machines, excluding profile milling machines	15%	7.5%	12.5%
ex 84.45-1(5)C	Other grinding machines, excluding surface grinding machines and thread grinding machines	15%	7.5%	12.5%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
ex 84.45-1(6)B	Other gear cutting machines and gear finishing machines:			
	Spur gear shapers, excluding pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 900 mm and rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 mm	15%	10%	12.5%
	Other, excluding spur gear grinding machines	15%	7.5%	12.5%
ex 84.45-1(7)C	Other machine-tools whose function is to remove metal	15%	7.5%	12.5%
84.45-2(2)	Presses	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.45-2(3)	Shearing machines	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.45-2(4)	Forging machines	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.45-2(5)	Other machine-tools for working metal	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, etc. appliances	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.51-1(2)	Portable or hand-operated typewriters	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.52-2	Electric calculating machines, equipped with less than 3 rules calculating mechanisms	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.52-3	Other bookkeeping and accounting machines, equipped with less than 3 rules calculating mechanisms	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.52-4	Cash registers, equipped with less than 5 totalling devices	15%	7.5%	No offer

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
ex 84.53-3	Other statistical machines, etc.:			
	Punching machines, checking machines, etc.	10%	5%	No offer
	Other	15%	7.5%	No offer
84.54-2	Other office machines	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 84.63-2	Crank shafts and parts thereof	15%	7.5%	No offer
85.01-4(2)	Other rectifiers and rectifying apparatus	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 85.04	Electric accumulators, excluding lead-acid batteries	20%	10%	No offer
85.11-2	Electric welding machines and apparatus, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%	No offer
85.11-3	Electric brazing, soldering, etc. machines and apparatus, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 85.19-2	Electric apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%	No offer
87.01-2	Other tractors	15%	7.5%	No offer
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments, and parts thereof:			
	For laboratory uses	15%	7.5%	No offer
	Other	20%	10%	15%
92.05	Other wind musical instrument	15%	7.5%	No offer
ex 92.11-1	Gramophones, coin-operated	25%	12.5%	No offer
92.12-3(2)	Recording tapes, wires, etc.:			
	Tapes for sound recorders	15%	7.5%	No offer
	Other	20%	10%	15%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Modified Offer
ex 97.03	Toys, of artificial plastic materials	20%	10%	No offer
98.03-1(1)	Fountain pens, ball point pens, etc., with holders or caps made of, or combined with precious metals, etc.	30%	15%	20%
98.03-1(2)A	Other ball point pens and pencils	25% or 8 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	12.5% or 4 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	20% or 6 yen 50 sen/piece, whichever is the greater
98.03-1(2)B	Other fountain pens, etc.:			
	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils	20%	10%	No offer
	Propelling pencils and sliding pencils	25%	12.5%	20%
98.03-2(1)	Refills for ball point pens and pencils	20% or 2 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	10% or 1 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	No offer

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

May 13, 1967

Revised Japanese Offers

Corrigendum 1.

With reference to paragraph 6 of the covering note to the Revised Japanese Offers, dated May 6, 1967, items which are being withdrawn for non-participant reasons are set out in attachment 1. It is again noted that particular care was taken to select only those items for which non-participants in the Kennedy Round are predominant suppliers to the Japanese market.

Japan is also making minor technical adjustments to items listed in attachment 2.

Attachment 1

Withdrawals for Non-Participant Reasons

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer
03.01-2(1)	Fry for fish-culture	Free	Free
05.02-1	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair	Free	Free
05.02-2	Other brush making hair; waste of bristle and hair	Free	Free
05.07-1	Feathers and wings	10%	5%
05.07-2	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down; powder of feathers, etc.	Free	Free
05.08-1	Powder of bones	Free	Free
05.12-1	Coral	20%	10%
06.04	Parts of trees and other plants, of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes	10%	5%
08.03-1	Figs, fresh	20%	10%
12.01-9	Castor oil seeds	Free	Free
12.07-9	Digenea	Free	Free
13.03-1	Urushi (Japan lacquer), crude	Free	Free
13.03-4	Liquorice extract	Free	Free
14.01-2	Bamboos	10%	5%
14.01-4	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting	5%	2.5%
14.02-2	Other vegetable materials, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding	Free	Free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer
15.15-2	Other insect waxes	15%	7.5%
26.01-7	Antimony ore and concentrates	(Free ((10%	(Free ((5%
27.07-1	Crude naphthalene	5%	2.5%
27.10-1(6)	Other petroleum oils and oils obtaind from bituminous minerals	20%	10%
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	(1,380 yen/ (metric ton ((20%	(1,200 yen/ (metric ton ((10%
28.35-1	Antimony trisulphide	(Free ((10%	(Free ((5%
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	20%	10%
29.22-2	Aniline	20%	10%
ex 40.01-3(2)	Clay-masterbatched natural rubber and SP rubber	Free	Free
43.01-1	Raw furskins, of lambs, of goats or of kids	Free	Free
ex 43.01-2	Raw furskins of minks	20%	10%
ex 43.01-3	Raw furskins, of squirrel or of flying squirrel	10%	5%
44.03-2	Wood in the rough, of Kiri	5%	2.5%
ex 44.03-3	Wood in the rough, of lauans or of apitons	Free	Free
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings	15%	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, etc.	15%	7.5%
44.27-1	Lighting fittings, articles of furniture, etc., of wood, combined with metals coated with precious metals, coral, etc.	40%	20%
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, etc.	Free	Free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, etc.	5%	2.5%
46.01-2(2)	Other plaits and similar products of plaiting materials	15%	7.5%
ex 46.03-2	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, etc., excluding Kamasu	15%	7.5%
47.01-2(2)	Other pulp	5%	2.5%
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	140 yen/kg	70 yen/kg
50.02-1	Wild silk	Free	Free
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil	15%	7.5%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk	15%	7.5%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	15%	7.5%
53.05-1	Roving of animal hair	5%	2.5%
57.02	Manila hemp; tow and waste of manila hemp	Free	Free
65.02	Hat-shapes	20%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer
73.02-1	Ferro-silicon	10%	5%
73.02-3	Ferro-chromium	10%	5%
73.05-1	Iron or steel powders, etc., containing less than 90% by weight of iron	5%	2.5%
74.01-2(1)A(a)	Unwrought copper, containing not more than 99.8% by weight of copper	10%	8.5%
ex 75.01-1(2)	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	Free
80.01-1(1)	Unwrought tin, unalloyed	5%	2.5%
96.04	Feather dusters	20%	10%

Attachment 2

Technical Adjustments

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
25.20-1	Gypsum and anhydrite	Free	Free	5%
		10%	5%	
28.05-3	Mercury	Free	No offer	20%
		25%	20%	
31.02-3	Calcium cyanamide	Free	No offer	10%
		15%	10%	
ex 31.03	Double or triple super-phosphates	Free	No offer	10%
		15%	10%	
61.01-2	Other outer garments, for men or boys	21%	10.5%	12%
		22.5%	11.25%	
		25%	12.5%	
61.02-2(1)	Other outer garments, for women, girls or infants, containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	10.5%	15%
		22.5%	11.25%	
		30%	15%	
61.02-2(2)	Other outer garments, for women, girls or infants	21%	10.5%	12%
		22.5%	11.25%	
		25%	12.5%	

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
73.15-1(1)A)) 73.15-1(2)B)	High speed steel	15%	No offer)	) 15%
		25%	15%	)
74.01-2(1)A(b)	Other unwrought copper, unalloyed	(10%	8.5%	) Blister
		(		) copper
		(27	24	) in bar
		(yen/kg	yen/kg	) 8.5%
				)
		(10%	8.5%	)
		(		) Other
		(30	24	) 24 yen/kg
		(yen/kg	yen/kg	)
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire	20%	15%	)
				) 15%
		20%	10%	)
75.01-2(1)A)) 75.01-2(1)B)	Unwrought nickel, unalloyed	Free	Free	)
				)
		300 yen/kg	150 yen/kg	) 150 yen/kg

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

May 23, 1967

Revised Japanese Offers

Corrigendum 2

With reference to paragraph 4 (i) of the covering note to the Revised Japanese Offers, dated May 6, 1967, the modifications of offers on textiles and on iron and steel products, which Japan is obliged to make in the light of the modifications or withdrawals by other major participants, are set out in Attachments 1 and 2 respectively.

Attachment 1

Modifications in Textile Sector

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
55.05	Cotton yarn:			
	1. Containing synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	15%	7.5%	10.5%
	2. Other:			
	(1) Sewing threads, etc.	7.5%	3.75%	5.5%
	(2) Other	5% or 35 yen/kg	2.5% or 17 yen 50 sen/kg	3.5% or 25 yen/kg
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	7.5%	3.75%	5.5%
55.07	Cotton gauze:			
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	10%	14%
	2. Containing synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	15%	7.5%	10.5%
	3. Other	10%	5%	7%
55.08	Terry fabrics of cotton:			
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	10%	14%
	2. Containing synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	15%	7.5%	10.5%
	3. Other	10%	5%	7%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of flax or ramie	25%	12.5%	17.5%
	2. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	10%	14%
	3. Containing synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	15%	7.5%	10.5%
	4. Other	10% or 7.5% plus 2 yen 60 sen/m^2	5% or 3.75% plus 1 yen 30 sen/m^2	7% or 5.5% plus 1 yen 90 sen/m^2
ex 58.02	Other carpets:			
	Of cotton	30%	15%	21%
ex 58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, etc.:			
	Of cotton	30%	15%	21%
ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics:			
	2. With pile yarn of cotton	10%	5%	7%
ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, etc.:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%
ex 58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn, etc.:			
	Of cotton	25%	12.5%	17.5%
ex 58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics:			
	1. Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
ex 58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics, figured:			
	Of cotton:			
	Hand or mechanically made lace	35%	17.5%	24.5%
	Other	30%	15%	24.5%
59.02	Felt and articles of felt:			
	1. Felt	15%	7.5%	10.5%
	2. Articles of felt	20%	10%	14%
ex 59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics:			
	ex 1. Bonded fibre fabrics:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%
	ex 2. Articles of bonded fibre fabrics:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, etc.:			
	1. Of cotton	10%	5%	7%
ex 59.05	Nets and netting:			
	1. Of cotton	10%	5%	7%
ex 59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, etc.:			
	3. Other	10%	5%	7%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum, etc.:			
	1. Tracing cloth and prepared painting canvas	15%	7.5%	10.5%
	2. Other	10%	5%	7%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings:			
	Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%
ex 59.14	Wicks, etc., of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials:			
	Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%
ex 59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing:			
	ex 3. Other:			
	Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%
ex 59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting:			
	Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%
ex 59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:			
	3. Other:			
	Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric:			
	1. Plain or rib:			
	(2) Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%
	ex 2. Figured:			
	Of cotton:			
	Rachel lace	35%	17.5%	24.5%
	Other	30%	15%	24.5%
ex 60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
ex 60.03	Stockings, etc.:			
	ex 2. Other:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%
60.04	Under garments:			
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	30%	15%	21%
	2. Other	20%	10%	14%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles:			
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	30%	15%	21%
	2. Other:			
	(1) Outer garments	25%	12.5%	17.5%
	(2) Shawls, scarves, etc.	25%	12.5%	17.5%
	(3) Other	25%	12.5%	17.5%
ex 60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic:			
	ex 1. Knitted or crocheted fabric:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%
	ex 2. Other:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:			
	1. Containing furskin	40%	20%	28%
	2. Other:			

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
61.01 (con.)	Dresses, etc. of cotton	21%	10.5%	17.5%
	Dresses, etc., of wool	22.5%	11.25%	
	Other	25%	12.5%	
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:			
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, etc.	40%	20%	28%
	2. Containing embroidery or consisting of lace:			
	Dresses, etc., of cotton	21%	10.5%	21%
	Dresses, etc., of wool	22.5%	11.25%	
	Other	30%	15%	
	3. Other:			
	Dresses, etc., of cotton	21%	10.5%	17.5%
	Dresses, etc., of wool	22.5%	11.25%	
	Other	25%	12.5%	
61.03	Men's, and boys' under garments	20%	10%	14%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:			
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting of lace	30%	15%	21%
	2. Other	20%	10%	14%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs:			
	2. Other:			
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting of lace	30%	15%	21%
	(2) Other:			
	A. Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, etc.:			
	ex 2. Containing embroidery or consisting of lace:			
	Of cotton or man-made fibres	30%	15%	21%
	ex 3. Other:			
	Of cotton or man-made fibres	25%	12.5%	17.5%
61.07	Ties, etc.	30%	15%	21%
61.08	Collars, tuckers, etc., for women's garments:			
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting of lace	30%	15%	21%
	2. Other	20%	10%	14%
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, etc.:			
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting of lace	30%	15%	21%
	2. Other	20%	10%	14%
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, etc.:			
	1. Gloves, mittens and mitts	20%	10%	14%

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
ex 61.10 (con.)	2. Stockings, socks and sockettes	20%	10%	14%
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel:			
	2. Containing embroidery or consisting of lace	30%	15%	21%
	3. Other	20%	10%	14%
ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%
ex 62.02	Bed linen, etc.:			
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting of lace	30%	15%	21%
	2. Other:			
	ex (2) Other:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags:			
	ex 3. Other:			
	Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%
ex 62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, etc.:			
	ex 2. Other:			
	Of cotton	15%	7.5%	10.5%
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles:			
	Of cotton	20%	10%	14%

Attachment 2

Modifications in Steel Sector

Tariff Item Number	Short Descriptions	Base Rate	Initial Offer	Revised Offer
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel:			
	1. Alloy steel:			
	(1) High speed steel	15% 25%	No offer 15%	No offer 20%
	(2) Bimetal	25%	12.5%	20%
	(3) Other:			
	Alloy tool steel	15%	12%	No offer
	Other	15%	7.5%	10%
	2. High carbon steel	15%	7.5%	10%
ex 73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron or steel:			
	1. Of alloy steel	15%	7.5%	12%

1

SECRET

PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE

OF

JAPAN'S TARIFF CONCESSIONS IN KENNEDY ROUND

June, 1967

Japanese Delegation

NOTES TO SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

1. Except as is otherwise provided herein, the rate specified in the fourth column (hereinafter referred to as "the final rate") for each product provided for herein shall be effective from 1 April 1972.

2. The rates for such product which shall be effective during the first year commencing on 1 April, 1968, or on the date this Schedule shall have become a Schedule to the General Agreement, whichever is the later, and during the second, third, and fourth years commencing on 1 April of respective years, shall be the final rates therefor increased by 80 per cent, 60 per cent, 40 per cent and 20 per cent respectively, of the difference between the base rate and the final rate.

3. The final rates marked with one asterisk shall become effective on the day this Schedule becomes effective.

4. With regard to the final rates marked with two asterisks, the staging of tariff reduction shall be as follows:

12.01-1 Soya beans

Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty
13%	4 yen 32 sen/kg	3 yen 84 sen/kg	3 yen 36 sen/kg	2 yen 88 sen/kg	2 yen 40 sen/kg

ex 61.01-2 Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cotton

Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty
21%	21%	21%	20.5%	19%	17.5%

ex 61.01-2 Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres

Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty
22.5%	22.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%

ex 61.02-2(2) Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cotton

Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty
21%	21%	21%	20.5%	19%	17.5%

ex 61.02-2(2) Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres

Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty
22.5%	22.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%

ex 74.01-2(2) Other unwrought copper; excluding those unalloyed, containing more than 95% by weight of copper

Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty
30 yen/kg	26 yen 40 sen/kg	25 yen 80 sen/kg	25 yen 20 sen/kg	24 yen 60 sen/kg	24 yen/kg

ex 79.01-1(1)A Unwrought zinc, unalloyed, containing more than 97% by weight of zinc, not more than 70 yen/kg in value for customs duty

Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty
For each kilogram, 12 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 12 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 11 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 10 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 9 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 8 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty

ex 79.01-1(1)A Other unwrought zinc, unalloyed, containing more than 97% by weight of zinc

Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty
12 yen/kg	12 yen/kg	11 yen/kg	10 yen/kg	9 yen/kg	8 yen/kg

79.01-1(2)B Unwrought zinc, alloyed, containing not more than 3% by weight of aluminium

Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty
12 yen/kg	12 yen/kg	12 yen/kg	12 yen/kg	11 yen/kg	10 yen/kg

5. The final rate for 87.02-1(1) "Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, not more than 270 cm in wheel base" may be reduced to 20% on certain conditions to be specified in the final Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 1		
ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	Asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Free
ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:		
	Buffaloes	Free	Free
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
	1. Sheep	Free	Free
	2. Goats	Free	Free
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		
	1. Fowls	Free	Free
	2. Other	Free	Free
ex 01.06	Other live animals:		
	2. Monkeys	Free	Free
	3. Rabbits, hares and minks	Free	Free
	4. Bees	Free	Free
	5. Other	10%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 2		
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	2. Other	10%	7.5%
ex 02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	Turkeys, whether or not plucked or eviscerated, excluding those cut into pieces or whose feet have been removed	20%	15%
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	10%	5%
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	1. Meat and meat offals, of whale	Free	Free
	2. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 3		
ex 03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
	1. Aquarium or ornamental fish	10%	5%
	2. Other:		
ex	(2) Other:		
	Other than the following: Nishin (genus "Clupea") and hard roes thereof, Tara (genus "Gadus", genus "Theragra" and genus "Merluccius") and hard roes thereof, Buri (genus "Seriola"), Saba (genus "Scomber"), Iwashi (genus "Etrumeus", genus "Sardinops" and genus "Engraulis"), Aji (genus "Trachurus" and genus "Decapterus") and Samma (genus "Cololabis")	10%	5%
ex 03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	ex 1. Hard roes:		
	Other than those of Nishin (genus "Clupea")		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 03.02 (con.)	or Tara (genus "Gadus", genus "Theragra" and genus "Merluccius")	15%	7.5%
ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
	1. Shrimps, prawns and lobsters:		
ex	(1) Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
	Live	10%	5%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 4		
ex 04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
	1. Eggs in shell:		
	(1) For hatching	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 5		
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	Free	Free
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:		
	1. Guts	Free	Free
	2. Other	Free	Free
05.05	Fish waste	Free	Free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Free
ex 05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:		
	2. Other	Free	Free
ex 05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products:		
	Other than hooves	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory:		
	1. Elephants' tusks	Free	Free
	2. Rhinoceros horns	Free	Free
	3. Other	Free	Free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell:		
	1. Bekko	Free	Free
	2. Other	Free	Free
ex 05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:		
	2. Other	Free	Free
ex 05.13	Natural sponges:		
	Less than 3,600 yen/kg in value for customs duty	10%	5%
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.14 (con.)	1. Musk	Free	Free
	2. Gall stone	Free	Free
	3. Other	10%	5%
ex 05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:		
	1. Fertile fish eggs for hatching	Free	Free
	2. Silkworm eggs	Free	Free
	3. Animal semen	Free	Free
	4. Dead animals which can be used only as fertilisers	Free	Free
	ex 5. Other:		
	Other than dried blood	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 6		
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower	Free	Free
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips	Free	Free
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 7		
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	Other than onions	10%	5%
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
	3. Green beans ("Phaseolus hirtus")	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8		
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	1. Bananas:		
	(2) Dried	20%	10%
	4. Other:		
	Cashew nuts	20%	5%
	Other	20%	10%
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	ex 1. Lemons and limes:		
	Dried	20%	10%
ex 08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:		
	2. Dried:		
	In can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	20%	10%
	Other	15%	10%
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	ex 2. Dried:		
	In can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	3. Bitter almonds:	Free	Free
	ex 4. Other:		
	Sweet almonds:	15%	10%
	Hazelnuts:	20%	10%
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	Pears and quinces	20%	10%
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh	20%	10%
08.08	Berries, fresh	20%	10%
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
	Prunes	15%	10%
	Other	20%	15%
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 9		
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	1. Coffee:		
	(1) Coffee beans, unroasted	30%	Free
	2. Coffee husks and skins	5%	Free
	3. Coffee substitutes	35%	20%
ex 09.02	Tea:		
	1. Black tea:		
	(2) Waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
	2. Other:		
	(1) Waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
	(2) Other	35%	20%
09.03	Maté	35%	20%
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	1. Put up for sale by retail	25%	10%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Unground and unmixed:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.04 (con.)	A. Allspice	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	Pepper seeds	20%	Free
	Other	5%	Free
	(2) Ground or mixed	15%	5%
ex 09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	Cinnamon-tree flowers	Free	Free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
	1. Put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Unground	Free	Free
	(2) Ground	10%	5%
ex 09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	1. Shukusha and Yakuchi	Free	Free
	2. Other:		
	(1) Put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
	(2) Other:		
ex	A. Unground and unmixed:		
	Other than nutmeg	Free	Free
	B. Ground or mixed	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:		
	1. Put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Unground and unmixed	Free	Free
	(2) Ground or mixed	10%	5%
ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Unground and unmixed:		
	(a) Ginger	10%	5%
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	B. Ground or mixed:		
	(a) Ginger	15%	5%
	(b) Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 10		
ex 10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		
	2. Awa, Kibi and Hie	Free	Free
	4. Canary seed	Free	Free
	5. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 11		
ex 11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
	ex 1. Of wheat, oat, maize or rice, excluding germ of cereals:		
	Of oat	25%	20%
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	25%	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 12		
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	1. Soya beans:	13%	2 yen 40 sen/kg**
	ex 2. Ground-nuts:		
	For oil extraction	20% or 14 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for oil extraction under the supervision of the Customs.		
	7. Safflower seeds	5%	2.5%
	11. Palm kernels	Free	Free
	12. Other	Free	Free
ex 12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	1. Vegetable seeds	10%	5%
	ex 3. Clover seeds, lucerne seeds, swede seeds and similar forage seeds:		
	Other than clover seeds	Free	Free
	4. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane	5%	Free
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted	30%	15%
ex 12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
	2. Lupulin	10%	5%
ex 12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried; whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:		
	1. Wormseed and similar vegetable products of a kind used for extracting santonin	15%	7.5%
	3. Sophora flower	Free	Free
	4. Nux vomica, cubebs, colocynth pulp, colchicum seeds, tonka beans and strophanthus seeds	Free	Free
	ex 5. Coca leaves, jaborandi leaves, patchouli leaves, senna leaves and bear berry leaves:		
	Jaborandi leaves, patchouli leaves, senna leaves and		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 12.07 (con.)	bear berry leaves	Free	Free
	6. Ephedra (ma-huang)	Free	Free
	7. Cinchona bark, condurango bark and cascara sagrada	Free	Free
	ex 8. Liquorice root, ipecac root, gentian root, rhubarb, senega root, polygala, nard or spike nard, calumba root, squill, jalap root, derris root, indian serpentine root, aristolochia root and bletilla root:		
	Liquorice root, ipecac root, gentian root, rhubarb, senega root, polygala, nard or spike nard, calumba root, squill, jalap root, indian serpentine root, aristolochia root and bletilla root	Free	Free
	10. Aloes wood	Free	Free
	ex 11. Other:		
	Seeds of "Plantago psyllium"	10%	Free
	Other, excluding the following: cubé root, cannabis plant and poppystraw	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
	1. Locust beans	Free	Free
	3. Other	10%	5%
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 13		
ex 13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:		
	1. Indigo plant, turmeric, logwood and other raw materials used in dyeing	Free	Free
	ex 2. Galls, betel nuts, oak bark and other raw materials used in tanning:		
	Other than the following: mangrove bark, dividivi and tara	Free	Free
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
	1. Stick lac	Free	Free
	2. Seed lac	20% or 19 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	15% or 15 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
	3. Shellac and other refined lacs	25% or 62 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	20% or 50 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
	5. Balsams	Free	Free
	6. Gum arabic and gum tragacanth	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 13.02 (con.)	8. Other	Free	Free
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
	2. Cashew nut shell liquid	Free	Free
	3. Papaw juice, whether or not dried	Free	Free
	5. Ephedra extract	Free	Free
	7. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	10%	5%
	9. Other:		
	(2) Other:		
	A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher	20%	10%
ex	B. Other:		
	Other than the following: cannabis resin, extracts or tinctures of cannabis, raw opium and crude cocaine	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 14		
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):		
	1. Rattans:		
	(2) Other	Free	Free
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):		
	ex 1. Kapok:		
	Put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	Free	Free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:		
	1. Mexican fibres and palmyra fibres	Free	Free
	2. Other:		
	Piassava	5%	Free
	Other	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
	ex 4. Other:		
	Residues resulting from extraction of pyrethrum extract	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 15		
15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat:		
	1. Rendered pig fat:		
	(1) Lard	15 yen/kg	12 yen/kg
	(2) Other:		
	A. Of an acid value exceeding 2	5%	Free
	B. Other	15 yen/kg	12 yen/kg
	2. Rendered poultry fat	15%	7.5%
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats:		
	1. Beef tallow	4%	2.5%
	2. Other	5%	2.5%
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	15%	7.5%
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
	2. Whale oil	Free	Free
	3. Liver oil	10%	5%
	4. Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
	1. Wool grease	5%	2.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):		
	1. Oils and fats, of molluscs	10%	5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	8. Palm oil and palm kernel oil	10%	8%
	11. Tung oil and oiticica oil	Free	Free
	12. Camellia oil	10%	5%
	13. Urushi wax and Haze wax	10%	5%
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	15%	7.5%
15.09	Degras	15%	7.5%
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.10 (con.)	1. Olein	15%	7.5%
	2. Stearin	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		
	1. Glycerol	20%	10%
	2. Other	5%	2.5%
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	15%	7.5%
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	15%	7.5%
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:		
	1. Carnauba wax	10%	5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 16		
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
	1. Of trepang, jelly fish or sea-urchin (including roes thereof)	20%	15%
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices	30%	20%
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	1. Caviar and caviar substitutes	20%	10%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than hard roes	20%	15%
	Hard roes, excluding those of Nishin (genus "Clupea") or Tara (genus "Gadus", genus "Theragra" and genus "Merluccius")	20%	10%
ex 16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	ex 1. Smoked:		
	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	20%	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 17		
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 18		
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	5%	Free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free	Free
ex 18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted:		
	Not defatted	20%	10%
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	9%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 19		
19.01	Malt extract	25%	15%
ex 19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:		
	ex 1. Containing added sugar:		
	Not containing more than 15% by weight of sucrose, excluding preparations for bakers' wares known as "cake-mixes"	35%	30%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than preparations for bakers' wares known as "cake-mixes"	25%	20%
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	20%	10%
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 20		
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	1. Containing added sugar	35%	25%
	2. Other	25%	20%
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	2. Other:		
ex	(2) Other:		
	Garlic powder and mashrooms, excluding those in airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container	25%	17.5%
	Marinated vegetables:		
	In airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container	25%	20%
	Other	25%	15%
	Tomatoes	25%	15%
	Other (excluding the following: asparagus, bamboo shoots, green peas, mashed potatoes and potato flakes):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.02 (con.)	Other than those in airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container	25%	15%
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	35%	30%
ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	1. Containing added sugar or spirit:		
ex	(2) Other:		
	Peaches and pears, containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot:		
	Not more than 10 kg each including container	27%	25%
	Other	35%	25%
	Cherries (excluding maraschino-cherries), containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	30%	25%
	Apricots; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail; cherries (excluding those		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 (con.)	containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container)	35%	25%
	2. Other:		
ex	(2) Other:		
	Peaches and pears, in can, bottle or pot; apricots; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail; cherries (excluding those in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container)	25%	20%
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	2. Vegetable juices:		
ex	(1) Containing added sugar:		
	Other than tomato juice	35%	17%
ex	(2) Other:		
	Other than tomato juice and those in airtight containers	25%	17%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 21		
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of a kind used as bases for beverage, excluding those containing alcohol or sugar	27.5%	15%
	Other	30%	15%
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
	1. Containing added sugar:		
	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates	35%	30%
	Other	35%	20%
	2. Other:		
ex	(1) Instant coffee and instant tea:		
	Instant tea	27.5%	25%
	(2) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.02 (con.)	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates	30%	25%
	Other:		
	Bases for beverage, excluding those containing alcohol and coffee	27.5%	20%
	Other	30%	20%
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	1. Sauces:		
ex	(3) Other:		
	Other than french dressings and salad dressings	18%	15%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Instant curry and other curry preparations	30%	25%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22		
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
	1. Spa waters and aerated waters	10%	5%
	2. Other	Free	Free
22.03	Beer made from malt	35%	20%
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		
	1. Sake (Seishu or Dakushu)	220 yen/l	110 yen/l
	2. Other	160 yen/l	110 yen/l
ex 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	1. Spirits:		
ex	(4) Other:		
	Neutral spirits	300 yen/l	150 yen/l
	Other, excluding rum	50%	40%
	2. Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
	(2) Imitation sake and white sake	220 yen/l	110 yen/l

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	(3) Other	400 yen/l	200 yen/l
	3. Other	35%	20%
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 23		
ex 23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
	Other than the following: flours and meals, of fish and of meat or offals of whale	Free	Free
ex 23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:		
	Other than wheat bran	Free	Free
ex 23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste	Free	Free
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those resulting from the extraction of rape seed oil or mustard seed oil	Free	Free
ex 23.05	Wine less; argol:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 23.05 (con.)	Wine lees	5%	2.5%
23.06	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
ex 23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
	1. Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, excluding those directly used as feed or fodder	10%	5%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Alfalfa meal pellets	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 25		
ex 25.04	Natural graphite:		
	1. Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	15%	12%
	ex 2. Other:		
	More than 49 yen 50 sen/kg in value for customs duty	Free	Free
ex 25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		
	2. Other	Free	Free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
ex 25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:		
	2. Other	Free	Free
25.08	Chalk	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	Free	Free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	Free	Free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:		
	1. Barium sulphate (barytes):		
	(1) Powdered:		
	A. Containing 96% or more by weight of insoluble substances in hydrochloric acid calculated on the dry weight	20%	10%
	B. Other	10%	5%
	(2) Other	Free	Free
	2. Barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	Free
ex 25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.12 (con.)	calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less:		
	2. Other	Free	Free
ex 25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
	ex 1. Emery and natural corundum:		
	Emery sands and corundum sands, including powders thereof:		
	Less than 330 yen/kg in value for customs duty	10%	5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
	2. Garnet:		
	Not more than 100 yen/kg in value for customs duty	10 yen/kg	5 yen/kg
	Other	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	Free	Free
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
ex 25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.15 (con.)	stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	2. Other	Free	Free
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	Free	Free
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	Free
ex 25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide:		
	2. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		
	1. Gypsum and anhydrite	10%	5%
	2. Calcined gypsum	10%	5%
	3. Plasters	10%	5%
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	Free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	Free	Free
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	10%	5%
25.24	Asbestos:		
	Not more than 33 yen/kg in value for customs duty	5%	2.5%
	Other	Free	Free
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.25 (con.)	1. Meerschaum waste and amber waste	Free	Free
	2. Other	10%	5%
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:		
	1. Blocks and splittings	Free	Free
	2. Other	Free	Free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	Free	Free
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Free	Free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	Free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:		
	1. Borates and concentrates thereof	Free	Free
	2. Boric acid	7.5%	3.75%
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
	1. Fluorspar	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.31 (con.)	2. Other	Free	Free
ex 25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:		
	1. Strontianite and other mineral substances:		
	(1) Natural sodium carbonate	25%	12.5%
ex	(2) Other:		
	Other than saltpeter (potassium nitrate)	Free	Free
	2. Broken pottery	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 26		
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:		
	1. Iron ore and concentrates	Free	Free
	6. Molybdenum ore and concentrates:		
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	ex 8. Other:		
	Other than the following and concentrates thereof: gold ore, silver ore and lead ore	Free	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free
ex 26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:		
	1. Fit for the extraction of zinc	Free	Free
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those fit for the extraction of gold or of silver	Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp:		
	1. Bone ash	Free	Free
	2. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 27		
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	Free
27.05	Retort carbon	5%	2.5%
27.05bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	5%	2.5%
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	Free	Free
ex 27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of a specific gravity not more than 0.83 at 15°C	10%	5%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Containing more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state	20%	10%
	B. Containing more than 50% but not		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.07 (con.)	more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state	15%	7.5%
	C. Other	5%	2.5%
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
	1. Pitch	Free	Free
	2. Pitch coke	5%	2.5%
ex 27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	1. Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, including those containing less than 5% by weight of goods other than petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	(5) Lubricating oils, including liquid paraffin:		
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.10 (con.)	B. Other:		
	Cutting oils, insulating oils and liquid paraffin	22.5%	11.25%
	Other:		
	Quenching oils, hydraulic oils, rust preventive oils and other oils, not being mainly used for lubricating	20%	10%
	Other	20%	15%
	2. Preparations of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding the products specified in 1 above:		
	(1) Greases	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	20%	10%
	B. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	Liquefied petroleum gases	1,380 yen/ metric ton	1,100 yen/ metric ton

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.12	Petroleum jelly:		
	Vaseline	10%	5%
	Other	18%	9%
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		
	1. Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax and similar mineral waxes:		
	(1) Of a melting point not exceeding 45°C	10%	5%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	2. Ceresin wax	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	10%	5%
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	1. Petroleum bitumen	Free	Free
	2. Petroleum coke	5%	2.5%
	3. Extracts of a pour point not exceeding 35°C, derived from the treatment of lubricating oils with solvents	20%	10%
	4. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands:		
	Other than gilsonite	Free	Free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
	1. Bituminous enamel	10%	5%
	2. Other	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28		
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
	1. Fluorine and chlorine	10%	5%
	2. Bromine and iodine	10%	5%
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	10%	5%
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	20%	10%
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
	1. Rare gases	10%	5%
	2. Silicon:		
	(1) Of single crystal	20%	15%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	3. Selenium and tellurium	20%	10%
	4. Other	15%	7.5%
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury:		
	1. Sodium	20%	10%
	2. Rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium	15%	7.5%
	3. Mercury	25%	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.05 (con.)	4. Other	10%	5%
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid:		
	1. Hydrochloric acid	10%	5%
	2. Chlorosulphonic acid	10%	5%
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	10%	5%
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	10%	5%
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	10%	5%
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	15%	7.5%
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic:		
	1. Arsenic trioxide	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:		
	1. Boric oxide	10%	5%
	2. Boric acid	7.5%	3.75%
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
	1. Inorganic acids	15%	7.5%
	2. Oxygen compounds of non-metals	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	15%	7.5%
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
	1. Carbon disulphide	10%	5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	10%	5%
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	1. Caustic soda and caustic potash	20%	10%
	2. Sodium peroxide	20%	10%
	3. Potassium peroxide	15%	7.5%
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium:		
	1. Barium hydroxide	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		
	1. Zinc oxide	16%	12%
	2. Zinc peroxide	10%	5%
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.20 (con.)	1. Aluminium oxide:		
	For use in manufacturing aluminium	15%	7.5%
	Other	15%	10%
	2. Aluminium hydroxide	15%	7.5%
	3. Artificial corundum	15%	7.5%
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	15%	7.5%
28.22	Manganese oxides	15%	7.5%
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	15%	7.5%
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.25	Titanium oxides	15%	7.5%
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	15%	7.5%
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
	1. Lead monoxide, red lead and orange lead	18%	14%
	2. Other	10%	5%
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
	1. Germanium dioxide	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.28 (con.)	2. Vanadium pentoxide	Free	Free
	3. Molybdenum trioxide	10%	5%
	4. Lithium hydroxide	25%	12.5%
	5. Other:		
	Antimony trioxide, not less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty, mercury oxide, cuprous oxide and nickel oxide	20%	15%
	Antimony trioxide, less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty	70 yen/kg	52 yen/kg
	Other	20%	10%
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	1. Artificial cryolite and chiolite	Free	Free
	2. Potassium fluorotantalate	5%	2.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides:		
	1. Ammonium chloride	Free	Free
	2. Zinc chloride, barium chloride and mercury chloride:		
	Zinc chloride and barium chloride	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.30 (con.)	Mercury chloride	20%	15%
	3. Lithium chloride	25%	12.5%
	4. Other	15%	7.5%
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites	15%	7.5%
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates:		
	1. Potassium chlorate and potassium perchlorate	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites:		
	1. Potassium bromide and lithium bromide	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	15%	7.5%
ex 28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than mercury sulphide	10%	5%
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:		
	Dithionites	15%	12%
	Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
	1. Potassium sulphate:		
	Containing less than 53.5% by weight of K_2O and 0.03% or more by weight of chlorine, calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free
	Other	10%	5%
	2. Barium sulphate	20%	10%
	3. Nickel sulphate	20%	10%
	4. Copper sulphate and zinc sulphate	20%	10%
	5. Other	15%	7.5%
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
	1. Potassium nitrate and barium nitrate	20%	10%
	2. Sodium nitrate:		
	(1) Obtained from natural products through refining process, but not chemically refined	Free	Free
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
	1. Sodium tripolyphosphate	15%	14%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.40 (con.)	2. Other	20%	10%
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates:	20%	10%
ex 28.42	Carbonates; peroarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	2. Sodium hydrogen carbonate	20%	10%
	3. Lithium carbonate	25%	12.5%
	4. Potassium carbonate and barium carbonate	20%	10%
	5. Basic lead carbonate	18%	14%
	6. Potassium hydrogen carbonate:		
	(1) Crude, containing 0.1% or more by weight of iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	7. Other	15%	7.5%
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:		
	1. Sodium cyanide and potassium cyanide:		
	Sodium cyanide	15%	12%
	Potassium cyanide	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	15%	7.5%
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	15%	7.5%
ex 28.46	Borates and perborates:		
	2. Other	10%	5%
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	1. Potassium permanganate	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:		
	1. Ammonium nickel sulphate	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	10%	5%
ex 28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined;		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.50 (con.)	alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds:		
	Other than radio-active isotopes and fissile materials	Free	Free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50:		
	1. Heavy hydrogen water	10%	5%
	2. Other	Free	Free
ex 28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:		
	2. Cerium fluoride and cerium oxide:		
	Cerium fluoride	20%	10%
	Cerium oxide	20%	15%
	3. Crude rare earth metal chlorides, of a kind used as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of rare earth metals	Free	Free
	4. Other:		
	Lanthanum oxide	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	Free	Free
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	15%	7.5%
28.55	Phosphides:		
	1. Iron phosphide	10%	5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):		
	1. Silicon carbide, boron carbide, niobium carbide and tantalum carbide	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	10%	5%
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides:		
	1. Lithium hydride	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29		
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	1. Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	20%	10%
	2. Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	(1) Butadiene	20%	10%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	3. Aromatic hydrocarbons:		
	(1) Benzene	10%	5%
	(2) Toluene	10%	5%
	(3) Xylene	5%	2.5%
	(4) Ethylbenzene	5%	2.5%
	(5) Styrene	20%	10%
	(6) Naphthalene	5%	2.5%
	(7) Anthracene	5%	2.5%
	(8) β-Methylnaphthalene	5%	2.5%
	(9) Other	20%	10%
	4. Other:		
	(1) Cyclohexane	15%	7.5%
	(2) Cycloterpenes	20%	10%
	(3) Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	1. Chloroform	20%	10%
	2. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and benzene hexachloride (BHC)	20%	10%
	3. Octachlorotetrahydromethanoindan (chlordan); heptachlorotetrahydromethanoindene (heptachlor); hexachlorohexahydroendo,exo-dimethanonaphthalene (aldrin)	20%	10%
	4. Other	20%	10%
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	1. Xylene musk and cymene musk	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Saturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Methyl alcohol	15%	7.5%
	(2) Propyl alcohol	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.04 (con.)	(3) Butyl alcohol	20%	15%
	(4) 2-Ethylhexyl alcohol	25 yen/kg	20 yen/kg
	(5) Other	20%	10%
	2. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Citronellol, rhodinol, geraniol, nerol and linalool	25%	12.5%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	3. Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Ethylene glycol	20%	15%
	(2) Propylene glycol	20%	15%
	(3) Hydroxycitronellol	25%	12.5%
	(5) Other	20%	10%
ex 29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Aromatic alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Benzyl alcohol and phenylethyl alcohol	25%	12.5%
	(2) Cinnamyl alcohol	20%	10%
	(3) Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.05 (con.)	2. Other:		
	ex (1) Terpineol, menthol and borneol:		
	Terpineol and borneol	25%	12.5%
	(2) 17α-Ethynylandrostenediol	10%	5%
	(3) Other	20%	10%
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:		
	1. Mononuclear monophenols:		
	(1) Phenol	20%	10%
	(2) Cresol and xylenol	5%	2.5%
	(3) Other	20%	10%
	2. Polynuclear monophenols:		
	(1) Naphthol	20%	10%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	3. Polyphenols:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%	12.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	4. Other	20%	10%
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.07 (con.)	1. Chlorophenol	20%	10%
	2. Other	20%	10%
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol	20%	15%
	2. Anisole, anethole, diphenyl ether, eugenol, isoeugenol and ambrette musk	25%	12.5%
	3. Other	20%	10%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Ethylene oxide	20%	10%
	2. Other	20%	10%
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Phenylacetaldehyde dimethyl acetal	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:		
	1. Formalin	15%	7.5%
	2. Citral, phenylacetaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, α-amyl-cinnamaldehyde, cyclamen aldehyde, hydroxy-citronellal, heliotropin, vanillin and ethylvanillin	25%	12.5%
	3. Other	20%	10%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	20%	10%
ex 29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Ketone-function compounds:		
	(1) Acetone	20%	10%
	(2) Methyl ethyl ketone	20%	10%
	(3) Methyl isobutyl ketone	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.13 (con.)	(4) Ionone, methylionone, jasmone, alkyl acetyl indan musks, alkyl acetyl tetrahydronaphthalene musks and ketone musk	25%	12.5%
	(5) $\Delta^{1,4}$-Androstadiene-3,17-dione; dehydroepiandrosterone; pregnenolone; 16-dehydropregnenolone; Δ^{4}-pregnene-17α,21-diol-3,20-dione; estrone methyl ether	10%	5%
ex	(6) Other:		
	Other than camphor and phenylacetone	20%	10%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Anthraquinone	20%	10%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
ex 29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Acetic acid	10%	5%
	2. Stearic acid and oleic acid	15%	7.5%
	3. Amyl acetate, linalyl acetate, benzyl acetate and terpinyl acetate	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.14 (con.)	4. Ethyl propionate, amyl propionate, ethyl butyrate, amyl butyrate, ethyl valerate and amyl valerate	25%	12.5%
	5. Methyl benzoate and allyl cyclohexylpropionate	25%	12.5%
	6. 16-Dehydropregnenolone acetate; $\Delta^{1,4,9}$-16α-methyl-17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxy-pregnatriene-3,20-dione; 17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxy-pregnane-3,11,20-trione; 4-bromo-17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3,11,20-trione	10%	5%
	ex 7. Other:		
	Other than phenylacetic acid and its salts	20%	10%
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Oxalic acid	15%	7.5%
	2. Adipic acid	20%	10%
	3. Phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride and isophthalic acid	15%	7.5%
	4. Terephthalic acid	20%	10%
	5. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Alcohol-acids and their derivates:		
	(1) Lactic acid	25%	12.5%
	(2) Tartaric acid	20%	10%
	(5) Cholic acid	15%	7.5%
	(6) Other	20%	10%
	2. Phenol-acids and their derivatives:		
	(1) Salicylic acid	20%	10%
	(2) Acetylsalicylic acid	20%	10%
	(3) Other	20%	10%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Dehydrocholic acid	Free	Free
	(2) Other	20%	10%
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	10%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	10%
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20%	10%
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Parathion	20%	10%
	2. Other	20%	10%
ex 29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	1. Hexamethylenediamine	20%	10%
	3. o-Toluidine	20%	10%
	4. N-Phenyl-β-naphthylamine; N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine; N,N'-di-β-naphthyl-p-phenylenediamine; N-phenyl-N'-cyclohexyl-p-phenylenediamine	25%	12.5%
	ex 5. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.22 (con.)	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%	12.5%
	Other, excluding phenyl-methylaminopropane and its salts	20%	10%
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	1. Amino alcohols	20%	10%
	2. Amino acids	20%	10%
	ex 4. Other:		
	Other than narcotics	20%	10%
ex 29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
	1. Choline	20%	10%
	2. Lecithins	15%	10%
	3. Other	20%	10%
ex 29.25	Amide-function compounds:		
	1. Urea	Free	Free
	2. Dulcin	20%	10%
	3. Dimethyl formamide	20%	10%
	4. Diethylaminoaceto-2,6-xylidide	15%	7.5%
	ex 5. Other:		
	Other than narcotics	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		
	1. Saccharin	20%	10%
	2. Diphenylguanidine and aldol-α-naphthylamine	25%	12.5%
	3. Hexamethylenetetramine	20%	10%
	4. Chlorhexidine and its salts	10%	5%
	5. Other:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%	12.5%
	Other	20%	10%
ex 29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:		
	1. Acrylonitrile	20%	10%
	2. Acetonitrile	20%	10%
	ex 3. Other:		
	Other than narcotics and phenylacetaceto-nitrile	20%	10%
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	20%	10%
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	20%	10%
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	20%	10%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.31 (con.)	1. Dimethyl sulphoxide	20%	10%
	2. Methionine	20%	10%
	3. Zinc diethyldithiocarbamate, zinc ethylphenyldithiocarbamate, tetramethylthiuram monosulphide and tetramethylthiuram disulphide	25%	12.5%
	4. Other:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%	12.5%
	Other	20%	10%
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	20%	10%
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	20%	15%
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	20%	10%
ex 29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	1. Furfural	20%	10%
	2. Pyridine and picoline	5%	2.5%
	3. Methylvinylpyridine	20%	10%
	4. 2-Aminopyrimidine	20%	10%
	5. Hydralazine hydrochloride	15%	7.5%
	6. 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole and its zinc salt; di-2-benzothiazolyl disulphide; N-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphonamide;		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.35 (con.)	N-oxydiethylene-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide; 2-mercaptoimidazoline; 2-mercaptobenzimidazole; 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline	25%	12.5%
	7. Diosgenin and hecogenin	10%	5%
	8. Nonalactone, undecalactone, exaltolide, ambrettolide and coumarin	25%	12.5%
	9. Santonin	25%	20%
	ex 10. Other:		
	Dextro-1-(p-methoxybenzyl)-2-methyloctahydroisoquinoline tartrate; dextro-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan; dextro-3-methoxy-N-methylmorphinan hydrobromide; 3,4-dimethyl-5-aminoisoxazole	15%	7.5%
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%	12.5%
	Other, excluding narcotics	20%	10%
29.36	Sulphonamides	20%	10%
29.37	Sultones and sultams	20%	10%
ex 29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.38 (con.)	primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
	1. Provitamins and their derivatives	20%	10%
	3. Vitamin B group and its derivatives:		
	(1) Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	4. Vitamin C and its derivatives	15%	7.5%
	5. Vitamin D and its derivatives	15%	7.5%
	6. Other	15%	7.5%
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones:		
	1. Pituitary hormones and their derivatives	20%	10%
	2. Pancreas hormones and their derivatives:		
	(1) Insulin	25%	12.5%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	3. Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:		
	(1) Cortisone acetate	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.39 (con.)	(2) Other	20%	10%
	4. Sex hormones and their derivatives:		
	(1) Testosterone	20%	10%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	5. Other	20%	10%
29.40	Enzymes:		
	1. Pepsin	20%	10%
	2. Rennet	20%	10%
	3. Papain	20%	10%
	4. Other	20%	10%
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	20%	10%
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	2. Cinchona alkaloids and their derivatives:		
	(1) Quinine hydrochloride, quinine sulphate, quinine ethylcarbonate, quinidine sulphate, cinchonine hydrochloride and cinchonine sulphate	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.42 (con.)	(2) Other	10%	5%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Caffeine	25%	20%
	(2) Nicotine sulphate	20%	17%
	(4) Ergotamine tartrate	Free	Free
	(5) Laevo-alkaloids of belladonna leaves	15%	7.5%
	ex (6) Other:		
	Other than the following: alkaloids of coca leaves; phenylaminopropane; 1-phenyl-2-methyl-aminopropanol-1; 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-methylaminopropane; 1-phenyl-2-dimethyl-aminopropanol-1; 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-dimethylaminopropane; 1-phenyl-2-dimethyl-aminopropane; salts of all the foregoing	20%	10%
ex 29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:		
	ex 3. Other:		
	Sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.44	Antibiotics:		
	1. Penicillins and streptomycin	17.5%	10%
	2. Other:		
	Viomycin	15%	7.5%
	Dihydrostreptomycin, cycloserine, tetracycline, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline	17%	10%
	Other	17%	8.5%
29.45	Other organic compounds	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 30		
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. "Fel ursi" and toad-cake	Free	Free
	2. Liver extract	10%	5%
	3. Other	10%	5%
ex 30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than antisera	Free	Free
ex 30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	1. Preparations with a basis of antibiotics:		
	(1) Of penicillins or of streptomycin	25%	15%
	(2) Other:		
	Of viomycin	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 30.03 (con.)	Of dihydrostreptomycin, of cycloserine, of tetracycline, of chlortetracycline, or of oxytetracycline	17%	15%
	Other	17%	8.5%
	2. Preparations with a basis of vitamins	15%	7.5%
	3. Preparations with a basis of hormones:		
	Of insulin	20%	15%
	Other	20%	10%
	4. Other:		
ex	(1) Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	Other than those of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	25%	12.5%
ex	(2) Other:		
	Other than those of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	20%	10%
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.04 (con.)	substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	20%	10%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 31		
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	Free	Free
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
	1. Ammonium sulphate	Free	Free
	2. Sodium nitrate:		
ex	(1) Natural and refined therefrom:		
	Refined	Free	Free
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	3. Calcium cyanamide	15%	10%
	4. Other	Free	Free
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
	Double or triple superphosphates, containing not less than 30% of phosphoric acid evaluated as P_2O_5 on the dry weight	15%	10%
	Other	Free	Free
ex 31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
	ex 1. Potassium chloride:		
	Chemically refined	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 31.04 (con.)	2. Potassium sulphate	Free	Free
	3. Other	Free	Free
ex 31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
	Other than ammonium phosphates and the goods consisting chiefly of ammonium phosphates	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 32		
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Free	Free
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	1. Tannins	10%	5%
	2. Tannin derivatives	15%	7.5%
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):		
	1. Synthetic organic tanning substances	5%	2.5%
	2. Artificial bates	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	20%	10%
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	1. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:		
	(1) Logwood extract	5%	2.5%
	(3) Other	5%	2.5%
	2. Colouring matter of animal origin	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		
	1. Basic dyes	25%	12.5%
	2. Direct dyes	25%	12.5%
	3. Acid dyes	25%	12.5%
	4. Mordant dyes and acid mordant dyes	25%	12.5%
	5. Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes	25%	12.5%
	6. Vat dyes:		
	(1) Synthetic indigo	25%	12.5%
	(2) Other	25%	12.5%
	7. Solvent dyes	25%	12.5%
	8. Rapid dyes	25%	12.5%
	9. Dispersed dyes	25%	12.5%
	10. Products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents	25%	12.5%
	11. Reactive dyes	25%	12.5%
	12. Pigment dyestuffs	25%	12.5%
	13. Natural indigo	Free	Free
	14. Pigment resin colour bases	15%	7.5%
	15. Other	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.06	Colour lakes:		
	1. Pigment resin colour bases	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	25%	12.5%
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	1. Prussian blue	10%	5%
	2. Ultramarine blue	25%	12.5%
	3. Lithopone	15%	10%
	4. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	15%	7.5%
	5. Other	15%	7.5%
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
	1. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	15%	7.5%
	2. Glass frit and other glass	10%	5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	1. Natural resin varnishes	20%	10%
	2. Cellulose lacquers	20%	10%
	3. Oil paints	15%	7.5%
	4. Coatings containing synthetic resin, excluding those falling within 1, 2 or 3 above:		
	(1) Synthetic resin lacquers	22.5%	11.25%
	(2) Other:		
	Lacquers, excluding insulating coatings	20%	10%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	5. Pearl essence:		
	Ready for use as coating	10%	5%
	Other	8%	4%
	6. Aluminium paste	15%	10%
	7. Alkali bluetoner	17.5%	8.75%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.09 (con.)	8. Stamping foils	20%	10%
	9. Dyes	25%	12.5%
	10. Other	20%	10%
32.10	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	20%	10%
32.11	Prepared driers	20%	10%
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	15%	7.5%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	1. Inks for printing or duplicating:		
	(1) Black	20%	10%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 33		
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:		
	1. Essential oils, including concretes and absolutes:		
ex	(1) Bay leaf oil, bergamot oil, cananga oil, cassia oil, cinnamon leaf oil, cedar oil, citronella oil, clove oil, eucalyptus oil, fennel oil, ginger grass oil, lemon oil, orange oil, palmarosa oil, petit-grain oil, rosemary oil, rosewood oil, sandal wood oil, star-anise oil, thyme oil, ylang-ylang oil and Gyusho oil:		
	Bay leaf oil, cananga oil, cassia oil, cinnamon leaf oil, clove oil, eucalyptus oil, fennel oil, ginger grass oil, palmarosa oil, petit-grain oil, rosemary oil, rosewood oil, sandal wood oil, star-anise oil, thyme oil, ylang-ylang oil and Gyusho oil	Free	Free
	(2) Geranium oil, lavender oil, lemongrass oil,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 33.01 (con.)	patchouli oil, vetiver oil and Ho oil:		
	Lemongrass oil	10%	Free
	Other	10%	5%
	ex (3) Other:		
	Spearmint oil	10%	5%
	Other, excluding peppermint oil	20%	10%
	2. Resinoids	10%	5%
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	10%	5%
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	20%	10%
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
	1. Of an alcoholic strength of 10° or higher	35%	17.5%
	2. Other	25%	12.5%
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.05 (con.)	for medicinal uses	20%	10%
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
	1. Perfumed water including eau de Cologne and the like	50%	25%
	2. Toilet powder (including in cake, paste or liquid)	30%	15%
	3. Perfumed hair oil, cream, pomade, rouges and other preparations of oil, fat or wax:		
	Perfumed hair oil, pomade and shaving preparations	50%	25%
	Other	30%	15%
	4. Dentifrices	15%	7.5%
	5. Other:		
	Shaving preparations, manicure preparations and incense	40%	20%
	Other:		
	In liquid or paste form	30%	15%
	Other	35%	17.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 34		
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:		
	1. Toilet soap, including medicated soap:		
	(1) Medicated soap	30%	15%
	(2) Other:		
	Perfumed	27%	13.5%
	Other	30%	15%
	2. Laundry soap	20%	10%
	3. Other	20%	10%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	1. Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	20%	17.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	Greases	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.03 (con.)	Cutting oils and insulating oils, of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at 15°C, containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	22.5%	11.25%
	Other:		
	Lubricating preparations, containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	20%	10%
	Other	25%	12.5%
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		
	Polishing waxes	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		
	1. Polishing waxes	20%	10%
	2. Metal polishes:		
	Consisting chiefly of mineral materials	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.05 (con.)	Other	20%	10%
	3. Other	20%	10%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	15%	7.5%
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and asorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
	1. Modelling pastes	20%	10%
	2. Preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 35		
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	1. Gelatin and glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products:		
	Gelatin for photographic purposes	10%	7.5%
	Other	25%	20%
	2. Fish glues and isinglass	10%	5%
	3. Other	20%	10%
ex 35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
	1. Peptones and their derivatives	15%	7.5%
	2. Hide powder	10%	5%
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.06 (con.)	specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
	1. Put up in packages for sale by retail:		
	Solutions or pastes of natural rubber	5%	2.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 36		
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	15%	7.5%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches):		
	1. In containers in which there are not more than 70 matches	40 sen/ container	20 sen/ container
	2. Other	25%	12.5%
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	15%	7.5%
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 37		
ex 37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	30%	15%
ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
	1. Cinematograph film:		
	(2) Other:		
	For X-ray	20%	15%
	Other	30%	15%
	2. Other:		
	(3) Other	30%	15%
ex 37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	2. Other:		
	Rolls of sensitised photographic paper for diffusion transfer process, combined with transferring materials and developing agents	15%	7.5%
	Other	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
	1. Cinematograph film:		
	(1) For news:		
	35 mm in width	30 yen/m (its fraction shall be regarded as 1 m, hereinafter the same in this Chapter)	15 yen/m (its fraction shall be regarded as 1 m, hereinafter the same in this Chapter)
	Other	10 yen/m	5 yen/m
	(2) Other:		
	A. Not more than 10 mm in width	5 yen/m	2 yen 50 sen/m
	B. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width, to be cut in lengthwise into two or more pieces of a width not more than 10 mm after developing	10 yen/m	5 yen/m
	C. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width, excluding those falling within B above	25 yen/m	12 yen 50 sen/m

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.04 (con.)	D. More than 30 mm in width:		
	35 mm in width	30 yen/m	15 yen/m
	Other	50 yen/m	25 yen/m
	2. Other	30%	15%
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	30%	15%
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
	1. Not more than 30 mm in width	25 yen/m	12 yen 50 sen/m
	2. Other:		
	35 mm in width	30 yen/m	15 yen/m
	Other	50 yen/m	25 yen/m
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:		
	1. For news:		
	35 mm in width	30 yen/m	15 yen/m
	Other	10 yen/m	5 yen/m

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.07 (con.)	2. Other:		
	(1) Not more than 10 mm in width	5 yen/m	2 yen 50 sen/m
	(2) More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width	25 yen/m	12 yen 50 sen/m
	(3) More than 30 mm but not more than 40 mm in width	30 yen/m	15 yen/m
	(4) More than 40 mm in width	100 yen/m	50 yen/m
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 38		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:		
	1. Artificial graphite:		
	(1) Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	15%	12%
	(2) Other	10%	5%
	2. Colloidal graphite	10%	5%
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black:		
	1. Bone black	Free	Free
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:		
	1. Activated carbon	20%	10%
	2. Other	10%	5%
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	5%	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.05	Tall oil:		
	1. Crude	5%	2.5%
	2. Refined	10%	5%
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	5%	2.5%
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):		
	1. Spirits of turpentine	10%	5%
	2. Pine oil	5%	2.5%
	3. Other	10%	5%
ex 38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
	2. Rosin spirit and rosin oils	10%	5%
	3. Disproportionated rosin and its derivatives	20%	10%
	4. Other	10%	5%
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	10%	5%
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		
	1. Put up in forms or packings for sale by retail	20%	10%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Preparations with a basis of dichloro-diphenyltrichloro-ethane (DDT) or of benzene hexachloride (BHC)	20%	10%
	(2) Preparations with a basis of the following: octachlorotetrahydro-methanoindan (chlordan); heptachlorotetrahydro-methanoindene (hepta-chlor); hexachloro-hexahydro-endo,exo-dimethanonaphthalene (aldrin); hexachloro-epoxyoctahydro-endo,endo-dimethano-naphthalene (endrin);		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.11 (con.)	or hexachlorôepoxy-octahydro-endo,exo-dimethanonaphthalene (dieldrin)	20%	10%
	(3) Other	20%	10%
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
	1. Mordants	20%	10%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those with a basis of amylaceous substances	20%	10%
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:		
	1. Welding fluxes	20%	10%
	2. Other	20%	10%
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.14 (con.)	2. Other	20%	10%
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	25%	12.5%
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	10%	5%
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	20%	10%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	20%	10%
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation	10%	5%
	2. Mixtures of liquid alkylarylhydrocarbons	15%	7.5%
	3. Liquid polyethylene glycol	20%	10%
	4. Naphthenic acid	15%	7.5%
	5. Catalysts:		
	(1) Iron catalysts and platinum catalysts	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.19 (con.)	(2) Silica-alumina catalysts	20%	10%
	(3) Other	15%	7.5%
	6. Rubber anti-oxidants	25%	12.5%
	7. Refractory cements or mortars:		
	High temperature refractory cements and high temperature bonding mortars	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	8. Chewing-gum base manufactured from chicle gum, excluding those containing sugar or other sweetenings, flavours, artificial plastic materials or synthetic rubbers	Free	Free
	9. Selenium residue and tellurium residue	Free	Free
	10. Other:		
	High temperature refractory construction materials	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 39		
ex 39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):		
	(1) Extenders for pigment resin colours	20%	10%
ex	(2) Other:		
	Of silicones:		
	Other than silicone compounds	20%	15%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		
	(1) Of phenol resins	20%	10%
	(2) Of polyester resins	20%	10%
ex	(3) Of silicones:		
	Other than silicone compounds	20%	15%
	(4) Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 39.01 (con.)	3. Waste and scrap:		
	Of phenol resins	10%	5%
	Other	30%	15%
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	15%	7.5%
	5. Other:		
	(1) Of phenol resins	30%	15%
	(2) Of polyester resins	30%	15%
	(3) Of silicones	30%	15%
	(4) Other	30%	15%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):		
	(1) Extenders for pigment resin colours	20%	10%
	(2) Other:		
	Of polybutene	20%	17.5%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	52 yen/kg	35 yen/kg
	(2) Of fluorine resins	20%	17.5%
	(3) Of polystyrene:		
	Of foaming-in-place polystyrene	20%	10%
	Other	20%	17.5%
	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or polyvinyl acetate resins	20%	10%
	(5) Of acrylic resins	20%	10%
	(6) Of polypropylene	57 yen/kg	40 yen/kg
	(7) Other:		
	Of ion-exchange resins	20%	17.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	30%	15%
	(2) Of acrylic resins	30%	15%
	(3) Other	30%	15%
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	5. Other:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	30%	15%
	(2) Of fluorine resins	30%	17.5%
	(3) Of polystyrene	30%	15%
	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or polyvinyl acetate resins:		
	A. Polyvinyl chloride resin plaiting materials with a core of rattan	30%	15%
	B. Other:		
	In primary forms	20%	10%
	Other	30%	15%
	(5) Of acrylic resins:		
	Of methyl methacrylate resins	30%	17.5%
	Other	30%	15%
	(6) Other	30%	15%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	1. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.03 (con.)	2. Other:		
	(1) Cellulose acetate, in blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes or in similar bulk forms	27.5%	13.75%
	(2) Celluloid	10%	5%
	(3) Vulcanised fibre	20%	10%
	(4) Other	20%	10%
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	15%	7.5%
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums) chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	1. Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums)	10%	5%
	2. Artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums)	15%	7.5%
	3. Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	1. Alginic acid, its salts and esters	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	1. Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading No. 39.01 or 39.02	30%	15%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40		
ex 40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:		
	1. Natural rubber latex:		
	(1) Added with synthetic rubber latex	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Thermo-sensitive and electro-positive latex	15%	7.5%
	2. Pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex	15%	7.5%
	3. Natural rubber:		
	(1) Added with plasticisers and other substances (other than preservatives and clay) before coagulation	15%	7.5%
	ex 4. Other:		
	Other than gutta-percha	Free	Free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:		
	1. Synthetic rubber latex:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 40.02 (con.)	(1) Thermo-sensitive and electro-positive latex	15%	7.5%
	2. Pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex	15%	7.5%
	3. Synthetic rubber:		
	(1) Natural rubber modified with artificial plastic materials, described in Note 4(c) to this Chapter	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Added with plasticisers or other substances (other than mineral oil, preservatives and colouring matter solely for the purpose of identification) before coagulation	15%	Free*
	4. Other	Free	Free
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	10%	5%
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free	Free
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.05 (con.)	and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as master-batch	15%	7.5%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	1. Solutions or pastes of natural rubber	5%	2.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	15%	7.5%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	1. Of expanded, foam or		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.08 (con.)	sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for re-inforcing purposes)	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	15%	10%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	15%	7.5%
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	1. Tyres and tyre cases, for motor vehicles, of more than 101.6 mm in nominal width; inner tubes or tyre flaps thereof:		
	Pneumatic tyres and tyre cases	25%	12.5%
	Other	30%	15%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	15%	7.5%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	1. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for reinforcing purposes)	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	1. In bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes, tubes or powder	15%	7.5%
	2. Waste and scrap	Free	Free
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 41		
ex 41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:		
	2. Other	Free	Free
ex 41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	1. Of swine:		
	(1) Dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed	20%	10%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	2. Of alligator or crocodile and of lizard	25%	12.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	10%	5%
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 42		
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
	1. Handbags, wallets, purses and toilet-cases, combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko, more than 6,000 yen/piece in value for customs duty:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.02 (con.)	Handbags of leather	35%	17.5%
	Other	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of leather or of composition leather:		
	Handbags of leather	20%	10%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Gloves and mittens, of leather, other than those for sports	35%	17.5%
	Other	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	Gloves and mittens, of leather, other than those for sports	20%	10%
	Other	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
	1. Belts or beltings, combing leathers and intergill-leathers	25%	22.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	25%	12.5%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 43		
ex 43.01	Raw furskins:		
	ex 3. Other:		
	Other than those of squirrel or of flying squirrel	10%	5%
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)	30%	15%
43.03	Articles of furskin	40%	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44		
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free	Free
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)	20%	Free
	ex 3. Other:		
	Of non-coniferous species (excluding lignum vitae, teak, lauans and aptons)	Free	Free
ex 44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)	20%	Free
	2. Of Kiri (genus "Paulownia")	5%	2.5%
	ex 3. Other:		
	Of non-coniferous species (excluding teak)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)	20%	Free
	2. Of Kiri (genus "Paulownia")	5%	2.5%
44.06	Wood paving blocks	Free	Free
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	Free	Free
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	5%	2.5%
ex 44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids:		
	1. Kyogi and the like; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	15%	7.5%
	ex 2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.09 (con.)	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood	Free	Free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	15%	7.5%
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear:		
	1. Match splints	Free	Free
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	5%	2.5%
ex 44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)	20%	Free
	2. Of Kiri (genus "Paulownia")	5%	2.5%
ex 44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.15 (con.)	Plywood with face plies on both sides of coniferous species, excluding those varnished, printed, grooved, overlaid or similarly surface-worked	20%	15%
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	20%	10%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled	15%	7.5%
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08:		
	1. Used	10%	5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels)	15%	7.5%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	20%	10%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	1. Boot and shoe lasts and trees	10%	5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:		
	1. Bobbins	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%
ex 44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)	30%	15%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.28 (con.)	wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)	30%	15%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 45		
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
	1. Crown discs and round rods having a diameter suitable for manufacture of crown disc	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 46		
ex 46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
ex 46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	ex 1. Mushiro, Komo and rush-mats:		
	Komo and rushmats	Free	Free
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of articifial plastic materials	30%	15%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
ex 46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		
	1. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 47		
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Cotton linter pulp	Free	Free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard fit only for use in paper-making	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48		
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Tissue paper, weighing not more than 30 g/m^2:		
	(1) Cigarette paper in rolls	20%	10%
	2. Printing, writing or drawing paper, weighing more than 30 g/m^2 but not more than 300 g/m^2:		
	(1) Newsprint paper, containing ground wood pulp, in rolls, exceeding 80 cm in width and weighing not more than 58 g/m^2	7.5%	5.5%
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	15%	7.5%
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	15%	7.5%
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	15%	7.5%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets) creped, crinkled,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.05 (con.)	embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Corrugated paper and paperboard	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Paper; paperboard, weighing not more than 300 g/m^2	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	10%	5%
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	2. Tracing paper	15%	7.5%
	3. Paraffined paper and waxed paper	10%	5%
	4. Oiled paper	10%	5%
	5. Lithographic paper	15%	7.5%
	6. Carbon paper	15%	7.5%
	7. Tarred paper	10%	5%
	8. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.07 (con.)	9. Other	20%	10%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	5%	2.5%
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	25%	22.5%
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	20%	10%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:		
	1. Wallpaper and lincrusta	10%	5%
	2. Window transparencies of paper	15%	7.5%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	15%	7.5%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
	1. Carbon paper	15%	7.5%
	2. Transfer paper	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	15%	7.5%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	1. Printing, writing or drawing paper, weighing more than 30 g/m^2 but not more than 300 g/m^2	10%	5%
	2. Filter paper and test paper, for laboratory or industrial uses	10%	5%
	3. Paperboard, weighing more than 300 g/m^2	10%	5%
	4. Other	15%	7.5%
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	13%	6.5%
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.18 (con.)	1. Albums	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	15%	7.5%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	15%	7.5%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	1. Cards for punched-card system statistical machines, tapes for monotype and similar cards or tapes, perforated for recording	Free	Free
	2. Other:		
	Articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 49		
ex 49.03	Children's picture books and painting books:		
	Painting books	Free	Free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	Free	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free	Free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	Free	Free
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	15%	7.5%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	15%	7.5%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	1. Photographs	15%	7.5%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than the following: printing books (including brochures, pamphlets and leaflets) and periodicals, issued for advertising purposes	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50		
ex 50.02	Raw silk (not thrown):		
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Floss silk and peigne	Free	Free
	2. Other	Free	Free
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	15%	7.5%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	15%	7.5%
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51		
ex 51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	Nylon yarn, of a weight not exceeding 0.5 g/m	24%	12.5%
	Other yarn, containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	1. Of synthetic fibre materials:		
	Strip (artificial straw and the like)	30%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	2. Of acetate fibre materials	25%	12.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
	ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (including strip, made of raw materials of these fibres), or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:		
	Fabrics exceeding 127 mm in width, consisting wholly of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or all the foregoing fibres mixed with acetate fibres, excluding the following: figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 51.04 (con.)	Other fabrics, containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, poly-acrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, poly-propylene fibres, poly-vinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 52		
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	20%	10%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53		
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free	Free
ex 53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:		
	2. Other	Free	Free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	Free	Free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free
ex 53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:		
	2. Other	Free	Free
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	10%	5%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	10%	5%
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	10%	5%
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	15%	7.5%
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	1. Weighing more than 200 g/m^2	20% or 330 yen/m^2, whichever is the greater	15% or 250 yen/m^2, whichever is the greater
	2. Other	20%	10%
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	15%	7.5%
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54		
ex 54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Flax, scoured	15%	7.5%
ex 54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Ramie, scoured	15%	7.5%
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	20%	15%
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	25%	12.5%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	1. Plain:		
	(1) Weighing not more than 135 g/m^2 and having more than 110 warp and weft yarns in 2.54 cm square	35%	30%
	(2) Other	30%	25%
	2. Other	35%	30%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55		
ex 55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed:		
	Other than ginned cotton	Free	Free
55.02	Cotton linters	Free	Free
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	Free	Free
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	15%	10.5%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Sewing threads, embroidery threads and lace threads	7.5%	5.5%
	(2) Other	5% or 35 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	3.5% or 25 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	7.5%	5.5%
55.07	Cotton gauze:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	14%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.07 (con.)	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	15%	10.5%
	3. Other	10%	7%
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	14%
	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	15%	10.5%
	3. Other	10%	7%
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of flax or ramie	25%	17.5%
	2. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	14%
	3. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 2 above)	15%	10.5%
	4. Other	10% or 7.5% plus 2 yen 60 sen/m^2, whichever is the greater	7% or 5.5% plus 1 yen 90 sen/m^2, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56		
ex 56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	1. Of synthetic fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Of acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous) not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	1. Of synthetic fibres	12.5%	6.25%
	2. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 56.07 (con.)	ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:		
	Fabrics exceeding 127 mm in width, consisting wholly of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or all the foregoing fibres mixed with acetate fibres, excluding the following: figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like	20%	10%
	Other fabrics, containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	25%	12.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 57		
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free
ex 57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	2. Other	Free	Free
57.05	Yarn of true hemp	7.5%	3.75%
57.06	Yarn of jute	20%	10%
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres	7.5%	3.75%
57.08	Paper yarn	10%	5%
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp	15%	7.5%
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute	25%	20%
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres	10%	5%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58		
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	30%	15%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	Of cotton	30%	21%
	Other	30%	15%
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:		
	Of cotton	30%	21%
	Other	30%	15%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	1. With pile yarn of wool or fine animal hair:		
	(1) Astrakhan fabrics and Seal fabrics	35%	17.5%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	2. With pile yarn of cotton	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.04 (con.)	3. With pile yarn of man-made fibres:		
	(1) With pile yarn of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	4. With pile yarn of silk	25%	12.5%
	5. Other	20%	10%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	20%	10%
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	Of cotton	25%	17.5%
	Other	25%	12.5%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.08 (con.)	1. Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	2. Of man-made fibres:		
	(1) Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	3. Other	20%	10%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	Of cotton:		
	Hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	35%	24.5%
	Other	30%	24.5%
	Other:		
	Hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	35%	17.5%
	Other	30%	15%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	35%	28%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59		
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	1. Mill neps	Free	Free
	2. Other	10%	5%
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	1. Felt	15%	10.5%
	2. Articles of felt	20%	14%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	1. Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics:		
	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Articles of bonded fibre fabrics and of similar bonded yarn fabrics:		
	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.04 (con.)	1. Of cotton	10%	7%
	2. Of jute or manila hemp	20%	10%
	3. Of flax, ramie, hemp or sisal fibre	15%	7.5%
	4. Of synthetic fibres	20%	10%
	5. Other	10%	5%
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:		
	1. Of cotton	10%	7%
	2. Of flax, ramie, hemp, jute, manila hemp or sisal fibre	15%	7.5%
	3. Of synthetic fibres	20%	10%
	4. Other	10%	5%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	1. Of flax, ramie, hemp, jute, manila hemp or sisal fibre	20%	10%
	2. Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	20%	10%
	3. Other	10%	7%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.07 (con.)	kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
	1. Tracing cloth and prepared painting canvas	15%	10.5%
	2. Other	10%	7%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	15%	7.5%
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	15%	7.5%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	20%	10%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods	15%	7.5%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	1. Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:		
	Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
	1. Of flax or ramie	20%	10%
	2. Of synthetic fibres	20%	10%
	3. Other:		
	Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:		
	Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	1. Bolting cloth	15%	7.5%
	2. Endless felts for paper-making	15%	7.5%
	3. Other:		
	Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60		
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Plain or rib (other than goods specified in 2 below):		
	(1) Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	10%
	(2) Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	(3) Of man-made fibres:		
	A. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	25%	12.5%
	B. Other	15%	7.5%
	(4) Other	20%	10%
	2. Figured:		
	Of cotton:		
	Rachel lace	35%	24.5%
	Other	30%	24.5%
	Other:		
	Rachel lace	35%	17.5%
	Other	30%	15%
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.02 (con.)	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Of synthetic fibres:		
	(1) Women's and girls' stockings	30%	15%
	(2) Other	25%	12.5%
	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	30%	21%
	2. Other	20%	14%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	30%	21%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Outer garments	25%	17.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.05 (con.)	(2) Shawls, scarves, mufflers and the like	25%	17.5%
	(3) Other	25%	17.5%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	1. Knitted or crocheted fabric:		
	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	1. Containing furskin	40%	28%
	2. Other:		
	Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cotton	21%	17.5%**
	Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres	22.5%	17.5%**
	Other	25%	17.5%
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	40%	28%
	2. Other:		
ex	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace:		
	Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres, other than those embroidered	22.5%	21%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 61.02 (con.)	Other, excluding the following: dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cotton, other than those embroidered	30%	21%
	(2) Other:		
	Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cotton	21%	17.5%**
	Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres	22.5%	17.5%**
	Other	25%	17.5%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	20%	14%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	21%
	2. Other	20%	14%
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	1. Of flax or ramie	35%	30%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	21%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.05 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	A. Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace:		
	Of cotton or man-made fibres	30%	21%
	Other	30%	15%
	(2) Other:		
	Of cotton or man-made fibres	25%	17.5%
	Other	25%	12.5%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	30%	21%
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.08 (con.)	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	21%
	2. Other	20%	14%
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	21%
	2. Other	20%	14%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	1. Gloves, mittens and mitts	20%	14%
	2. Stockings, socks and sockettes	20%	14%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.11 (con.)	Combined or trimmed with gold (value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value), silver or platinum group metals	50%	25%
	Other	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	21%
	(2) Other	20%	14%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62		
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:		
	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	30%	21%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of flax or ramie	30%	15%
	(2) Other:		
	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	1. Of jute:		
	(1) Used	Free	Free
	(2) Other:		
	A. Gunny bag, made of fabrics weighing not less than 500 g/m^2	23% or 24 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	20% or 21 yen/kg, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.03 (con.)	B. Other	23% or 38 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	20% or 33 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
	2. Of synthetic fibres	20%	10%
	3. Other:		
	Of sisal hemp	20%	10%
	Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sun-blinds, tents and camping goods:		
	1. Of flax, ramie or jute	20%	10%
	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	15%	10.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	Of cotton	20%	14%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 63		
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	25%	12.5%
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 64		
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	20%	10%
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	20%	10%
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	20%	10%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	20%	10%
ex 64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, put-tees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	1. Of leather or containing furskin	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	25%	12.5%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	40%	20%
	2. Other	25%	12.5%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	40%	20%
	2. Other	25%	12.5%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.05 (con.)	felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	25%	12.5%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. With the exterior side of furskin	40%	20%
	2. Of leather or containing furskin, excluding those specified in 1 above	30%	15%
	3. Other	25%	12.5%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 66		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	20%	10%
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 67		
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	20%	10%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
	Of artificial plastic materials	35%	25%
	Other	20%	10%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like:		
	1. Human hair	Free	Free
	2. Wool or other animal hair	10%	5%
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	20%	10%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.05 (con.)	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	30%	15%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Made of, or combined with, red sandal wood, rosewood, ebony wood or sandal wood	25%	12.5%
	(2) Other:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%	15%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68		
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	5%	2.5%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	1. Marbles, polished, and articles of marble:		
	Slabs and sheets of marble, polished	12.5%	6.25%
	Other	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	5%	2.5%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	10%	5%
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04 (con.)	or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	1. Cutting wheel, of agglomerated diamond	20%	10%
	2. Grinding wheel, of agglomerated diamond	15%	7.5%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial abrasives	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	10%	5%
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	1. Of artificial abrasives	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	10%	5%
ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	2. Other	20%	15%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.07 (con.)	foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69	15%	7.5%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	15%	7.5%
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	15%	7.5%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	15%	7.5%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	15%	7.5%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	15%	7.5%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.13 (con.)	heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures	15%	7.5%
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
	Parts of motor vehicles	30%	15%
	Other	15%	7.5%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	5%	2.5%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 69		
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	10%	5%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	10%	5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)	10%	5%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	10%	5%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)	10%	5%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	10%	5%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	10%	5%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.09 (con.)	1. Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings	15%	7.5%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	15%	7.5%
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	15%	7.5%
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	15%	7.5%
69.14	Other articles	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70		
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):		
	1. Glass in the mass	10%	5%
	2. Waste glass	Free	Free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	10%	5%
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	20%	10%
	2. Other	10%	5%
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:		
	1. Figured:		
	(1) Not more than 2.5 mm in thickness	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:		
	1. Flat, uncoloured:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.05 (con.)	(1) Not more than 2.5 mm in thickness	10%	5%
	(2) More than 2.5 mm, but not more than 4 mm in thickness	15%	7.5%
	(3) More than 4 mm in thickness	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	25%	18%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	25%	12.5%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	25%	12.5%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	25%	12.5%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.10 (con.)	and other closures, of glass	15%	7.5%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	15%	7.5%
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		
	Other than the following: tumblers, stemware and other drinking glasses and glassware for indoor decoration, excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals	20%	15%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	20%	10%
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.15 (con.)	bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:		
	Glass for spectacles	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	20%	10%
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica:		
	Laboratory wares	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:		
	1. In the form of sheets or plates	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass: excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	1. Fabrics of glass fibre:		
	Not more than 30.48 cm in width	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.20 (con.)	Other	20%	10%
	2. Other	25%	12.5%
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	Other than those of fused quartz or fused silica	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 71		
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	10%	5%
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	1. Not polished, perforated nor similarly worked:		
	(1) Bort, carbonado and other diamonds for industrial purposes	Free	Free
	(2) Rock crystal	Free	Free
	(3) Other	10%	5%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes:		
	A. Of diamond (perforated for wire drawing)	15%	7.5%
	B. Other	5%	2.5%
	(2) Other	10%	5%
ex 71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.03 (con.)	stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	1. Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes	5%	2.5%
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Free	Free
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	20%	10%
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	20%	10%
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	1. Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, excluding alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group:		
	(1) Lumps, billets, grains, powders, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip	Free	Free
	(2) Other:		
	Wire	10%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.09 (con.)	Other	10%	5%
	2. Alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	10%	5%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	20%	10%
ex 71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those of gold	Free	Free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals	35%	17.5%
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value (excluding chains for watches, spectacles or pince-nez and other ornamental chains worn on person)	50%	25%
	Other	40%	20%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.13 (con.)	thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value, (excluding knives, razors, scissors and other cutlery, spoons, brooms and brushes)	50%	25%
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals (excluding knives, razors, scissors and other cutlery, spoons, brooms and brushes)	50%	25%
	Other	40%	20%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	10%	5%
	2. Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value	50%	25%
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals	50%	25%
	Other	40%	20%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.15 (con.)	or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	10%	5%
	2. Other:		
	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof	35%	17.5%
	Other	40%	20%
71.16	Imitation jewellery:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	20%
	2. Other	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 72		
72.01	Coin:		
	1. Gold coin	Free	Free
	2. Silver coin of legal tender	Free	Free
	3. Other:		
	(1) Legal tender in Japan	Free	Free
	(2) Other	The rate for the waste or scrap of its metal	The rate for the waste or scrap of its metal

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73		
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:		
	1. Pig iron and cast iron	10%	5%
	2. Spiegeleisen	10%	5%
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
	1. Ferro-silicon	10%	5%
	2. Ferro-manganese	15%	12%
	4. Ferro-nickel	15%	12%
	5. Other:		
	Ferro-molybdenum and ferro-tungsten	15%	7.5%
	Other	10%	5%
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	10%	5%
ex 73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:		
	2. Other:		
	Sponge iron	12.5%	6.25%
	Other	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:		
	1. Ingots	12.5%	6.25%
	2. Other	12.5%	6.25%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
	1. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	12.5%	6.25%
	2. Other	12.5%	6.25%
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	15%	7.5%
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	1. Bars and rods:		
	(1) Clad or plated	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Cold-formed or cold-finished	15%	7.5%
	B. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.10 (con.)	2. Wire rod, in coils:		
	(1) Clad or plated	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	3. Hollow mining drill steel	15%	7.5%
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	1. Angles, shapes and sections	15%	7.5%
	2. Sheet piling	15%	7.5%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	1. Clad or plated:		
	(1) Clad	15%	7.5%
	(2) Tinned	15%	7.5%
	(3) Galvanised	15%	7.5%
	(4) Other	15%	7.5%
	2. Other:		
	(1) In coils	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.13 (con.)	1. Clad or plated:		
	(1) Clad	15%	7.5%
	(2) Tinned	15%	7.5%
	(3) Galvanised	15%	7.5%
	(4) Other	15%	7.5%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Less than 3 mm in thickness	15%	7.5%
	(2) Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm in thickness	15%	7.5%
	(3) Not less than 6 mm in thickness	15%	7.5%
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
	1. Clad or plated	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
	1. Alloy steel:		
	(1) High speed steel, containing, by weight, not less than 3% of chromium and not less than 8% of tungsten and molybdenum, taken together:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.15 (con.)	B. Other	25%	20%
	(2) Bimetal in sheets, plates, hoop or strip, containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	25%	18%
ex	(3) Other:		
	Other than alloy tool steel, containing not less than 0.5% by weight of tungsten or molybdenum	15%	10%
	2. High carbon steel (other than those specified in 1 above)	15%	10%
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		
	1. Rails	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	15%	7.5%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.18 (con.)	of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	1. Of alloy steel, described in Note 1 (d) to this Chapter	15%	12%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	15%	7.5%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:		
	Of cast iron or of malleable cast iron	20%	10%
	Other	15%	7.5%
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
	Parts of waterless piston type gas holders	10%	5%
	Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
	Waterless piston type gas holders	10%	5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	15%	7.5%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	15%	7.5%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	15%	7.5%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	15%	7.5%
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks	10%	5%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	10%	5%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	1. Chassis springs and leaves therefor, for		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.35 (con.)	motor vehicles	30%	15%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron steel	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	Endless conveyor belts, including unfinished conveyor belts with rivet holes at the extremities, in rolls	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 74		
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		
	1. Matte, cement copper and native copper	Free	Free
	2. Unwrought copper (other than those specified in 1 above):		
	(1) Containing not more than 99.8% by weight of copper and used for smelting or refining	10%	8.5%
	(2) Other:		
	Unalloyed, containing more than 95% by weight of copper:		
	Blister copper in bar	10%	8.5%
	Other	27 yen/kg	24 yen/kg
	Other	30 yen/kg	24 yen/kg**
	3. Waste and scrap	5%	2.5%
74.02	Master alloys:		
	1. Of beryllium copper	20%	15%
	2. Other	10%	5%
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.03 (con.)	shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:		
	(1) Unalloyed	20%	15%
	(2) Of brass or bronze	20%	15%
	(3) Other:		
	A. Bars and rods, of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%
	B. Other	20%	15%
	2. Wire:		
	(1) Unalloyed	20%	15%
	(2) Of brass or bronze	20%	15%
	(3) Other:		
	A. Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%
	B. Other	20%	15%
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:		
	1. Unalloyed	20%	15%
	2. Of brass or bronze	20%	15%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.04 (con.)	(2) Other	20%	15%
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	1. Of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%
	2. Other	20%	15%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	20%	15%
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:		
	1. Unalloyed	20%	15%
	2. Of brass or bronze	25%	20%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Hollow bars of beryllium copper alloy	25%	20%
	(2) Other	25%	20%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	20%	10%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.09 (con.)	insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	10%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	20%	15%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:		
	1. For mechanical purposes, endless	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	20%	10%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	25%
	2. Other	20%	10%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.15 (con.)	or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	20%	10%
74.16	Springs, of copper	20%	10%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	20%	10%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	25%
	2. Other	20%	10%
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	25%
	2. Other:		
	Endless strips for film and foil casting machines	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 75		
ex 75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:		
	1. Mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
	(1) Crude nickel oxide, containing not more than 1.5% by weight of copper	20%	15%
	2. Unwrought nickel:		
	(1) Unalloyed	300 yen/kg	150 yen/kg
	(2) Alloyed	45%	22.5%
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	(1) Unalloyed	45%	22.5%
	(2) Alloyed	45%	22.5%
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:		
	(1) Unalloyed	30%	15%
	(2) Alloyed	25%	12.5%
	2. Wire:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.02 (con.)	(1) Unalloyed	30%	15%
	(2) Alloyed	25%	12.5%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; powders and flakes:		
	(1) Unalloyed	200 yen/kg	100 yen/kg
	(2) Alloyed	45%	22.5%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Unalloyed	30%	15%
	(2) Alloyed	25%	12.5%
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:		
	1. Unalloyed	30%	15%
	2. Alloyed:		
	Tubes, pipes, blanks therefor and hollow bars, of nickel-copper alloys		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.04 (con.)	(containing not less than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of nickel)	20%	15%
	Other	25%	15%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	300 yen/kg	150 yen/kg
75.06	Other articles of nickel:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	25%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 76		
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought aluminium:		
	(1) Unalloyed	13%	9%
	(2) Alloyed	13%	9%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	2.5%
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	25%	18%
	2. Wire	25%	16%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	25%	18%
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	25%	16%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	15%	10%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	25%	16%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	20%	10%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	20%	10%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	10%
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	20%	10%
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	20%	10%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.12 (con.)	Stranded wire	25%	18%
	Other	20%	18%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	20%	10%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	20%	10%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	20%	10%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 77		
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought magnesium	20%	15%
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	5%
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium	20%	15%
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	20%	17.5%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
	1. Unwrought beryllium and powders	10%	5%
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	5%
	3. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 78		
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought lead:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 95% but not more than 99.8% by weight of lead and used for electrolytic refining	10%	7.5%
	B. Other:		
	Not more than 58 yen/kg in value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 13 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 8 yen plus a half of the difference between 58 yen and the value for customs duty
	Other	13 yen/kg	8 yen/kg
	(2) Alloyed:		
	A. Containing antimony	20% or 13 yen/kg,	12% or 8 yen/kg,

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.01 (con.)		whichever is the greater	whichever is the greater
	B. Other	12% or 13 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	7% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	5%
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	20%	10%
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead:		
	1. Unalloyed	25%	20%
	2. Alloyed	25%	20%
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m^2; lead powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil	15%	12%
	2. Powders and flakes	15%	12%
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.05 (con.)	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	25%	20%
	2. Tube and pipe fittings	20%	15%
78.06	Other articles of lead	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 79		
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought zinc:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 97% by weight of zinc:		
	Not more than 70 yen/kg in value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 12 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty	For each kilogram, 8 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty**
	Other	12 yen/kg	8 yen/kg**
	B. Containing not less than 95% but not more than 97% by weight of zinc	5%	2.5%
	C. Other	Free	Free
	(2) Alloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 3% by weight of aluminium	15 yen/kg	10 yen/kg

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.01 (con.)	B. Other	12 yen/kg	10 yen/kg**
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	2.5%
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	15%	7.5%
	2. Wire	20%	10%
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; powders and flakes	15%	10%
	2. Other	20%	15%
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc:		
	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	20%	10%
	2. Tube and pipe fittings	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	15%	7.5%
79.06	Other articles of zinc	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 80		
ex 80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought tin:		
	(2) Alloyed	10%	5%
	2. Waste and scrap	Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	10%	5%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	10%	5%
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m^2; tin powders and flakes	15%	7.5%
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	15%	7.5%
80.06	Other articles of tin	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 81		
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought tungsten, powders and flakes	10%	5%
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	5%
	3. Other	20%	10%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought molybdenum, powders and flakes	10%	5%
	2. Waste and scrap	10%	5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	2. Waste and scrap	Free	Free
ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	2. Base metals and cermets, unwrought, powders, flakes, waste and scrap, excluding those specified in 1 above:		
	(1) Of cobalt (including mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (con.)	(2) Of indium or germanium:		
ex	A. Unwrought indium or germanium, powders and flakes:		
	Of indium	10%	5%
	B. Waste and scrap	Free	Free
ex	(3) Other:		
	Unwrought antimony; powders and flakes, of antimony:		
	Not less than 223 yen/kg in value for customs duty	40 yen/kg	35 yen/kg
	Other	80 yen/kg	70 yen/kg

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82		
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	15%	7.5%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
	1. Hacksaw blades, of a thickness not less than 0.68 mm:		
	For metal cutting, excluding those for machinery	18%	9%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Blades for machine saws, other than hacksaw blades:		
	Circular saw blades	18%	9%
	Other	20%	10%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frame-works (hand or pedal operated)	15%	7.5%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, mortising or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
	1. Drills, bits, reamers and screw taps:		
	Bits	18%	9%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Milling cutters and gear cutters:		
	Milling cutters	18%	9%
	Gear cutters	15%	7.5%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Hard metal tools of which working parts are made of sintered metal carbides; diamond tools:		
	Cutting tools, used in or with machines, excluding those with diamond	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.05 (con.)	Other	20%	10%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	15%	7.5%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	20%	10%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	15%	7.5%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	18%	9%
82.10	Knife blades	18%	9%
ex 82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	1. Safety razors, with or without blades therefor	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 82.11 (con.)	3. Other	20%	10%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	18%	9%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	Cutlery, excluding paper knives and similar articles	18%	9%
	Other	20%	10%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 83		
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	Parts of motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11) and of trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02	30%	15%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	20%	10%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	20%	10%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	20%	10%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	25%
	2. Other	20%	10%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)	20%	10%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.08 (con.)	1. Of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	25%
	2. Other	20%	10%
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	20%	10%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%	25%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	Crown corks	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	20%	10%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
	Welding rods, of iron or steel, with flux	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84		
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):		
	1. Boilers:		
	With a generating capacity of not less than 1,300 metric tons/hour	20%	15%
	Other	20%	10%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	15%	7.5%
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	15%	7.5%
ex 84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:		
	1. Steam turbines and parts thereof:		
ex	(1) Steam turbines:		
	With a rating (total		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.05 (con.)	rating in case of cross-compound type) of less than 400,000 kilo-watts	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	1. Engines:		
ex	(1) For motor vehicles:		
	For auto-bicycles and three wheeled motor vehicles	30%	15%
	(3) Outboard motors	25%	12.5%
	(4) Other	15%	7.5%
	ex 2. Parts:		
	Other than parts for aircraft and for motor vehicles	15%	7.5%
ex 84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):		
	1. Water turbines and parts thereof:		
	(1) Water turbines	15%	7.5%
	(2) Parts	15%	7.5%
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors:		
	2. Parts:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.08 (con.)	(2) Other	20%	10%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	15%	7.5%
ex 84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
	1. Pumps for liquids and parts thereof:		
	(1) Fuel delivery pumps equipped with a measuring device and a self-contained electric motor, of the kind used in filling stations	20%	10%
	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than the following: reciprocating pumps, gear pumps, vane pumps and screw pumps	15%	7.5%
	2. Liquid elevators and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
ex 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
	ex 3. Fans, blowers and the like:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.11 (con.)	Exhaust gas turbochargers for diesel engines	15%	7.5%
	4. Parts of the machines specified in 1, 2 or 3 above	15%	7.5%
ex 84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:		
	1. For motor vehicles	30%	15%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
	1. Burners and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	15%	7.5%
ex 84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	1. Refrigerating cabinets, self-contained refrigerating units:		
	Electric refrigerators, with a capacity of 0.1416 m^3 and over; gas refrigerators and kerosene refrigerators	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.15 (con.)	Other	20%	10%
	ex 2. Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:		
	Ice cream freezer	15%	7.5%
	3. Parts of the machines specified in 1 or 2 above	15%	7.5%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	15%	7.5%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	15%	7.5%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	1. Centrifuges and parts thereof	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.18 (con.)	2. Other	15%	7.5%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
	1. Automatic wrapping machines and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	15%	7.5%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	15%	7.5%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.22 (con.)	and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
	1. Cranes and conveyors, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	1. Coal-cutters and parts thereof:		
	Of schnell-hobel type	10%	5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
	2. Excavators and dredging machines, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29)	15%	7.5%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	15%	7.5%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	15%	7.5%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	15%	7.5%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	15%	7.5%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.30 (con.)	macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	15%	7.5%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	1. Stock-makers and pulp refiners, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	15%	7.5%
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	1. Lithographic stones	5%	2.5%
	2. Printing type, impressed flongs and matrices,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.34 (con.)	printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates and cylinders, prepared for printing purposes	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	ex 1. Printing machines and parts thereof:		
	Automatic two-colour relief printing machines, of sheet feed type, capable of two-colour printing in one revolution of cylinder	12%	6%
	Other, excluding automatic single-colour relief printing machines and automatic lithographic printing machines, of sheet feed type	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:		
	1. Weaving machines	15%	7.5%
	2. Knitting machines	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
	1. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Electric washing machines and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.41 (con.)	1. Sewing machines, complete set or separate head:		
	(1) For domestic purposes	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other:		
	Straight line stitching sewing machines of single needle type and over-lock sewing machines	15%	7.5%
	Other	15%	12.5%
	2. Sewing machine needles	10%	5%
	3. Parts of sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	15%	7.5%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		
	1. Metal casting machines and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
	1. Rolling mills	15%	7.5%
	2. Parts of rolling mills:		
	(1) Rolls	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
	1. Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal or metallic carbides:		
	(1) Lathes:		
	A. Engine lathes, with a swing over bed not less than 1,000 mm:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	B. Automatic copying leathes, with a swing over bed less than 600 mm:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control system	25%	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	Other	25%	12.5%
	C. Automatic lathes, single spindle, of bar type:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control system	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	D. Vertical lathes, with a table not less than 2,000 mm in diameter:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
ex	E. Other:		
	Other than those of a kind operated by numerical control systems and multi-spindle automatic lathes (excluding those of a bar type, equipped with not more than 6 spindles):		
	Automatic copying lathes	15%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	Multi-spindle automatic lathes	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7.5%
	(2) Drilling machines and boring machines:		
	A. Horizontal boring machines with a main boring spindle less than 200 mm in diameter:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	B. Vertical jig boring machines:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
ex	C. Other:		
	Other than those of a kind operated by numerical control systems:		
	Boring machines	15%	12.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
	(3) Milling machines:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	A. Universal tool milling machines:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	B. Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines), equipped with one or two milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1 m^2, excluding hand operated type machines and cam type machines:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	C. Plano-millers, with a table not more than 2,000 mm in width:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
ex	D. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	Other than the following: those of a kind operated by numerical control systems; profile milling machines (including diesinking machines, but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5 m^2:		
	Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines), equipped with not more than 2 milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1.5 m^2 and plano-millers	15%	12.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
	(4) Planers:		
	A. With a table not more than 2,000 mm		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	in width:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	ex B. Other:		
	Other than those of a kind operated by numerical control systems	15%	12.5%
	(5) Grinding machines:		
	A. Internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter less than 200 mm, excluding those of centerless type:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	B. Surface grinding machines, of rectangular table type, with the maximum grinding length less than 2,000 mm, and vertical surface grinding machines, of rotary table type:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
ex	C. Other:		
	Other than the following: those of a kind operated by numerical control systems; surface grinding machines (other than those of rotary table type) with the maximum grinding length more than 3,000 mm; thread grinding machines:		
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length not less than 2,000 mm but not more than 3,000 mm and internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter not less than 200 mm	15%	12.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	(6) Gear cutting machines and gear finishing machines:		
	A. Vertical hobbing machines, single spindle, with a table not less than 700 mm in diameter:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
ex	B. Other:		
	Other than the following: those of a kind operated by numerical control systems; spur gear shapers, of pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 900 mm and of rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 mm; spur gear grinding machines:		
	Spur gear shapers	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	(7) Other:		
	A. Broaching machines, with a broaching capacity less than 30 weighing metric tons:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
	B. Honing machines for bore:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control systems	25%	15%
	Other	25%	12.5%
ex	C. Other:		
	Other than those of a kind operated by numerical control systems:		
	Broaching machines	15%	12.5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Bending machines	15%	7.5%
ex	(2) Presses:		
	Other than those of		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	a kind operated by numerical control systems	15%	7.5%
	ex (3) Shearing machines:		
	Other than those of a kind operated by numerical control systems	15%	7.5%
	ex (4) Forging machines (including forging rolls):		
	Other than those of a kind operated by numerical control systems	15%	7.5%
	(5) Other	15%	7.5%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	15%	7.5%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	15%	7.5%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
	1. Pneumatic tools and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:		
	Other than those of a kind operated by numerical control systems	15%	7.5%
ex 84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
	1. Typewriters:		
ex	(2) Other:		
	Other than electric typewriters (excluding portable electric typewriters)	15%	7.5%
	2. Cheque-writing machines	15%	7.5%
ex 84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
	1. Electronic calculating apparatus:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.52 (con.)	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
	ex 2. Electric calculating machines other than those specified in 1 above:		
	Other than those with 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%	7.5%
	ex 3. Bookkeeping and accounting machines:		
	Other than the following: electronic bookkeeping and accounting machines, and other bookkeeping and accounting machines with 3 rules or more calculating machanisms	15%	7.5%
	ex 4. Cash registers:		
	Other than those with 5 or more totalling devices	15%	7.5%
	5. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.53 (con.)	ex 3. Other:		
	Punching machines, checking machines, sorting machines, tabulating machines, calculating punches (excluding electronic calculating punches other than those with self-contained mechanisms for reading and punching cards), collators, interpreters and other statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards, and auxiliary machines therefor	10%	5%
	Other, excluding the following: electronic bookkeeping and accounting machines, and other bookkeeping and accounting machines with 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%	7.5%
ex 84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.55 (con.)	the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
	Parts of statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards	10%	5%
	Other, excluding those of electronic calculating apparatus	15%	7.5%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	15%	7.5%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	15%	7.5%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.58 (con.)	chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	20%	10%
ex 84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	1. Presses, moulding machines, kneading machines and extruding machines, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Stranding, taping and other similar special machines for making rope, cable and electric insulated wire or cable, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	3. Vats or other receptacles, fitted with mechanical apparatus, or heating or cooling devices, and parts thereof:		
	Waterless piston type gas holders and parts thereof, of iron or steel	10%	5%
	Other	15%	7.5%
	4. Concrete spreader, paver and similar road making machines and parts thereof	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.59 (con.)	5. Agitators operated by motor and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	7. Other machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof:		
	(1) Machinery and mechanical appliances:		
	Dolomite throwing machines, automatic coil winding machines, polymerisation kettles, closed type continuous margarine manufacturing machines, pellet feed making machines and pneumatic machines	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	(2) Parts	15%	7.5%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	15%	7.5%
ex 84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermo-		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.61 (con.)	statically controlled valves:		
	Valves for vehicles	20%	10%
	Other, excluding the following: pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves:		
	High pressure and temperature valves of iron or steel, of a rated pressure of more than 24 kg/cm^2 at 530°C or higher, or of a rated pressure of more than 175 kg/cm^2 at 370°C or higher:		
	Combined with precious metals or plated with metals	20%	15%
	Other:		
	Of iron, steel or copper, excluding those combined with precious metals or plated with metals	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
	1. Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	25%	12.5%
	2. Parts	25%	12.5%
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.63 (con.)	bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	1. Infinitely variable speed changers and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	20%	10%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concessional Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85		
ex 85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	ex 1. Electric generators:		
	With a rating (total rating in case of generators used for cross-compound type steam turbines) of not less than 400,000 kilo-watts, excluding those combined with motive machine other than steam turbine	20%	15%
	With a rating (total rating in case of generators used for cross-compound type steam turbines) of less than 400,000 kilo-watts:		
	Combined with motive machine other than steam turbine	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Electric motors:		
	(1) Of a weight not more than 500 kg	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.01 (con.)	3. Transformers:		
	(1) With a capacity less than 200 kilo-volt-amperes	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	4. Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus:		
	(1) Silicon rectifiers and silicon rectifying apparatus	20%	10%
	5. Other machinery	15%	7.5%
	6. Parts of the machinery specified in 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 above	15%	7.5%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	15%	7.5%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	15%	7.5%
85.04	Electric accumulators	20%	10%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
	1. Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, food mixers, fruit juice extractors and fans, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	15%	7.5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamons, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
	1. Dynamos and motors, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Dynamos and motors	20%	10%
	(2) Parts	15%	7.5%
	2. Sparking plugs and glow plugs:		
	For motor vehicles	15% or 18 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	7.5% or 9 yen/piece, whichever is the greater
	Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.08 (con.)	3. Other	15%	7.5%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	1. For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11)	30%	15%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	20%	10%
ex 85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		
	1. Electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment, and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
	ex 2. Electric welding machines and apparatus and parts thereof:		
	Other than those of a kind operated by numerical control systems	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.11 (con.)	ex 3. Other:		
	Other than those of a kind operated by numerical control systems	15%	7.5%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon	20%	10%
ex 85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
	Other than electronical telephonic and telegraphic switchboards and exchanges	15%	7.5%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	15%	7.5%
ex 85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones)		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.15 (con.)	and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	1. Radio-broadcast receivers (including chassis):		
	(1) Incorporating sound reproducers	35%	17.5%
	(2) Other:		
	Chassis	20%	10%
	Other	18%	9%
	2. Television receivers (including chassis):		
	With cathode-ray tube, of the maximum length of image face not less than 53.34 cm:		
	Colour television receivers	25%	12.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	Other	30%	15%
	ex 3. Radar apparatus:		
	Other than those for aircraft, whether on the aircraft or on land	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.15 (con.)	ex 4. Other machinery:		
	Other than those for aircraft, whether on the aircraft or on land	20%	10%
	5. Parts of machinery specified in 1, 2, 3 or 4 above	20%	10%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	15%	7.5%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	15%	7.5%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	15%	7.5%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards)		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19 (con.)	and control panels:		
	1. Switchboards and control panels	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
	1. Incandescent lamps	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	20%	10%
ex 85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
	1. Thermionic valves and tubes:		
	For laboratory instruments or apparatus	15%	7.5%
	Other:		
	Receiving tubes, excluding non-entertainment receiving tubes (i.e. reliable tubes)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.21 (con.)	Other	30%	15%
	ex 2. Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors:		
	Germanium transistors	15%	7.5%
	3. Other	15%	11%
ex 85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than signal generators with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles and parts of the machines specified in 1 above	15%	7.5%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	1. Power cable and communication cable	25%	15%
	2. Insulated or sheathed with synthetic rubber, other than those specified in 1 above	25%	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.23 (con.)	3. Other:		
	Insulated or sheathed with artificial plastic materials; magnet wire; flexible cord; armoured cable or wire combined with rubber	20%	15%
	Other	18%	15%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	15%	7.5%
85.25	Insulators of any material	15%	7.5%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25	15%	7.5%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	20%	10%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 86		
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	15%	7.5%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	15%	7.5%
86.03	Other rail locomotives	15%	7.5%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	15%	7.5%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	15%	7.5%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	15%	7.5%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	15%	7.5%
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	15%	7.5%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	15%	7.5%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.10 (con.)	controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87		
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	1. Of wheel type:		
	Of steam engine type and of three-wheeled type	30%	15%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	10%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	1. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons (including racing cars, passenger jeeps and combined passenger-cargo cars, but not including buses specified in 2 below, special transport vehicles such as ambulances and motor vehicles of track-laying type):		
	(1) Not more than 270 cm in wheel base	40%	30%
	(2) More than 270 cm but not more than 304.8 cm in wheel base:		
	Of three-wheeled type	40%	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.02 (con.)	Other	35%	17.5%
	(3) More than 304.8 cm in wheel base:		
	Of three-wheeled type	40%	20%
	Other	35%	17.5%
	2. Motor buses or trolley-buses, other than those of track-laying type	30%	15%
	3. Trucks, vans or lorries, other than those of track-laying type and shuttle cars:		
	Straddle carriers (vehicles hoisting and carrying cargo under chassis thereof); trucks, of a wheel base more than 254 cm and of a loading capacity not less than 18 metric tons, excluding those of three-wheeled type	27%	13.5%
	Other	30%	15%
	4. Other:		
	(1) Vehicles of track-laying type	20%	10%
	(2) Shuttle cars	20%	10%
	(3) Chassis fitted with engines and cabs	30%	15%
	(4) Other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	20%	10%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	30%	15%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	For track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine)	15%	7.5%
	Other	30%	15%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	1. Chassis:		
	For track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine)	15%	7.5%
	Other	30%	15%
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.06 (con.)	Parts of track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine)	15%	7.5%
	Other	30%	15%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	20%	10%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		
	Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of not less than 901.3 cm^3	20%	10%
	Other	30%	15%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	20%	10%
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	10%	5%
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof	10%	5%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	1. Trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02, and parts thereof	30%	15%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 89		
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	Other than warships	15%	7.5%
89.02	Tugs	15%	7.5%
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	15%	7.5%
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		
	1. Liverty type ships and similar standardised cargo ships in war time, oil tankers and landing vessels	0.8%	0.4%
	2. Cargo vessels other than specified in 1 above	1.2%	0.6%
	3. Aircraft supply ships	1.5%	0.75%
	4. Other	2.3%	1.15%
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90		
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:		
	Glass for spectacles	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	1. For photographic cameras, cinematographic cameras or projectors, image projectors or microscopes:		
	For microscopes and lenses for photographic or cinematographic cameras	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.03 (con.)	precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	Frames, excluding those made of metals, celluloid or synthetic resins	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	1. Cameras (including obscura):		
	(1) For microscope or aircraft	15%	7.5%
	(2) For photo-engraving, X-rays, copying documents or for medical purposes	30%	15%
	(3) Other	30%	15%
	2. Parts and accessories of cameras	30%	15%
	3. Other	30%	15%
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	1. Cameras and projectors; parts and accessories thereof:		
	(1) For film of a width not more than 20 mm:		
	Projectors	20%	10%
	Other	30%	15%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
	2. Sound recorders and sound reproducers; parts and accessories thereof	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
	1. Image projectors; parts and accessories thereof	20%	10%
	2. Other	20%	10%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:		
	1. Apparatus and equipment, of a kind used for developing, printing and other treatment of sensitised materials; parts and accessories thereof	20%	10%
	2. Other	20%	10%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton:		
	Diffraction apparatus	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	15%	7.5%
ex 90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.13 (con.)	appliances other than search-lights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	Other than those for laboratory uses	20%	15%
90.14	Surveying (including photogram-metrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; range-finders:		
	Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments for laboratory uses; com-passes; parts and accessories of all the foregoing; alti-meters	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	15%	7.5%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathe-matical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, cal-lipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
	1. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.16 (con.)	instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; parts and accessories thereof	15%	7.5%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Profile projectors	20%	10%
	(2) Other	15%	7.5%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	Medical, surgical (including anaesthetic) or veterinary instruments and appliances (excluding the following: electric apparatus other than those for surgical purposes; needles, forceps, knives, hand saws, scissors, and other hand-held instruments, for surgical purposes), and parts and accessories thereof; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor, excluding those for dental purposes	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus;		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.18 (con.)	breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		
	Medical or surgical instruments and appliances (excluding electric apparatus other than those for surgical purposes), and parts and accessories thereof; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture applia ces:		
	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes and other artificial parts of the body, excluding artificial teeth; splints and other fracture appliances	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.20 (con.)	1. Apparatus based on the use of the radiations from radio-active substances; parts and accessories thereof:		
	For laboratory uses	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Other:		
	For laboratory uses	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	15%	7.5%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	15%	7.5%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	15%	7.5%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24 (con.)	(for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	15%	7.5%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refracto-meters, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including ex-posure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	15%	7.5%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	15%	7.5%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileo-meters, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	15%	7.5%
ex 90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.28 (con.)	ex 1. Described in Note 6 (a) to this Chapter:		
	Other than the following: oscilloscopes with a frequency range of not less than 30 megacycles, vacuum tube voltmeters with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles, frequency measuring apparatus with a frequency range of not less than 100 megacycles, microwave measuring sets with a frequency range of not less than 1,000 megacycles, noise level meters, electric field intensity meters, admittance bridges, impedance bridges and electronic frequency or period counters	15%	7.5%
	2. Described in Note 6 (b) to this Chapter	15%	7.5%
	3. Described in Note 6 (c) to this Chapter:		
	Electrical instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting radiations	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7.5%
	4. Described in Note 6 (d) to this Chapter	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 91		
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	1. Not more than 6,000 yen/ piece in value for customs duty:		
	Stop-watches	30%	15%
	Other	30% plus 300 yen/ piece	15% plus 150 yen/ piece
	2. Other	40%	20%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
	1. With case, frame or the like, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko	27%	13.5%
	2. Other:		
	Electric clocks	20%	10%
	Other	27%	13.5%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.03 (con.)	Electric clocks	20%	10%
	Other	27%	13.5%
91.04	Other clocks:		
	1. Electric clocks	20%	10%
	2. Chronometers	20%	10%
	3. Other:		
	(1) With case, frame or the like, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko	27%	13.5%
	(2) Other	27%	13.5%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	20%	10%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	20%	10%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.07 (con.)	1. Not more than 5,000 yen/ piece in value for customs duty:		
	Stop-watch movements	30%	15%
	Other	30% plus 250 yen/ piece	15% plus 125 yen/ piece
	2. Other	40%	20%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	25%	12.5%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof:		
	1. Of gold or of metals of platinum group	40%	20%
	2. Other	30%	15%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
	1. Precious stones and semi-precious stones, made into shapes suitable for upper or lower jewels, cap jewels and the like	5%	2.5%
	2. Springs, less than 3 mm in width	10%	5%
	3. Watch movement sets with plate (including partially assembled or unassembled sets) and plates for watch movement	25% plus 200 yen/set or piece	12.5% plus 100 yen/set or piece
	4. Other	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92		
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
	Pianos	20%	10%
	Other	15%	7.5%
92.02	Other string musical instruments	15%	7.5%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:		
	Harmoniums and the like	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		
	Accordions and mouth organs	20%	10%
	Other	15%	7.5%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	15%	7.5%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	15%	7.5%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.07 (con.)	instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):		
	Pianos and organs	20%	10%
	Other	15%	7.5%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):		
	Fairground organs, musical saws and other musical instruments, excluding musical boxes and the like	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
92.09	Musical instrument strings	15%	7.5%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	15%	7.5%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.11 (con.)	1. Gramophones and record-players:		
	Gramophones, coin-operated	25%	12.5%
	Other	30%	15%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	1. Gramophone records:		
	(1) Phonosheets and the like	20%	10%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Not more than 40 revolutions per minute, and not more than 20 cm in diameter	170 yen/ piece	85 yen/ piece
	B. Not more than 40 revolutions per minute, and more than 20 cm in diameter	170 yen/ piece	85 yen/ piece

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.12 (con.)	C. More than 40 but not more than 50 revolutions per minute	70 yen/ piece	35 yen/ piece
	D. More than 50 revolutions per minute	56 yen/ piece	28 yen/ piece
	2. Matrices for the production of gramophone records (including record blanks)	15%	7.5%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Recorded	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other:		
	Tapes for sound recorders	15%	7.5%
	Other	20%	10%
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		
	1. For gramophones or record-players	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 94		
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	1. Covered with leather	25%	12.5%
	2. Of rattan	30%	15%
	3. Other	20%	10%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	20%	10%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)	30%	15%
	2. Of rattan	30%	15%
	3. Other	20%	10%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.04 (con.)	or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	1. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing	30%	15%
	2. Mattress supports	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 95		
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
	1. Of Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
	1. Formed to be suitable for manufacture of buttons	20%	10%
	2. Other	20%	10%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	1. Of elephants' tusks	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone)	20%	10%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	1. Of coral	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.06 (con.)	articles of vegetable carving material	20%	10%
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	20%	10%
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
	1. Gelatin capsules	10%	5%
	2. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 96		
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	10%	5%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	1. Combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, rouge brushes and similar brushes for toilet use	20%	10%
	(2) Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	15%	7.5%
	(3) Other	20%	10%
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	10%	5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material:		
	1. Combined with metals plated with precious		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
96.05 (con.)	metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 97		
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	20%	10%
97.02	Dolls	20%	10%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	20%	10%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
	1. Table-tennis requisites; parts and accessories thereof	20%	10%
	2. Trump and other equipment for table games; parts and accessories thereof	20%	10%
	3. Other	30%	15%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	1. Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for outdoor games; parts and accessories thereof	30%	15%
	2. Skis; parts and accessories thereof	20%	10%
	3. Other	20%	10%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites	20%	10%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98		
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of shells:		
	A. Button blanks	Free	Free
	B. Other	15%	7.5%
	(2) Other	20%	10%
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	15%	7.5%
ex 98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:		
	1. Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils, ball point pens and pencils, propelling pencils and sliding pencils:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 98.03 (con.)	(1) With holders (or caps) made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or combined with precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	30%	20%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Ball point pens and pencils	25% or 8 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	20% or 6 yen 50 sen/piece, whichever is the greater
ex	B. Other:		
	Propelling pencils and sliding pencils	25%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	20%	10%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
	1. Pen nibs of gold	20%	10%
	2. Other	15%	7.5%
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.05 (con.)	writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	1. Pencils	20%	10%
	2. Pencil leads	20%	10%
	3. Other	20%	10%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	20%	10%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	15%	7.5%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:		
	1. Ribbons	15%	7.5%
	2. Ink-pads	20%	10%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing:		
	1. Sealing wax	15%	7.5%
	2. Copying pastes	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Made of, or combined with, precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals	45%	22.5%
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value	50%	25%
	Other	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls,		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.11 (con.)	coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Made of, or combined with, precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals	45%	22.5%
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value	50%	25%
	Other	40%	20%
	2. Other:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%	15%
	Other	20%	10%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	20%	10%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.14 (con.)	precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	20%
	2. Other	20%	10%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	20%	10%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 99		
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	Free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-post-marks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

SECRET

1

Confidential

June 19, 1967
Japanese Delegation

Corrigenda No. 1

to

PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE

OF

JAPAN'S TARIFF CONCESSION IN KENNEDY ROUND

Page ii (NOTES TO SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN), 4 —— Insert the following new item before item ex 61.01-2:-

ex 51.01-1	Nylon yarn (continuous), not put up for retail sale, of a weight not exceeding 0.5 g/m					
Base Rate of Duty	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	Concession Rate of Duty	
24%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	

Page 33, ex 20.02-2(2) —— First sub-heading description: amend "Garlic powder and mashrooms, excluding those in airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container" to read:-

Garlic powder and mushrooms:	
	Other than those in airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container

Page 35, ex 20.07-2(2) —— Sub-heading description: amend "Other than tomato juice and those in airtight containers" to read "Other than those in airtight containers and tomato juice".

Page 40, ex 23.05 —— Main heading description: amend "less" to read "lees".

Page 53, 27.13-1 —— Heading description: amend "mico-" to read "micro-".

Page 76, 29.24 —— Delete "ex" before tariff item number.

Page 92, 32.09-4 —— Heading description: amend "falling within" to read "specified in".

Page 96, 33.06-5 —— First sub-heading description: amend "incense" to read "incenses".

Page 99, 34.07 —— Main heading description: amend "asorted" to read "assorted".

Page 104, 37.04-1(2)C —— Amend "falling within" to read "specified in".

Page 119, 40.01-3(1) —— Amend "and" to read "or".

Page 126, 42.02-1 —— Heading description: insert "," after "metals plated with precious metals".

Page 130, ex 44.03-3 —— Sub-heading description: amend "(excluding lignum vitae, teak, lauans and apitons)" to read "(excluding the following: lignum vitae; teak; lauan, kruing, mersawa and other "Dipterocarpaceae" family)".

Page 145, ex 49.11-2 —— Sub-heading description: amend "printing" to read "printed".

Page 147, ex 51.01-1 —— First sub-heading, concession rate of duty column: amend "12.5%" to read "12.5%**".

Page 185, 68.02-1 —— Heading description: amend "Marbles" to read "Marble".

Page 199, 71.12 —— Second sub-heading description: insert "being" after "of gold".

Page 200, 71.13 —— First sub-heading description: delete "," after "total value".

Page 200, 71.13)
Page 200, 71.14-2) —— First sub-heading description: insert "being" after "of gold".

Page 202, 72.01-2 —— Amend "of legal" to read "being legal".

Page 210, 73.33 —— Amend "bodkings" to read "bodkins".

Page 211, 73.39 —— Insert "or" after "of iron".

Page 245, ex 84.10-1(2) —— Heading description: amend "Other:" to read "Other pumps:".

Page 247, ex 84.15-2 —— Sub-heading description: amend "freezer" to read "freezers".

Page 256, 84.45-1(1)B —— Heading description: amend "leathes" to read "lathes".

Page 266, ex 84.50 —— Sub-heading description: amend "those" to read "appliances".

Page 270, 84.59-4 —— Insert "," after "machines".

Page 271, 84.59-7 —— Heading description: insert "," after "appliances".

Page 276, 85.08 —— Main heading description: amend "magneto-dynamons" to read "magneto-dynamos".

Page 277, ex 85.11-2)
Page 278, ex 85.11-3) —— Sub-heading description: amend "those" to read "machines and apparatus".

Page 279, ex 85.15-3)
Page 280, ex 85.15-4) —— Sub-heading description: insert "for mounting" after "whether".

Page 289, 87.11 —— Delete "means" after "with".

Page 294, 90.07-1(2) —— Insert ", dental or surgical" after "medical".

Page 303, 91.02-1)
Page 304, 91.04-3(1)) —— Delete "," after "like".

Page 306, 91.11-2 —— Amend "Springs" to read "Mainsprings and hairsprings".

Page 320, 98.03-1(1) —— Amend "(or caps)" to read "or caps".

Page 322, 98.10-1)
Page 323, 98.11-1) —— Second sub-heading description: insert "being" after "of gold".

SECRET 286

1964/65 TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

Notification of the Government of Japan

The attached letter has been received from the Japanese delegation in connexion with its offer on agricultural and tropical products.

CONFIDENTIAL

September 29, 1965

Mr. Eric Wyndham White,
Director-General,
General Agreement on
Tariffs and Trade

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you Japan's offer list on agricultural products as attched.

The offer list is of an initial nature. In this respect I wish to state that the Japanese Government reserves the right to modify its offers in order to obtain a balance of advantages among participants. I should also like to draw your attention to the document TN.64/NTB/3, in which Japan maintained that the question of discriminatory practices against Japan should be taken up, and be given a solution, in the present negotiations.

Further, I wish to state that the Japanese Government, in deciding to table its offers despite the absence of offers from such an important importer as the EEC, makes clear the following points with respect to the reservations it makes on the list and also to the procedures to be followed until the EEC tables its offers.

(a) Japan reserves the right to withdraw its offers in the event that the EEC should fail to participate in the negotiations on agricultural products.

(b) Japan also reserves the right to modify its offers after evaluating the contents and scope of the offers to be tabled by the EEC.

(c) It is further pointed out that in the course of multilateral confrontations as well as bilateral talks, Japan is prepared to give clarification on its offers. If so requested, it is also prepared to give explanations on contents and scope of its offers as well as on products not covered by its offers. However, in view of the fact that the EEC has not tabled its offers, Japan is not prepared to enter into discussions which might affect substantially the course of negotiations and their outcome.

I should like to add that Japan's offers are of full scope, and cover items of export interest to all contracting parties.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Morio Aoki
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
Permanent Delegate of Japan

Notes on Japan's Offer List on Agricultural Products

1. Tariff numbers of the items are those given in the Customs Tariff Schedule of Japan.

2. Asterisks (*) indicate that the rates of the items, in whole or in part, are bound under the GATT.

3. Base rates are set on the same principle as that applied to industrial products, and May 4, 1964 is taken as the base date. (TN.64/NP/13/Rev.1) It is added that the Japanese Government reserves the right to make technical adjustments to its Tariff Schedules in accordance with amended B.T.N. when Japan accedes to the B.T.N. convention.

4. The word "quota" in the "offer" column signifies that the Japanese Government is prepared to negotiate an increase in quota.

5. (a) Japan's offer list covers items classified in Chapters 1 - 24, as well as items which the Japanese Government considers should be subject to rules governing agricultural products. For the list of such items, reference should be made to TN.64/AGR/7, dated 21 May, 1965.

(b) The following 7 items are provisionally excluded from the list, pending agreement in the Cereals Group as to which items the General Arrangement on Cereals should cover.

JAPAN'S OFFERS ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 0101	Asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Free
ex 0102	Buffaloes	Free	Free
0104-1	Sheep and lambs	Free	Free
0104-2	Goats and kids	Free	Free
0105-1	Fowls	Free	Free
0105-2	Other poultry	Free	Free
0106-2	Monkeys	Free	Free
0106-3	Rabbits, hares and minks	Free	Free
0106-4	Bees	Free	Free
0106-5	Other animals	10%	Free
ex 0201-1	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or frozen, excluding tongue and internal organs		Quota
0201-3	Meat of the animals of heading Nos. 0101 and 0104, fresh or frozen	10%*	7.5%
0203	Poultry liver, fresh, frozen, salted or in brine	10%	5%
0204-1	Meat of whale, fresh or frozen	Free	Free
0204-2	Other meat, fresh or frozen	10%	5%
ex 0205	Unrendered pig fat free of lean meat, fresh, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		Quota

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
0301-1	Aquarium or ornamental fish	10%	5%
0301-2 (1)	Fry for fish-culture	Free	Free
ex 0301-2 (2)	Other fish, fresh or frozen, excluding herrings and roes thereof, cods and roes thereof, yellowtails, mackerel, horse mackerel, sardines, saurles, etc.	10%	5%
ex 0302-1	Fish roes, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, excluding roes of herrings, cods, etc.	15%	7.5%
ex 0303-1 (1)	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, live	10%	5%
0303-1 (2)	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, salted, in brine, dried, smoked, or in shell simply boiled in water	15%	7.5%
0405-1 (1)	Eggs in shell, for hatching	Free	Free
0501	Human hair; waste of human hair	Free	Free
0502-1	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair	Free	Free
0502-2	Badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of bristles and hair	Free	Free
0503	Equine or bovine animal hair and waste thereof, whether or not bleached, dyed, curled or put up on a layer or between two layers of paper, textile fabric and other material	Free	Free
0504-1	Guts of animals (other than fish)	Free	Free
0504-2	Bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish)	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
0505	Fish waste, including scales and inner organs	Free	Free
0506	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Free
0507-1	Feathers, down and wings	10%	5%
0507-2	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, barbs, quills, scapes, etc.	Free	Free
0508-1	Powder of bone	Free	Free
0508-2	Bones, horn-cores, etc.	Free	Free
0509	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals and whale bone; waste and powder of these products	Free*	Free
0510-1	Elephants' ivory	Free	Free
0510-2	Rhinoceros horns	Free	Free
0510-3	Other (e.g. teeth of animals)	Free	Free
0511-1	Bekko	Free	Free
0511-2	Other tortoise-shell, etc.	Free	Free
0512-1	Coral	20%	10%
0512-2	Shells of molluscs, etc.	Free	Free
ex 0513	Natural sponges, not less than 3,600 yen per kilogramme in value for customs duty	Free*	Free
ex 0513	Other natural sponges	10%*	5%
0514-1	Musk	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
0514-2	Gall stone	Free	Free
0514-3	Ambergris and the like, cantharides, bile and other animal products of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	10%	5%
0515-1	Fertile fish eggs for hatching	Free	Free
0515-2	Silkworm eggs	Free	Free
0515-3	Animal semen	Free	Free
ex 0515-4	Blood, dried	Free*	Free
ex 0515-4	Other animal products	5%	2.5%
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower	Free	Free
0602	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips	Free	Free
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, including dried, dyed, bleached or otherwise prepared	10%	5%
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, including dried, dyed, bleached or otherwise prepared, except those falling within heading No. 0603	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 0701	Vegetables, fresh, excluding onions	10%	5%
0702	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	10%	10%
0703	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	15%	15%
ex 0704	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken, or in powder, whether or not mixed, excluding onions and bamboo sprouts	15%	15%
0705-3	Green beans	Free	Free
0801-1 (2)	Bananas, dried	20%	10%
0801-4	Coconuts, brazil nuts, cashew nuts, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not	20%	10%
ex 0802-1	Lemons and limes, dried	20%	10%
ex 0802-3	Grapefruit, fresh		Quota
0803-1	Figs, fresh	20%	10%
ex 0803-2	Figs, dried, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kilogrammes each including container	20%	10%
ex 0803-2	Other figs, dried	15%*	10%
ex 0804-2	Grapes, dried, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kilogrammes each including container	20%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
0805-3	Bitter almonds	Free	Free
ex 0805-4	Sweet almonds	15%*	10%
ex 0805-4	Other nuts	20%	10%
ex 0806	Pears and quinces, fresh	20%	10%
0807	Peaches, plums and other stone fruit, fresh	20%	10%
0808	Straw berries, black berries, rasp berries and other berries, fresh	20%	10%
0809	Other fruit, fresh	20%	10%
ex 0810	Pineapples, preserved by freezing		Quota
ex 0810	Other fruit, preserved by freezing, excluding citrus fruit	20%	15%
0811	Fruit provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	20%	15%
ex 0812	Prunes	15%*	10%
ex 0812	Other fruit, dried	20%	15%
0813	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	5%	2.5%
0901-1 (1)	Coffee beans, unroasted	30%*	Free
ex 0901-1 (2)	Other coffee, excluding those in containers of less then 400 grammes (net content)		Quota
0901-2	Coffee husks and skins	5%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
0901-3	Coffee substitutes	35%	20%
0902-1 (2)	Black tea waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
0902-1 (3)	Other black tea, not put up for sale by retail		Quota
0902-2 (1)	Other tea waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
0902-2 (2)	Other tea	35%	20%
0903	Maté	35%	20%
0904-1	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta, put up for sale by retail	25%	10%
0904-2 (1)A	Pimento of the genus Pimenta (allspice), unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
ex 0904-2 (1)B	Pepper of the genus Piper (excluding pepper seeds) and pimento of the genus Capsicum, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	5%	Free
ex 0904-2 (1)B	Pepper seeds, not put up for sale by retail	20%*	Free
0904-2 (2)	Pepper of the genus Piper, pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	15%	5%
0905	Vanilla	Free*	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
0906	Cinnamon; cinnamon-tree flowers and fruit	Free*	Free
0907-1	Cloves, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
0907-2 (1)	Cloves, unground, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
0907-2 (2)	Cloves, ground, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
0908-1	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
0908-2 (1)	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free*	Free
0908-2 (2)	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
0909-1	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
0909-2 (1)	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
0909-2 (2)	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
0910-2 (1)	Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spices, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
0910-2 (2) Aa	Ginger, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
0910-2 (2) Ab	Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spices, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
0910-2 (2) Ba	Ginger, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	15%	5%
0910-2 (2) Bb	Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spices, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
1007-2	Awa, Kibi and Hie	Free	Free
1007-5	Other cereals	10%	5%
ex 1102-1	Oatmeal	25%	20%
1103	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 0705	25%	20%
1104	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8		Quota
1201-1	Soya beans	13%*	2 yen 40 sen per kilogramme
1201-2	Ground-nuts		Quota
ex 1201-2	Ground-nuts, imported for oil extraction under the Customs supervision	20% or 14 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
1201-4	Sesame seeds	Free*	Free
1201-5	Cotton seeds	Free*	Free
1201-6	Kapok seeds	Free*	Free
1201-8	Linseeds	Free*	Free
1201-9	Castor oil seeds	Free	Free
1201-10	Copra	Free*	Free
1201-11	Palm kernels	Free	Free
1201-12	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	Free	Free
1202	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, nondefatted, excluding mustard flour	15%	10%
1203-1	Vegetable seeds	10%*	5%
1203-2	Sugar beet seeds	Free*	Free
1203-3	Clover seeds, lucerne seeds, rutabaga seeds and similar forage seeds	Free*	Free
1203-4	Other seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	10%*	5%
1204	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane	5%	Free
1205	Chicory roots, unroasted	30%	15%
1206-2	Lupulin	10%	5%
1207-1	Wormseed and similar vegetable products of a kind used for extracting santonin	15%	7.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
1207-2	Sophora flower	Free	Free
1207-3	Nux vomica, cubebs, colocynth pulp, colchicum seeds, tonka beans, strophanthus seeds, Shukusha (fruit of Amomum xanthioides W.) and bitter seed cardamom	Free	Free
ex 1207-4	Jaborandi leaves, patchouli leaves, senna leaves and bearberry leaves	Free	Free
1207-5	Ephedra (ma-huang)	Free	Free
1207-6	Cinchona bark, condurango bark and cascara sagrada	Free	Free
1207-7	Licorice root, ipecac root, gentian root, rhubarb, senega root, polygala, nard or spike nard, calumba root, squill, jalap root, derris root, indian serpentine root, aristolochia root and bletilla root	Free[*]	Free
1207-8	Digenea	Free	Free
1207-9	Aloes wood	Free	Free
ex 1207-11	Cube root	Free[*]	Free
ex 1207-11	Other plants and parts thereof, primarily used in perfumery, etc., excluding cannabis plant and poppystraw	10%	5%
1208-1	Locust beans	Free	Free
1208-2	Fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
1209	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Free
1210	Clover, lucerne, rutabaga and similar forage products; hay	Free	Free
1301-1	Indigo plant, turmeric, logwood and other materials used in dyeing	Free	Free
1301-2	Galls, betel nuts, oak bark and other materials used in tanning	Free*	Free
1302-1	Stick lac	Free	Free
1302-2	Seed lac	20% or 19 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	15% or 15 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater
1302-3	Shellac and other refined lacs	25% or 62 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	20% or 50 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater
1302-4	Turpentine	Free*	Free
1302-5	Balsams	Free	Free
1302-6	Gum arabic and gum tragacanth	Free	Free
1302-7	Copal and dammar	Free*	Free
1302-8	Other lacs, resins, etc.	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
1303-1	Urushi (japan lacquer), crude	Free	Free
1303-2	Cashew nut shell liquid	Free	Free
1303-3	Papaw juice	Free	Free
1303-4	Liquorice extract	Free	Free
1303-5	Ephedra extract	Free	Free
1303-7	Pectin	10%	5%
ex 1303-9 (1)	Bases for beverage, single, other than those containing alcohol or sugar	27.5%*	10%
ex 1303-9 (1)	Bases for beverage, single, containing alcohol or sugar	10%	10%
ex 1303-9 (2)	Bases for beverage, compound, other than those containing alcohol or sugar	27.5%*	10%
ex 1303-9 (2)	Bases for beverage, compound, containing alcohol or sugar	30%	10%
1303-10 (1)	Other vegetable saps, etc., of an alcoholic strength of 50 degrees or higher	20%	10%
ex 1303-10 (2)	Other vegetable saps, etc., of an alcoholic strength less than 50 degrees, excluding cannabis resin, extracts or tinctures of cannabis, raw opium and crude cocaine	Free	Free
1401-1 (1)	Rattans, unsplit and undrawn	Free*	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
1401-1 (2)	Other rattans	Free	Free
1401-2	Bamboos	10%	5%
1401-4	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting	5%	2.5%
1402-1	Kapok	Free*	Free
1402-2	Other vegetable materials, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding	Free	Free
1403-1	Palmyra fibres and mexican fibres	Free	Free
1403-2	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms	5%	2.5%
1404	Corozo, dom palm nuts, coconut shells and similar hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving	Free	Free
ex 1405-4	Residues resulting from extraction of pyrethrum extract	10%	5%
1501-1 (1)	Lard	15 yen per* kilogramme	12 yen per kilogramme
1501-1 (2) A	Rendered pig fat of an acid value exceeding 2	5%*	Free
1501-1 (2) B	Other rendered pig fat	15 yen per* kilogramme	12 yen per kilogramme
1501-2	Rendered poultry fat	15%	7.5%
1502-1	Beef tallow	4%*	2.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
1502-2	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow other than beef tallow	5%	2.5%
1503	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	15%	7.5%
1504-2	Whale oil	Free	Free
1504-3	Liver oil	10%	5%
1504-4	Other fats and oils	10%	5%
1505-1	Wool grease	5%	2.5%
1505-2	Lanolin, wool grease olein and wool grease stearin	15%	7.5%
1506	Other animal oils and fats not falling within any other heading	15%	7.5%
1507-1	Soya bean oil		Quota
1507-2	Ground-nut oil		Quota
1507-3	Rape seed oil and mustard seed oil		Quota
ex 1507-5	Cotton seed oil, excluding those imported for mayonnaise production		Quota
1507-6	Olive oil	Free*	Free
1507-8	Palm oil and palm kernel oil	10%	8%
1507-11	Tung oil and oiticica oil	Free	Free
1507-12	Camellia oil	10%	5%
1507-13	Urushi wax and Haze wax	10%	5%
ex 1507-14	Corn oil, safflower seed oil and sunflower seed oil		Quota

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
1508	Animal and vegetable oils, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised or polymerised or otherwise modified, not elsewhere specified or included	15%	7.5%
1509	Degras	15%	7.5%
1510-1	Olein	15%	7.5%
1510-2	Stearin	15%	7.5%
1510-3	Other fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols	15%	7.5%
1511-1	Glycerol	20%	10%
1511-2	Glycerol lyes	5%	2.5%
1512	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated	15%	7.5%
1514	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	15%	7.5%
1515-2	Other insect waxes	15%	7.5%
1516-1	Carnauba wax	10%*	5%
1516-2	Other vegetable waxes	15%	7.5%
1517	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	5%	Free
1603	Meat extracts and meat juices	30%	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
1604-1	Caviar and caviar substitutes	20%	10%
ex 1604-2	Prepared or preserved fish roes, excluding roes of herrings, cods, etc.	20%	10%
ex 1604-2	Prepared or preserved fish, excluding fish roes	20%	15%
1605	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	20%	15%
1704-1	Chewing gum		Quota
1704-2	Other sugar confectionery		Quota
1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	5%	Free
1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free	Free
ex 1803	Bitter chocolate (cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), not defatted)	20%	10%
1804	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	9%*	5%
1806-1	Chocolate confectionery		Quota
ex 1806-2 (1)	Other food preparations containing cocoa, sugared, in powder, plate or lump		Quota
1901	Malt extract	25%	15%
ex 1902-1	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, sugared but not containing more than 15% by weight of sucrose, excluding "cake-mixes"	35%*	30%
ex 1902-2	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, not sugared, excluding "cake-mixes"	25%	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 1903	Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli and noodle		Quota
ex 1905	Puffed rice and corn flakes		Quota
1906	Rice paper, ice-cream corn, sealing wafers and similar products obtained from flour or starch	20%	10%
1907	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	30%	15%
ex 1908-1	Cookies, biscuits and crackers, sugared		Quota
ex 1908-2	Cookies, biscuits and crackers, not sugared		Quota
2001-1	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, sugared	35%	25%
2001-2	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, not sugared	25%	20%
2002-1	Vegetables prepared or preserved, sugared	35%	17.5%
ex 2002-2 (2)	Vegetables prepared or preserved, in airtight containers not more than 10 kilogrammes each including container, excluding green peas, tomatoes, asparagus, bamboo sprouts, mushrooms, marinated vegetables, garlic powder, mashed potatos and potato flakes	20%*	15%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 2002-2 (2)	Bamboo sprouts, mushrooms and garlic powder	25%	17.5%
ex 2002-2 (2)	Other vegetables prepared or preserved, excluding green peas, asparagus, mashed potatoes and potato flakes	25%*	15%
ex 2003	Pineapples preserved by freezing, sugared		Quota
ex 2003	Other fruit preserved by freezing, sugared, excluding citrus fruit	35%	30%
2004	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	35%	30%
ex 2006-1 (2)	Cherries (excluding maraschino-cherries), sugared, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kilogrammes each including container	30%*	25%
ex 2006-1 (2)	Apricots, sugared or containing spirit; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail, sugared or containing spirit; cherries, sugared or containing spirit (excluding those sugared, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kilogrammes each including container)	35%	25%
ex 2006-2 (2)	Nuts, prepared or preserved, excluding roasted ground-nuts	20%*	15%
ex 2006-2 (2)	Apricots, not sugared and not containing spirit; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail, not sugared and not containing spirit; cherries, not sugared and not containing spirit (excluding those in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kilogrammes each including container)	25%	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 2007-2 (1)	Tomato juice, sugared		Quota
ex 2007-2 (1)	Other vegetable juice, sugared	35%	17%
ex 2007-2 (2)	Tomato juice, not sugared		Quota
ex 2007-2 (2)	Other vegetable juice, not sugared, excluding those in airtight containers	25%	17%
ex 2101	Extracts of a kind used as bases for beverage, excluding those containing alcohol or sugar	27.5%*	15%
ex 2101	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; other extracts thereof	30%	15%
ex 2102-1	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates, sugared	35%	30%
ex 2102-1	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates, sugared	35%	20%
ex 2102-2 (1)	Instant tea	27.5%*	25%
ex 2102-2 (2)	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates, not sugared	30%*	25%
ex 2102-2 (2)	Bases for beverage, excluding those containing alcohol and coffee, not sugared	27.5%*	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 2102-2 (2)	Other extracts, essences or concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates, not sugared	30%	20%
ex 2104-1 (1)	Tomato sauces		Quota
ex 2104-1 (3)	Other sauces, excluding french dressings and salad dressings	18%*	15%
2104-2 (1)	Instant curry and other curry preparations	30%	25%
ex 2107-1	Peanut butter, sugared	35%*	30%
2107-2 (1)	Bases for beverage, non-alcoholic		Quota
2201-1	Spa waters and aerated waters	10%	5%
2201-2	Other waters; ice	Free	Free
ex 2202-1	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, with added fruit juices, sugared		Quota
ex 2202-2	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, with added fruit juices, not sugared		Quota
2203	Beer made from malt	35%*	20%
2207-1	Sake (Seishu or Dakushu)	220 yen per litre	110 yen per litre
2207-2	Other fermented beverages	160 yen per litre	110 yen per litre
2209-1 (1)A	Whisky, of an alcoholic strength of 50 degrees or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity of less than 2 litres		Quota

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
2209-1 (1)	Other whisky		Quota
ex 2209-1 (4)	Awamori	300 yen per litre	150 yen per litre
ex 2209-1 (4)	Other distilled alcoholic beverages, excluding rum	50%*	40%
ex 2209-1 (4)	Alcohol, of an alcoholic strength of less than 80 degrees	300 yen per litre	150 yen per litre
2209-2 (2)	Imitation Sake and white Sake	220 yen per litre	110 yen per litre
2209-2 (3)	Other alcoholic beverages	400 yen per litre	200 yen per litre
2209-3	Compound alcoholic preparations for the manufacture of beverages	35%	20%
2210	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	25%	12.5%
ex 2301	Flours and meals, of meat (excluding whale meat), crustaceans or molluscs; greaves	Free	Free
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables, not including oil-cake and similar residues	Free*	Free
ex 2303	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
2304-1	Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extractions of soya bean oil		Quota
ex 2304-2	Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extractions of rape seed oil or mustard seed oil		Quota
ex 2304-2	Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extractions of other vegetable oils	Free	Free
2305-1	Argol	Free*	Free
2305-2	Wine lees	5%	2.5%
2306	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
2307-1	Preparations for compound feed or fodder, excluding those directly used as feed or fodder	10%	5%
ex 2307-2	Alfalfa meal pellets	Free	Free
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse		Quota
2924-2	Lecithins	15%*	10%
4401	Fuel wood; sawdust and other wood waste	Free	Free
4403-1	Wood in the rough, of Kwarin, of Tsuge or boxwood, of Tagayasan, of red sandal wood, of rosewood or of ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%*	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
4403-2	Wood in the rough, of Kiri	5%	2.5%
ex 4403-3	Wood in the rough, of other broad-leaved trees	Free*	Free
4404-1	Cants, hewn squares, etc., of Kwarin, of Tsuge or boxwood, of Tagayasan, of red sandal wood, of rosewood or of ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%*	Free
4404-2	Cants, hewn squares, etc., of Kiri	5%	2.5%
ex 4404-3	Cants, hewn squares, etc., of other broad-leaved trees	Free*	Free
4405-1	Wood sawn lengthwise, etc., of Kwarin, of Tsuge or boxwood, of Tagayasan, of red sandal wood, of rosewood or of ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%*	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
4405-2	Wood sawn lengthwise, etc., of Kiri	5%	2.5%
ex 4405-5	Wood sawn lengthwise, etc., of teak	Free*	Free
4406	Wood paving blocks	Free	Free
4407	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	Free	Free
4408	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	5%	2.5%
4409-1	Wood shavings and the like, within the category of chipwood and wood chip	15%	7.5%
ex 4409-2	Split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; hoop wood	Free	Free
4410	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, grips, handles or the like	15%	7.5%
4411-1	Match splints	Free	Free
4411-2	Drawn wood; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	15%	7.5%
4412	Wood wool and wood flour	5%	2.5%
4413-1	Planed, grooved, etc. wood of Kwarin, of Tsuge or boxwood, of Tagayasan, of red sandal wood, of rosewood or of ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
4413-2	Planed, grooved, etc. wood of Kiri	5%	2.5%
ex 4414-2	Veneer sheets of teak, cut, sawn or split, excluding those reinforced with paper or fabric	Free*	Free
4416	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	20%	10%

Delegation of Japan

TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

I have been informed by my authorities that Japan's accession to the B.T.N. Convention on July 1, 1966 would take effect on October 1 of the same year. In anticipation of its accession to the said Convention, the Japanese Government had introduced technical modifications to the present tariff schedules and in fact, as far as non-GATT bound items are concerned, the modified schedules were put into effect on April 1, 1966. With respect to tariff positions bound at the GATT, you are aware that the rectification procedures under revised Article 30 of the GATT are now under way.[1]

It is recalled that in submitting its exceptions list on industrial products and tabling its offer on agricultural as well as tropical products, the Japanese Government reserved the right to make technical adjustments to its tariff schedules in accordance with amended B.T.N. in the event that Japan would accede to the B.T.N. Convention. The Japanese Government has now drawn up the industrial exceptions list and agricultural and tropical offers incorporating these adjustments.

Geneva, 2 August 1966.

[1] L/2679

Japan's Offer List on Agriculture Products

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 01.01	Live asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Free
ex 01.02	Live buffaloes	Free	Free
01.04-1	Live Sheep	Free	Free
01.04-2	Live goats	Free	Free
01.05-1	Live fowls	Free	Free
01.05-2	Other live poultry	Free	Free
01.06-2	Live monkeys	Free	Free
01.06-3	Live rabbits, hares and minks	Free	Free
01.06-4	Live bees	Free	Free
01.06-5	Other live animals	10%	Free
ex 02.01-1	Meat and offals, of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, excluding tongue and internal organs		Quota
02.01-3	Meat and offals, of other animals, fresh, chilled or frozen	10%	7.5%
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	10%	5%
02.04-1	Meat and offals, of whale, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	Free
02.04-2	Other meat and meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 02.05	Unrendered pig fat free of lean meat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		Quota
03.01-1	Aquarium or ornamental fish	10%	5%
03.01-2 (1)	Fry for fish-culture	Free	Free
ex 03.01-2 (2)	Other fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen, excluding herrings and roes thereof, cods and roes thereof, yellowtails, mackerel, horse mackerel, sardines, sauries, etc.	10%	5%
ex 03.02-1	Fish hard roes, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, excluding hard roes of herrings, cods, etc.	15%	7.5%
ex 03.03-1 (1)	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, live	10%	5%
03.03-1 (2)	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, salted, in brine, dried or in shell simply boiled in water	15%	7.5%
04.05-1 (1)	Eggs in shell, for hatching	Free	Free
05.01	Human hair, unworked; waste of human hair	Free	Free
05.02-1	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair	Free	Free
05.02-2	Badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of bristles and hair	Free	Free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
05.04-1	Guts of animals (other than fish)	Free	Free
05.04-2	Bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish)	Free	Free
05.05	Fish waste	Free	Free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Free
05.07-1	Feathers and wings	10%	5%
05.07-2	Other (e.g. skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers)	Free	Free
05.08-1	Powder of bones	Free	Free
05.08-2	Bones, horn-cores, etc.	Free	Free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, and hair and waste of these products	Free*	Free
05.10-1	Elephants' tusks	Free	Free
05.10-2	Rhinoceros horns	Free	Free
05.10-3	Other ivory; powder and waste of ivory	Free	Free
05.11-1	Bekko	Free	Free
05.11-2	Other tortoise-shell, etc.	Free	Free
05.12-1	Coral	20%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
05.12-2	Other (e.g. shells, powder and waste of shells)	Free	Free
ex 05.13	Natural sponges, not less than 3,600 yen/kg in value for customs duty	Free*	Free
ex 05.13	Other natural sponges	10%*	5%
05.14-1	Musk	Free	Free
05.14-2	Gall stone	Free	Free
05.14-3	Ambergris, castoreum, civet, cantharides, bile; other animal products of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	10%	5%
05.15-1	Fertile fish eggs for hatching	Free	Free
05.15-2	Silkworm eggs	Free	Free
05.15-3	Animal semen	Free	Free
05.15-4	Dead animals which can be used only as fertilisers	Free	Free
ex 05.15-5	Blood, dried	Free*	Free
ex 05.15-5	Other animal products	5%	2.5%
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower	Free	Free
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	10%	5%
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	10%	5%
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled, excluding onions	10%	5%
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	10%	10%
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	15%	15%
ex 07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared, excluding onions and bamboo sprouts	15%	15%
07.05-3	Green beans	Free	Free
08.01-1 (2)	Bananas, dried	20%	10%
08.01-4	Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not	20%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 08.02-1	Lemons and limes, dried	20%	10%
ex 08.02-3	Grapefruit, fresh		Quota
08.03-1	Figs, fresh	20%	10%
ex 08.03-2	Figs, dried, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	20%	10%
ex 08.03-2	Other figs, dried	15%*	10%
ex 08.04-2	Grapes, dried, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	20%	10%
08.05-3	Bitter almonds	Free	Free
ex 08.05-4	Sweet almonds	15%*	10%
ex 08.05-4	Other nuts	20%	10%
ex 08.06	Pears and quinces, fresh	20%	10%
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh	20%	10%
08.08	Berries, fresh	20%	10%
08.09	Other fruit, fresh	20%	10%
ex 08.10	Pineapple, preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar		Quota
ex 08.10	Other fruit, preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar, excluding citrus fruit	20%	15%
ex 08.11-3	Other fruit provisionally preserved in preservative solutions	20%	15%
ex 08.12	Prunes	15%*	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 08.12	Other fruit, dried	20%	15%
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	5%	2.5%
09.01-1 (1)	Coffee beans, unroasted	30%*	Free
ex 09.01-1 (2)	Other coffee, excluding those in containers of less than 400 g (net content)		Quota
09.01-2	Coffee husks and skins	5%	Free
09.01-3	Coffee substitutes	35%	20%
09.02-1 (2)	Black tea waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
09.02-1 (3)	Black tea, not put up for sale by retail		Quota
09.02-2 (1)	Other tea waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
09.02-2 (2)	Other tea	35%	20%
09.03	Maté	35%	20%
09.04-1	Pepper of the genus "Piper" and pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta", put up for sale by retail	25%	10%
09.04-2 (1) A	Allspice, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
ex 09.04-2 (1) B	Pepper of the genus "Piper" (excluding pepper seeds) and pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta" (excluding allspice), unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	5%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 09.04-2 (1) B	Pepper seeds, not put up for sale by retail	20%*	Free
09.04-2 (2)	Pepper of the genus "Piper" and pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta", ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	15%	5%
09.05	Vanilla	Free*	Free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	Free*	Free
09.07-1	Cloves, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
09.07-2 (1)	Cloves, unground, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
09.07-2 (2)	Cloves, ground, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
09.08-1	Shukusha and Yakuchi	Free	Free
09.08-2 (1)	Nutmeg, mace and other cardamoms, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
09.08-2 (2) A	Nutmeg, mace and other cardamoms, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free*	Free
09.08-2 (2) B	Nutmeg, mace and other cardamoms, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
09.09-1	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
09.09-2 (1)	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
09.09-2 (2)	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
09.10-2 (1)	Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spices, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
09.10-2 (2) A (a)	Ginger, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
09.10-2 (2) A (b)	Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spices, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
09.10-2 (2) B (a)	Ginger, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	15%	5%
09.10-2 (2) B (b)	Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spices, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
10.07-2	Awa, Kibi and Hie	Free	Free
10.07-5	Other cereals	10%	5%
ex 11.02-1	Oat groat, oat meal and other worked oat	25%	20%
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegatables falling within heading No. 07.05	25%	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8		Quota
12.01-1	Soya beans	13%*	2 yen 40 sen/kg
12.01-2	Ground-nuts		Quota
ex 12.01-2	Ground-nuts, imported for oil extraction under the Customs supervision	20% or 14 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	Free
12.01-4	Sesame seeds	Free*	Free
12.01-5	Cotton seeds	Free*	Free
12.01-6	Kapok seeds	Free*	Free
12.01-8	Linseeds	Free*	Free
12.01-9	Castor oil seeds	Free	Free
12.01-10	Copra	Free*	Free
12.01-11	Palm kernels	Free	Free
12.01-12	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	Free	Free
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	15%	10%
12.03-1	Vegetable seeds	10%*	5%
12.03-2	Sugar beet seeds	Free*	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
12.03-3	Clover seeds, lucerne seeds, swede seeds and similar forage seeds	Free*	Free
12.03-4	Other seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	10%*	5%
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane	5%	Free
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted	30%	15%
12.06-2	Lupulin	10%	5%
12.07-1	Wormseed and similar vegetable products of a kind used for extracting santonin	15%	7.5%
12.07-3	Sophora flower	Free	Free
12.07-4	Nux vomica, cubebs, colocynth pulp, colchicum seeds, tonka beans and strophanthus seeds	Free	Free
ex 12.07-5	Jaborandi leaves, patchouli leaves, senna leaves and bear berry leaves	Free	Free
12.07-6	Ephedra (ma-huang)	Free	Free
12.07-7	Cinchona bark, condurango bark and cascara sagrada	Free	Free
12.07-8	Licorice root, ipecac root, gentian root, rhubarb, senega root, polygala, nard or spike nard, calumba root, squill, jalap root, derris root, indian serpentine root, aristolochia root and bletilla root	Free*	Free
12.07-9	Digenea	Free	Free
12.07-10	Aloes wood	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 12.07-11	Cubé root	Free*	Free
ex 12.07-11	Other plants and parts thereof, primarily used in perfumery, etc., excluding cannabis plant and poppystraw	10%	5%
12.08-1	Locust beans	Free	Free
12.08-3	Fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	10%	5%
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	Free	Free
13.01-1	Indigo plant, turmeric, logwood and other raw materials used in dyeing	Free	Free
13.01-2	Galls, betel nuts, oak bark and other raw materials used in tanning	Free*	Free
13.02-1	Stick lac	Free	Free
13.02-2	Seed lac	20% or 19 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	15% or 15 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
13.02-3	Shellac and other refined lacs	25% or 62 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	20% or 50 yen/kg, whichever is the greater

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
13.02-4	Turpentine	Free*	Free
13.02-5	Balsams	Free	Free
13.02-6	Gum arabic and gum tragacanth	Free	Free
13.02-7	Copal and dammar	Free*	Free
13.02-8	Other lacs, resins, etc.	Free	Free
13.03-1	Urushi (Japan lacquer), crude	Free	Free
13.03-2	Cashew nut shell liquid	Free	Free
13.03-3	Papaw juice, whether or not dried	Free	Free
13.03-4	Liquorice extract	Free	Free
13.03-5	Ephedra extract	Free	Free
13.03-7	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	10%	5%
ex 13.03-9 (1) A	Bases for beverage, obtained from a single material of vegetable origin, other than those containing alcohol or sugar	27.5%*	10%
ex 13.03-9 (1) A	Bases for beverage, obtained from a single material of vegetable origin, containing alcohol or sugar	10%	10%
ex 13.03-9 (1) B	Other bases for beverage, other than those containing alcohol or sugar	27.5%*	10%
ex 13.03-9 (1) B	Other bases for beverage, containing alcohol or sugar	30%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
13.03-9 (2) A	Other vegetable saps, etc., of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher	20%	10%
ex 13.03-9 (2) B	Other vegetable saps, etc., of an alcoholic strength less than 50°, excluding cannabis resin, extracts or tinctures of cannabis, raw opium and crude cocaine	Free	Free
14.01-1 (1)	Rattans, unsplit and undrawn	Free*	Free
14.01-1 (2)	Other rattans	Free	Free
14.01-2	Bamboos	10%	5%
14.01-4	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting	5%	2.5%
14.02-1	Kapok	Free*	Free
14.02-2	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding	Free	Free
14.03-1	Mexican fibres and palmyra fibres	Free	Free
14.03-2	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms	5%	2.5%
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving	Free	Free
ex 14.05-4	Residues resulting from extraction of pyrethrum extract	10%	5%
15.01-1 (1)	Lard	15 yen/kg*	12 yen/kg
15.01-1 (2) A	Rendered pig fat of an acid value exceeding 2	5%*	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
15.01-1 (2) B	Other rendered pig fat	15 yen/kg*	12 yen/kg
15.01-2	Rendered poultry fat	15%	7.5%
15.02-1	Beef tallow	4%*	2.5%
15.02-2	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow other than beef tallow	5%	2.5%
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	15%	7.5%
15.04-2	Whale oil	Free	Free
15.04-3	Liver oil	10%	5%
15.04-4	Other fats and oils	10%	5%
15.05-1	Wool grease	5%	2.5%
15.05-2	Fatty substances derived from wool grease	15%	7.5%
15.06-1	Oils and fats, of molluscs	10%	5%
15.06-2	Other animal oils and fats	15%	7.5%
15.07-1	Soya bean oil		Quota
15.07-2	Ground-nut oil		Quota
15.07-3	Rape seed oil and mustard seed oil		Quota
ex 15.07-5	Cotton seed oil, excluding those imported for mayonnaise production		Quota
15.07-6	Olive oil	Free*	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
15.07-8	Palm oil and palm kernel oil	10%	8%
15.07-11	Tung oil and oiticica oil	Free	Free
15.07-12	Camellia oil	10%	5%
15.07-13	Urushi wax and Haze wax	10%	5%
ex 15.07-14	Corn oil, safflower seed oil and sunflower seed oil		Quota
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	15%	7.5%
15.09	Degras	15%	7.5%
15.10-1	Olein	15%	7.5%
15.10-2	Stearin	15%	7.5%
15.10-3	Other fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols	15%	7.5%
15.11-1	Glycerol	20%	10%
15.11-2	Glycerol lyes	5%	2.5%
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process	15%	7.5%
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined	15%	7.5%
15.15-2	Other insect waxes	15%	7.5%
15.16-1	Carnauba wax	10%*	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
15.16-2	Other vegetable waxes	15%	7.5%
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	5%	Free
16.02-1	Trepang, jelly fish and sea-urchin (including roes thereof), prepared or preserved	20%	15%
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices	30%	20%
16.04-1	Caviar and caviar substitutes	20%	10%
ex 16.04-2	Prepared or preserved fish hard roes, excluding hard roes of herrings, cods, etc.	20%	10%
ex 16.04-2	Prepared or preserved fish, excluding fish hard roes	20%	15%
16.05-1	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, smoked	15%	7.5%
16.05-2	Crustaceans and molluscs, otherwise prepared or preserved	20%	15%
17.04-1	Chewing gum		Quota
17.04-2 (1)	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	Free	Free
17.04-2 (2)	Other sugar confectionery		Quota
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	5%	Free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free	Free
ex 18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), not defatted	20%	10%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	9%*	5%
18.06-1	Chocolate confectionery		Quota
ex 18.06-2 (1)	Other food preparations in powder, plate or lump, containing cocoa and added sugar		Quota
19.01	Malt extract	25%	15%
ex 19.02-1	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing added sugar but not containing more than 15% by weight of sucrose, excluding "cake-mixes"	35%*	30%
ex 19.02-2	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, not containing added sugar, excluding "cake-mixes"	25%	20%
ex 1903	Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli and noodle		Quota
ex 19.05	Puffed rice and corn flakes		Quota
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	20%	10%
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	30%	15%
ex 19.08-1	Cookies, biscuits and crackers, containing added sugar		Quota
ex 19.08-2	Cookies, biscuits and crackers, not containing added sugar		Quota

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
20.01-1	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, containing added sugar	35%	25%
20.01-2	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, not containing added sugar	25%	20%
20.02-1	Vegetables prepared or preserved, containing added sugar	35%	17.5%
ex 20.02-2 (2)	Vegetables prepared or preserved, in airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container, excluding green peas, tomatoes, asparagus, bamboo sprouts, mushrooms, marinated vegetables, garlic powder, mashed potatoes and potato flakes	20%*	15%
ex 20.02-2 (2)	Bamboo sprouts, mushrooms and garlic powder	25%	17.5%
ex 20.02-2 (2)	Other vegetables prepared or preserved, excluding green peas, asparagus, mashed potatoes and potato flakes	25%*	15%
ex 20.03	Pineapples preserved by freezing, containing added sugar		Quota
ex 20.03	Other fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar, excluding citrus fruit	35%	30%
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	35%	30%
ex 20.06-1 (2)	Cherries (excluding maraschino-cherries), containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	30%*	25%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 20.06-1 (2)	Apricots, containing added sugar or spirit; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail, containing added sugar or spirit; cherries, containing added sugar or spirit (excluding those containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container)	35%	25%
ex 20.06-2 (2)	Nuts, prepared or preserved, excluding roasted ground-nuts	20%*	15%
ex 20.06-2 (2)	Apricots, not containing added sugar and spirit; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail, not containing added sugar and spirit; cherries, not containing added sugar and spirit (excluding those in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container)	25%	20%
ex 20.07-2 (1)	Tomato juice, containing added sugar		Quota
ex 20.07-2 (1)	Other vegetable juices, containing added sugar	35%	17%
ex 20.07-2 (2)	Tomato juice, not containing added sugar		Quota
ex 20.07-2 (2)	Other vegetable juices, not containing added sugar, excluding those in airtight containers	25%	17%
ex 21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of roasted coffee substitutes, of a kind used as bases for beverage, excluding those containing alcohol or sugar	27.5%*	15%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; other extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	30%	15%
ex 21.02-1	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates, containing added sugar	35%	30%
ex 21.02-1	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates, containing added sugar	35%	20%
ex 21.02-2 (1)	Instant tea	27.5%*	25%
ex 21.02-2 (2)	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates, not containing added sugar	30%*	25%
ex 21.02-2 (2)	Bases for beverage, excluding those containing alcohol and coffee, not containing added sugar	27.5%*	20%
ex 21.02-2 (2)	Other extracts, essences or concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates, not containing added sugar	30%	20%
ex 21.04-1 (1)	Tomato sauce		Quota
ex 21.04-1 (3)	Other sauces, excluding french dressings and salad dressings	18%*	15%
21.04-2 (1)	Instant curry and other curry preparations	30%	25%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 21.07-1	Peanut butter, containing added sugar	35%*	30%
21.07-2 (1)	Bases for beverage, non-alcoholic		Quota
22.01-1	Spa waters and aerated waters	10%	5%
22.01-2	Other waters; ice and snow	Free	Free
ex 22.02-1	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, containing added fruit juices and added sugar		Quota
ex 22.02-2	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, containing added fruit juices but not containing added sugar		Quota
22.03	Beer made from malt	35%*	20%
22.07-1	Sake (Seishu or Dakushu)	220 yen/l	110 yen/l
22.07-2	Other fermented beverages	160 yen/l	110 yen/l
22.09-1 (1) A	Whisky, of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity of less than 2 l		Quota
22.09-1 (1) B	Other whisky		Quota
ex 22.09-1 (4)	Neutral spirits, of an alcoholic strength of less than 80°	300 yen/l	150 yen/l
ex 22.09-1 (4)	Other spirits, excluding rum	50%*	40%
22.09-2 (2)	Imitation Sake and white Sake	220 yen/l	110 yen/l

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
22.09-2 (3)	Other spirituous beverages	400 yen/l	200 yen/l
22.09-3	Compound alcoholic preparations for the manufacture of beverages	35%	20%
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	25%	12.5%
ex 23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals (excluding meat and offals of whale), crustaceans or molluscs; greaves	Free	Free
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables	Free*	Free
ex 23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste	Free	Free
23.04-1	Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of soya bean oil		Quota
ex 23.04-2	Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of rape seed oil or mustard seed oil		Quota
ex 23.04-2	Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of other vegetable oils	Free	Free
23.05-1	Wine lees	5%	2.5%
23.05-2	Argol	Free*	Free
23.06	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
23.07-1	Preparations for compound feed or fodder, excluding those directly used as feed or fodder	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 23.07-2	Alfalfa meal pellets	Free	Free
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse		Quota
29.24-2	Lecithin	15%*	10%
44.01	Fuel wood; wood waste including sawdust	Free	Free
44.03-1	Wood in the rough, of Kwarin, of Tsuge or boxwood, of Tagayasan, of red sandal wood, of rosewood and of ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%*	Free
44.03-2	Wood in the rough, of Kiri	5%	2.5%
ex 44.03-3	Wood in the rough, of other broad-leaved trees	Free*	Free
44.04-1	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, of Kwarin, of Tsuge or boxwood, of Tagayasan, of red sandal wood, of rosewood and of ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%*	Free
44.04-2	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, of Kiri	5%	2.5%
44.04-3	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, of other broad-leaved trees	Free*	Free
44.05-1	Wood sawn lengthwise, etc., of Kwarin, of Tsuge or boxwood, of Tagayasan, of red sandal wood, of rosewood and of ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%*	Free
44.05-2	Wood sawn lengthwise, etc., of Kiri	5%	2.5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 44.05-5	Wood sawn lengthwise, etc., of teak	Free*	Free
44.06	Wood paving blocks	Free	Free
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	Free	Free
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	5%	2.5%
44.09-1	Kyogi and the like; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	15%	7.5%
ex 44.09-2	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise	Free	Free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	15%	7.5%
44.11-1	Match splints	Free	Free
44.11-2	Drawn wood; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	15%	7.5%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	5%	2.5%
44.13-1	Planed, grooved, etc. wood, of Kwarin, of Tsuge or boxwood, of Tagayasan, of red sandal wood, of rosewood and of ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
44.13-2	Planed, grooved, etc. wood of Kiri	5%	2.5%
ex 44.14-2	Veneer sheets of teak, cut, sawn or split, excluding those reinforced with paper or fabric	Free*	Free
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	20%	10%

SECRET

List of Products not included in Chapter 1 - 24 of the Brussel Nomenclature which the Japanese Delegation Proposes should be treated as Agricultural Products

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
29.04-3 (4)	Sorbitol
ex 29.05-2 (1)	Menthol
29.23-3	Sodium glutamate
29.24-2	Lecithin
ex 29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose
ex 33.01-1 (3)	Peppermint oil (including crude peppermint oil)
35.02-1	Egg albumen
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
ex 38.12-2	Prepared glazings and prepared dressings with a basis of amylaceous substances
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm
44.06	Wood paving blocks
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like
54.01-2	Flax raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), excluding scoured products
54.02-2	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), excluding scoured products

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON
TARIFFS AND TRADE

CONFIDENTIAL

Spec(63)186
25 June 1963

Group on Cereals

At the informal meeting of members of the Group on 22 May 1963, members were invited to submit observations or proposals which could be circulated for the meeting of the Group on 24 June 1963. The Government of Japan has submitted a paper which is circulated herewith to the members of the Group for their information.

MEETING OF GATT CEREALS GROUP, 24 JUNE 1963

Paper by the Japanese Delegation

I. Introduction

Since the time when the Summary of Discussions (CG/1) was drawn up, the world trade in cereals, notably in wheat, has undergone substantial changes, including inter alia the conclusion of the International Wheat Agreement 1962, the suspension of the negotiation on British entry into the European Economic Community, the coming into effect of the Common Agricultural Policy of the EEC, and the United States farmers' rejection of the Wheat Production Control Program for 1964. These changes should be taken into consideration by the Group on Cereals in dealing with its task. Against such background, Japan's views on the document CG/1 summarized below for the information of the Group on Cereals should be regarded as tentative.

II. General principles

Japan accepts, in principle, the concept of orderly expansion of cereal trade by stabilizing the world prices of the products involved and reducing the trade barriers through a world-wide commodity agreement.

As one of the major importing countries of temperate agricultural products and at the same time as a producing country of such products where one third of total population is engaged in farming, Japan is of the view that in dealing with problems related to cereals in farming, the following principles should be observed.

1. Since social and economic situations of a country have direct bearing on its national agricultural policy, full understandings of situations underlying such internal policy are important.

2. The basic GATT principle of non-discrimination should be observed.

III. Japan's views on the main subjects of the discussion

1. With respect to paragraph II (Establishment of facts), Japan holds generally the same view as to the six points on which there was a wide range of agreement in the Group.

2. With respect to paragraph III (Considerations and principles underlying possible solutions to international trade problems in cereals).

Japan's position with regard to the five principles submitted by the United States as a basis for discussion is as follows:

(i) That where possible GATT rules ought to apply to this trade in the sense of regulation by a fixed, negotiable tariff and wherever possible nothing else.

Japan agrees to these points in principle.

(ii) That solutions to trade problems concerning these commodities should be sought on a commodity-by-commodity basis, recognizing the interrelationship between one commodity and another, with the aim of reaching an international agreement, trade expansive in character and not limited to determining minimum price levels.

(iii) That the approach should be as non-discriminatory and liberal as possible, and that preferential arrangements in either temperate or tropical agricultural trade are not desirable.

Japan agrees to the points included in paragraphs (ii) and (iii) above.

(iv) That solutions should take into account the right of individual countries to determine internal returns to producers, although such countries should be under certain obligations such as ensuring that national policies do not compromise and impair traditional markets of efficient exporters.

Japan fully endorses the first half of the paragraph while, with regard to the latter half, it might be too rigid to attempt to make it a legal obligation not to impair traditional markets of the exporting countries, though Japan is sympathetic with its basic concept.

(v) That countries should seek to ensure that, taking account of national policies, international schemes should be such as to encourage efficient producers and inhibit the less efficient; and that international prices that are agreed on or attempted, ought to be reasonable and such as to achieve this objective.

These points are acceptable to Japan as a general rule, provided that national policies and underlying agricultural situations be fully taken into account.

3. With respect to the Chairman's summary

In summing up the discussion, the Chairman raised three questions as the useful subjects for further discussion. Japan's views regarding those questions are as follows:

(i) The possibility of negotiating internationally the external consequences of internal support policies.

While internal price support policies of Japan are determined predominantly by such domestic factors as the level of farm income, agricultural production situations, etc., it should be noted that those policies are not designed to increase production of cereals or to make them available for exports, nor are they aimed at encouraging inefficient production. Therefore, Japan considers that in the case of Japan, it is not called for to subject the external consequences of its internal support policies to international negotiation.

(ii) The interim procedures to cover the period during which the international negotiations referred to above (i) are to be carried out.

Japan recognizes the necessity for an interim procedure.

(iii) The interrelationship between the international price level and internal support price level.

In dealing with this problem, careful study should be made of the interrelationship between the two price levels and their adjustment.

4. With respect to paragraph IV (Possible solutions to international wheat trade problems).

Japan's position regarding the four points proposed by the United States as a basis for discussion, is as follows:

(i) Problem of price raise

This problem, in the view of Japan, has been settled by the conclusion of the International Wheat Agreement 1962 with the revised price range, at least for the period during which the said Agreement is in effect.

(ii) Access commitments

The import of cereals in Japan has shown steady annual increase and the trend is expected to continue in the years to come. In fact, the import is estimated to increase by as much as a million tons within several years. While Japan is prepared to participate in the discussion of this problem in view of its importance, it considers that it is not in a position to make a formal commitment in this respect.

(iii) Control commitments

It would be very difficult for Japan to commit the regulation of the domestic production or supply of wheat along the base line to be determined by the negotiation. The price support system of wheat in Japan is not designed to encourage less efficient producers. Actually, in recent years, the quantity of domestic production has shown a tendency to taper off. Japan considers that the need for a control commitment is not warranted in the case of Japan and it finds itself unable to make such commitment.

(iv) Co-ordination of concessional sales

Japan is ready to participate in consultations regarding the disposal of surplus wheat.

SECRET

15

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Japan's proposals on Cereals Arrangements

Negotiations for Cereals Arrangements should be guided by the Ministerial Resolution adopted in May 1963, that is, "the creation of acceptable conditions of access to world markets for agricultural products in furtherance of a significant development and expansion of world trade", should aim at reaching agreement satisfactory both to producing and consuming countries, and should employ practical approach on the basis of actual world demand/supply situations of cereals as well as actual conditions of agriculture in different countries.

With such basic considerations, Japan wishes to express the following views on the elements already identified in the Group on Cereals.

(1) Access and internal support policies

In view of the varing circumstances, different support systems and operations thereof regarding cereals production and trade in different countries, each participant should formulate, with respect to the systems used and/or operations thereof, a concrete and practicable offer judged to be suitable to the situations in respective participant.

(2) International prices

The level of international prices of cereals should reflect the actual demand/supply situations in world commercial markets.

Artificial increase in world prices in disregard of actual demand/supply situations would be unrealistic under the present circumstances. Moreover, it would be inappropriate, because it tends to run counter to the efforts to improve over-supply situation.

If an international price level is to be established within the framework of the Arrangements, Japan is in favour of a price range system rather than a fixed level of price, since the latter tends to lack flexibility and thus to eliminate competition in world markets.

(3) Assurances of supply

For the stabilization of trade in cereals, it is assumed that adequate assurances should be provided to the importing countries with regard to amount of supply, prices and other conditions of transactions.

(4) Non-commercial transactions

Problems of non-commercial transactions and disposals of surpluses should be considered in other forums from various angles taking into consideration the relevance of the problems to the aid to the less-developed countries and to economic development of these countries.

(5) Coverage

In view of multilateral character of the Arrangements,

it would be appropriate that the coverage should be limited to the products having a large volume of international trade.

2. Japan's position regarding cereals

(1) Japan now ranks among the largest cereals importing countries together with EEC and the United Kingdom. The amount of its cereals import accounts for about 10% of the total world imports. While other major importing countries are producing large amount of cereals and are less dependent on imports, Japanese production is comparatively limited and Japan depends highly on imports.

(2) In Japan, demand for wheat and feed grains has shown a remarkable increase owing to the change in food consumption pattern brought about by the recent rise in level of income. It is expected that rising trend of demand will continue in the future.

(3) On the other hand, domestic cereals production has been on the decrease and unable to meet the growing demand owing to various factors such as natural conditions, labour situations, relatively low profitability. Thus, Japan's cereals import has been on the sharp increase.

(4) To leave such tendency to take its own course is a matter of great concern, and therefore it is required for the Japanese Government to pay due attention to the problem regarding domestic production.

Nevertheless, in view of Japan's structure of agriculture, a fair prospect of growing demand for cereals and other factors, Japan's cereals import is expected to remain at a high level.

(5) On the other hand, due consideration should be given to the fact that Japanese agriculture is in a period of transition. And as provided for in the Agricultural Basic Law the problem of income disparity between agriculture and other sectors of industry demands a serious attention.

(6) As a cereals importing country of such character, Japan wishes to make offers on access in the context of the Arrangements. Such Japanese position has been taken into consideration in formulating Japan's Proposals on Cereals Arrangements mentioned above.

3. Japan's offers

(1) As to wheat, Japan is prepared to make a commitment to carry on its import in such a manner as to maintain a fair and reasonable balance between domestic production and import. Consideration would be given, if necessary, to the commitment of minimum import quantity based upon the level of import in previous normal years. If it is found that such balanced situation as envisaged above is impaired, Japan is prepared to afford adequate opportunity for consultation upon request.

(2) With regard to coarse grains for feeding purposes which account for the major part of Japanese import of coarse grains, tariffs are the sole form of protection except for barley. Maize and grain sorghums, for feed, are now imported without duty, and Japan has no intention to alter the present treatment on these items. Besides, Japan is prepared to negotiate on some other items on the existing rates of tariffs.

(3) Taking into account various considerations such as the objective of the negotiations to expand world trade in agricultural products, Japan's position mentioned above, it is believed to be unnecessary for Japan to undertake a commitment on internal policies including restraint on cereals price support. Japan is not in a position to undertake such commitment either.

4. Evaluation of offers

Offers tabled by participating countries should be evaluated in a fair and proper manner in the context of these negotiations in the light of the Ministerial Resolution, that is, "the creation of acceptable conditions of access to world markets for agricultural products in furtherance of a significant development and expansion of world trade."

SECRET

No. 312

1. Propositions du Japon concernant les arrangements relatifs aux céréales

Les négociations en vue de la conclusion d'arrangements sur les céréales devraient être inspirées par la Résolution ministérielle de mai 1963, qui appelle à "la création de conditions acceptables d'accès aux marchés mondiaux pour les produits agricoles à l'effet de promouvoir un développement et une expansion significatifs du commerce mondial de ces produits"; elles devraient également avoir pour but la réalisation d'un accord qui satisfasse à la fois les pays producteurs et les pays consommateurs, et poser le problème en termes concrets sur la base de la situation effective de l'offre et de la demande dans le secteur céréalier, ainsi que des circonstances propres à l'agriculture des différents pays.

Compte tenu de ces considérations fondamentales, le Japon tient à formuler les vues suivantes sur les éléments déjà identifiés par le Groupe des céréales.

1) Accès aux marchés et politiques de soutien des prix intérieurs

Etant donné la diversité des circonstances et celle des régimes de soutien et de leur application à la production et au commerce des céréales selon le pays, chaque participant devrait faire, en ce qui concerne les régimes en vigueur et leur application le cas échéant, une offre concrète et réalisable, qui soit jugée répondre aux circonstances propres au participant en question dans chaque cas.

2) Prix internationaux

Le niveau des prix internationaux des céréales devrait correspondre à la conjoncture véritable de l'offre et de la demande sur les marchés commerciaux mondiaux. Un relèvement artificiel des cours mondiaux, dépourvu de rapport avec cette conjoncture, serait irrationnel dans les circonstances actuelles. Il manquerait en outre d'opportunité car il tendrait plutôt à nuire aux efforts déployés pour remédier à la surabondance de l'offre.

Si les arrangements doivent établir un niveau international des prix, le Japon préférerait le système de l'éventail de prix à celui d'un niveau fixe, car ce dernier manque plutôt de flexibilité et tend en conséquence à supprimer la concurrence sur les marchés mondiaux.

3) Assurances d'approvisionnement

Il est admis par hypothèse que la stabilisation du commerce des céréales exige que les pays importateurs reçoivent des assurances adéquates concernant le volume de l'offre, les prix et les autres éléments intervenant dans les transactions.

4) Opérations non commerciales

Les problèmes liés aux opérations non commerciales et à l'écoulement des excédents devraient être examinés par d'autres instances et dans des optiques diverses, considérant leur incidence sur l'aide aux pays peu développés et sur le développement économique de ces pays.

5) Champ d'application

Etant donné le caractère multilatéral des arrangements, il conviendrait d'en limiter l'application aux produits dont le commerce international porte sur des volumes importants.

2. Position du Japon concernant les céréales

1) Le Japon compte aujourd'hui au nombre des plus gros importateurs de céréales, avec la CEE et le Royaume-Uni. Son commerce dans ce secteur représente environ 10 pour cent du total mondial. Alors que les autres importateurs principaux produisent eux-mêmes un gros volume de céréales et, partant, dépendent dans une moindre mesure de leurs importations, le Japon a une production relativement limitée et s'approvisionne en très grande partie par l'importation.

2) La demande japonaise de blé et de céréales fourragères a connu une augmentation remarquable, qu'il faut mettre au compte d'une modification de l'alimentation résultant du relèvement récent du niveau des revenus. Ce mouvement ascendant de la demande se poursuivra vraisemblablement à l'avenir.

3) D'autre part, la production céréalière japonaise diminue; pour des raisons diverses: facteurs naturels, problèmes de main-d'oeuvre, rentabilité relativement médiocre - elle ne suffit pas à satisfaire une demande croissante. C'est pourquoi les importations de céréales au Japon augmentent dans de fortes proportions.

4) L'on se soucie beaucoup de ne pas laisser cette tendance suivre son libre cours et le gouvernement japonais se doit donc d'apporter toute l'attention nécessaire au problème de la production intérieure. Etant donné cependant la structure de l'agriculture japonaise, le fait que la demande de céréales continuera sans doute à augmenter, et d'autres facteurs encore, les importations japonaises de céréales se maintiendront vraisemblablement à un niveau élevé.

5) Mais il convient d'autre part de tenir dûment compte que l'agriculture japonaise passe par une période de transition. Ainsi que le prévoit la législation fondamentale sur l'agriculture, le problème de la disparité des revenus entre le secteur agricole et d'autres secteurs économiques doit être examiné sérieusement.

6) Etant donné les caractéristiques qui s'attachent à sa qualité de pays importateur, le Japon désire faire des offres concernant la nature des débouchés dans le contexte des arrangements. Il a pris sa propre position en considération pour formuler les propositions concernant les arrangements sur les céréales, qui sont exposées plus haut.

3. Offres du Japon

1) Pour ce qui concerne le blé, le gouvernement japonais est prêt à s'engager à continuer d'importer dans des conditions qui assurent un équilibre juste et raisonnable entre sa production et ses importations. Il pourra envisager, en cas de besoin, de s'engager à importer une quantité minimum calculée en fonction du volume de ses importations des années normales antérieures. S'il est constaté que l'équilibre ainsi recherché se trouve compromis, le Japon se tiendra prêt à faire le nécessaire pour engager des consultations si les intéressés lui en font la demande.

2) Pour ce qui concerne les céréales secondaires destinées à l'alimentation des animaux, qui constituent le principal des importations japonaises de céréales secondaires, les droits de douane sont la seule forme de protection en vigueur, sauf dans le cas de l'orge. Le maïs et le sorgho destinés à l'alimentation des animaux sont maintenant importés en franchise de droits et le gouvernement japonais n'a aucunement l'intention de modifier le régime actuellement applicable à ces produits. En outre, le Japon est prêt à négocier sur certains autres produits à partir des taux de droits actuellement en vigueur.

3) Compte tenu de diverses considérations, telles que l'objectif des négociations - c'est-à-dire l'expansion du commerce international des produits agricoles - et de la position du Japon définie ci-dessus, le gouvernement japonais n'estime pas nécessaire de souscrire un engagement concernant ses politiques intérieures, et notamment la réduction du soutien des prix des céréales. De toute manière, le Japon n'est pas en mesure de prendre un engagement de ce genre.

4. Evaluation des offres

Les offres faites par les pays participants devraient être évaluées de façon équitable et appropriée, dans le contexte des négociations en cause et en relation avec l'objectif défini dans la résolution ministérielle, à savoir "la création de conditions acceptables d'accès aux marchés mondiaux pour les produits agricoles à l'effet de promouvoir un développement et une expansion significatifs du commerce mondial de ces produits".

HvT

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

CONFIDENTIAL

Spec(65)67
7 July 1965

Group on Cereals

J A P A N

1. Support Prices

(Unit: US Dollar per M.T.)

	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
BARLEY	97.57	100.32	105.13
NAKED BARLEY	115.88	119.17	124.86
WHEAT	111.30	114.49	119.95

Note: (1) Figures represent net prices of standard quality of barley, naked barley and wheat. The grade of standard quality for wheat is as follows:

Grade No III of Class 2.

moisture	12.5 per cent
test weight	74 kg/100 L
foreign matters	0.4 per cent
sprouted kernel	4.6 per cent

(2) Figures represent the Government purchasing prices at the farm base. They include transportation expenses to the nearest warehouses designated by the Government.

2. No price support systems exist with respect to other grains.

3. There is no indirect support system.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

CONFIDENTIAL

INT(67)34
2 February 1967

Group on Cereals

Original : English

STATEMENT BY JAPANESE DELEGATION -
1 FEBRUARY 1967

Having tabled an amendment on Articles 5 and 12, I should like to take this opportunity to explain the purpose and background of our amendment.

The position of my Government on the inter-relationship between the binding of domestic policy and the self-sufficiency ratio on the one hand and direct access commitments on the other is already well-known to you. In our view, undertakings which the Government of Japan would be prepared to make in regard to the access to the Japanese market are most appropriately in line with the ministerial resolution of 1963 and such an undertaking would be complete in itself. Accordingly, my delegation originally planned to submit amendments proposing the creation of a new sub-paragraph to Article 5, which would provide for the type of access commitment that we are contemplating. We still take this fundamental view, and we continue to believe that that course of action would be the right one. However, considering the limited time available to us for the cereals negotiation and with a view to avoiding unnecessary delay and confusion, we have decided to propose the compromise formula, so to speak, which is now before you.

In this amendment we have proposed to replace the language "internal policy" in paragraph 3 of Article 5 as well as its heading by the language "grains policy". This amendment is designed to enable participants to take an undertaking on their overall grains policy including their import policy rather than a binding on their domestic agricultural policy, with a view to improving access to their markets. In proposing this amendment I would like to point out that we have limited ourselves to the minimum changes possible. The commitment that the Japanese Government is contemplating to undertake under the amended text of paragraph 3 of Article 5 would be in the form of a direct access commitment, which will be written into Annex B. To be more specific we envisage three undertakings as a package, namely, a commitment on a minimum volume of imports, a share in the growth of the Japanese market and, thirdly, on remedial measures. When these undertakings are considered together with the fact that importation of wheat into the Japanese market is controlled under the food agency or under a State-trading system, it will be seen that our undertakings on our import policy or on our import régime constitute as solid and effective an undertaking as the direct binding on domestic agricultural policy.

./.

Our first commitment on a minimum volume of imports will be defined as the annual average volume of wheat imported in a representative period. Secondly, we would undertake to conduct our import policy in such a manner as to ensure for imported wheat the same percentage share in the growth of consumption as in the representative period. The growth of the Japanese market will be defined as the difference between estimated consumption and the annual average consumption during the representative period. Thirdly, we will undertake to adopt remedial measures in the event that the above two undertakings are not realized, that is to say, we shall be prepared to enter into a procedure of consultations on the most appropriate and effective measure for market stabilization. These measures will include withholding from commercial transactions of such amounts corresponding to the difference between Japan's actual and committed imports and extension of food aid up to that amount.

As you are aware, Article 12 of the secretariat's draft provides for market stabilization and proposes to achieve this end through a mechanism which evolves around the concept of the self-sufficiency ratio. However, once a participant undertakes commitment on market access in concrete and specific terms as I have just outlined it will be evident that the provisions and purposes of Article 12 would have in effect been achieved by those undertakings, and Article 12 will consequently become redundant. The proposed addition of a new sub-paragraph under Article 12 is designed to provide for such cases.

The above access commitments I have outlined relate to wheat imports. On coarse grains we have a different system and therefore we propose to undertake different commitments. Maize and grain sorghums for feeding purposes, which account for over 90 per cent of our imports of these grains are imported free of any import restrictions at a zero duty bound under the GATT. We shall undertake to maintain this import régime on maize and grain sorghums for feeding purposes. On oats and rye, which again are imported without any import restrictions, we propose to reduce our present tariffs by 50 per cent and bind the reduced duty. I may add that domestic production of coarse grains is very small in relation to our imports, and is most likely not to increase in the foreseeable future.

I would like to emphasize at this stage that the Japanese amendment, which I have outlined, is limited to Articles 5 and 12, and should not be interpreted to imply our acceptance of the other parts of the secretariat draft or of the exporters proposal.

Mr. van Tuinen

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

No. 5

SECRET

INT(67)52
20 February 1967

Group on Cereals

Original: English

STATEMENT MADE BY THE DELEGATION OF JAPAN IN THE WORKING PARTY ON ARTICLES 5 AND 12 OF THE DRAFT INTERNATIONAL GRAINS ARRANGEMENT ON 17 FEBRUARY 1967

The General Outline of Commitments Envisaged by Japan in Annex B of the Amended Text of Paragraph 3 of Article 5

1. Japan undertakes to import as the minimum annual volume a certain quantity of wheat representing the average annual volume of imports in a representative period.

2. Japan also undertakes to conduct its import policy in such a manner as to ensure for wheat imports the same percentage share in the growth of consumption as in the representative period. The growth of Japan's consumption shall be calculated as the difference between the estimated demand for a particular year and the average annual consumption during the representative period.

3. In the event that the above undertakings are not realized Japan shall be prepared to enter into a procedure of consultations on the most appropriate and effective measures for market stabilization including the withholding from commercial transactions of such amounts corresponding to the difference between Japan's actual and committed amount of imports of wheat and the extension of food aid up to that amount.

4. For the importation of coarse grains, Japan undertakes to maintain, as to maize and grain sorghums for feeding purposes, the present import régime wherein there is no measure of import restrictions and the tariffs are bound free under the GATT and, as to oats and rye, to reduce the present tariffs by 50 per cent and bind the reduced tariffs under the GATT.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

INT(67)64
23 February 1967

Group on Cereals

Original: English

Working Party No. 2

CHANGE IN BASING POINT

In the course of the discussion in the Working Party the Japanese delegation illustrated the effects for his country of a change in the basing point with the examples given hereafter.

Difference in the minimum equivalents at Pacific North West (PNW) under different assumptions regarding basing points and formula for price equivalents.

A. Present IWA system

	¢	
FW/PA in store	162.5	
Fobbing	+ 3.3	
Freight to UK	+ 36.2	
C. & f. UK	202.0	
UK - PNW	- 28.1	
F.o.b. (PNW)	173.9	(A)

B. Basing point Gulf
Formula for price equivalents IWA

F.o.b. (PNW)	173.9	(B)

C. Basing point Gulf
Formula for price equivalents Formula suggested in the secretariat paper

	¢	
C. & f. UK	202.0	
UK - Gulf	- 25.3	
F.o.b. Gulf	176.7	
Gulf - Japan	+ 30.7	
C. & f. Japan	207.4	
Japan - PNW	- 20.9	
F.o.b. (PNW)	186.5	(C)

./.

D. Assuming the alternative basing point is taken at PNW and the minimum basic is same as at Gulf.

F.o.b. (PNW = f.o.b. (Gulf)) 176.7 (D)

E. Differences

(B) - (A) = 0

(C) - (A) = 186.5 - 173.9 = 12.6

(D) - (A) = 176.7 - 173.9 = 2.8

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

No. 90

SECRET

INT(67)67
1 March 1967

Group on Cereals

Original: French

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY DELEGATIONS TO THE WORKING PARTY ON ARTICLES 5 AND 12 OF THE DRAFT INTERNATIONAL GRAINS ARRANGEMENT

Information Supplied by The European Economic Community

PROSPECTIVE TRENDS IN SELF-SUFFICIENCY RATIOS AND THE BALANCE OF THE GRAIN MARKET UP TO 1970

1. For the years 1962/63-1964/65, the self-sufficiency ratios, for all grains, in the countries participating in the Arrangement were as follows (production and consumption figures in millions of metric tons):

ARGENTINA

- production 16.13
- consumption 7.24

i.e. self-sufficiency ratio of 223%

AUSTRALIA

- production 10.82
- consumption 3.10

i.e. self-sufficiency ratio of 349%

CANADA

- production 27.20
- consumption 14.20

i.e. self-sufficiency ratio of 192%

UNITED STATES

- production 164.50
- consumption 137.20

i.e. self-sufficiency ratio of 120%

JAPAN

- production 3.67
- consumption 12.56

i.e. self-sufficiency ratio of 29%

SWITZERLAND

- production 0.58
- consumption 1.57

i.e. self-sufficiency ratio of 37%

UNITED KINGDOM

- production 11.95
- consumption 20.34

i.e. self-sufficiency ratio of 58%

EEC

- production 58.00
- consumption 67.00

i.e. self-sufficiency ratio of 87%

2. In 1970, the world market may be less in balance than during the last three years, taking account of the production and consumption prospects in the countries signatory to the Arrangement.

COUNTRY	MINIMUM ASSUMPTION			MAXIMUM ASSUMPTION		
	Production	Consumption	Self-sufficiency ratio	Production	Consumption	Self-sufficiency ratio
ARGENTINA	19.50	9.00	217%	23.00	9.70	237%
AUSTRALIA	12.80	4.20	305%	13.90	4.20	331%
CANADA	26.40	14.20	186%	26.40	14.20	186%
UNITED STATES	206.00	156.00	132%	241.00	169.00	143%
JAPAN	3.69	16.26	23%	3.69	17.37	21%
SWITZERLAND	0.55	1.40	40%	0.55	1.50	37%
UNITED KINGDOM	14.00	22.50	62%	17.00	22.50	76%
EEC	64.97	75.09	87%	66.10	75.30	88%

ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS
ET LE COMMERCE

No. 41

SECRET

INT(67)67
1er mars 1967

Groupe des céréales

Original: français

RENSEIGNEMENTS FOURNIS PAR DES DELEGATIONS AU GROUPE DE TRAVAIL CONCERNANT LES ARTICLES 5 ET 12 DU PROJET D'ARRANGEMENT INTERNATIONAL SUR LES CEREALES

Renseignements fournis par la Communauté économique européenne

L'EVOLUTION PREVISIBLE DES TAUX D'AUTO-APPROVISIONNEMENT ET L'EQUILIBRE DU MARCHE DES CEREALES D'ICI EN 1970

1. Pour les années 1962/63-1964/65, les taux d'auto-approvisionnement toutes céréales des pays participant à l'Arrangement s'établissaient comme suit, les production et consommation étant données en millions de tonnes:

ARGENTINE

- production 16,13
- consommation 7,24

soit un taux d'auto-approvisionnement de 223%

AUSTRALIE

- production 10,82
- consommation 3,10

soit un taux d'auto-approvisionnement de 349%

CANADA

- production 27,20
- consommation 14,20

soit un taux d'auto-approvisionnement de 192%

ETATS-UNIS

- production 164,50
- consommation 137,20

soit un taux d'auto-approvisionnement de 120%

JAPON

- production 3,67
- consommation 12,56

soit un taux d'auto-approvisionnement de 29%

SUISSE

- production 0,58
- consommation 1,57

soit un taux d'auto-approvisionnement de 37%

ROYAUME-UNI

- production 11,95
- consommation 20,34

soit un taux d'auto-approvisionnement de 58%

CEE

- production 58,00
- consommation 67,00

soit un taux d'auto-approvisionnement de 87%

2. En 1970, le marché mondial pourrait ne pas être aussi équilibré que durant ces trois dernières années, compte tenu des perspectives de production et de consommation des pays signataires de l'Arrangement.

P A Y S	HYPOTHESE MINIMUM			HYPOTHESE MAXIMUM		
	Production	Consommation	taux d'auto-appr.	Production	Consommation	taux d'auto-appr.
ARGENTINE	19,50	9,00	217%	23,00	9,70	237%
AUSTRALIE	12,80	4,20	305%	13,90	4,20	331%
CANADA	26,40	14,20	186%	26,40	14,20	186%
ETATS-UNIS	206,00	156,00	132%	241,00	169,00	143%
JAPON	3,69	16,26	23%	3,69	17,37	21%
SUISSE	0,55	1,40	40%	0,55	1,50	37%
ROYAUME-UNI	14,00	22,50	62%	17,00	22,50	76%
CEE	64,97	75,09	87%	66,10	75,30	88%

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

CONFIDENTIAL

INT(67)110
1 April 1967

Original: English

Group on Cereals

OUTLINE OF JAPANESE PROPOSAL ON MAXIMUM PRICE AT PNW ALTERNATIVE BASING POINT

1. Under the present IWA system the Maximum price at Vancouver is at parity with the maximum price at Lakehead under the so-called "Vancouver clause".

In other words, the Maximum Price at Vancouver is $2.058, f.o.b. that is 2.025, Maximum Price at Lakehead plus a fobbing charge of 3.3 cents.

2. The exporter's proposal which involves a technical change in price equivalents formula, results, however, in a disparity of 2.7 cents. That is to say, the Maximum Price at Vancouver becomes higher by 2.7 cents over the Maximum Price at Lakehead.

To demonstrate:

2.025 (Lakehead, in store)	+ 0.330 (LH - UK freight)
	- 0.270 (UK - PNW freight)
	= 2.085 (Vancouver, f.o.b.)

2.085 - 2.058 = 0.027.

3. In other words, the Exporter's proposal that purports to "amend" the present IWA system results in a 2.7 cents raise in the maximum price at Vancouver for the Japanese market, additional to, and over and above any price increase that may be negotiated.

4. Therefore, assuming that the price level at the PNW alternative basing point is adjusted in accordance with Japan's request, a further adjustment of 2.7 cents at the maximum is essential for Japan.

F.G

June 30, 1967

Sir,

With reference to the reservation which the Government of Japan made to the Memorandum of Agreement on Basic Elements for the Negotiation of a World Grains Arrangement signed at Geneva, on June 30, 1967, I have the honour to state, under instructions from my Government, that it is the intention of the Government of Japan:

(1) to extend, with a view to contributing to the solution of food problems of the developing countries, assistance to these countries through bilateral arrangements and other appropriate methods;

(2) to extend such assistance in amounts equivalent in value to the allotment of 5% for Japan in the above-mentioned Memorandum;

(3) to provide assistance in the form of food grains, not excluding rice, or, if required and requested by recipient countries, in the form of other agricultural materials. Taking into account the needs of the recipient countries, it is Japan's intention to extend a substantial part of its assistance in the form of food grains. When Japan extends assistance in forms other than food grains, Japan will also render its strong advice and make its best efforts to ensure, inter alia, that the recipients make purchases of food grains in world markets by the use of foreign exchange freed by the receipt of Japan's assistance, additional to

the purchases of food grains that otherwise would have been made; and

(4) to submit an annual report on the above assistance to the appropriate competent organ to be established under the proposed World Grains Arrangement, which will be negotiated on the basis of the above-mentioned Memorandum.

It would be appreciated if you would circulate copies of this letter to the governments concerned.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Morio Aoki
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
Permanent Delegate of Japan
to the International Organizations in Geneva

Mr. Eric Wyndham White,
Director General,
General Agreement on
Tariffs and Trade,
Villa "Le Bocage",
Palais des Nations,
Geneva

SECRET

1/3

Japan's Offers on Items in the Indicative List of Tropical Products prepared by the Secretariat

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 08.01-4	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts	20%	10%
09.01-1 (1)	Coffee beans, unroasted	30%*	Free
ex 09.01-1 (2)	Other coffee, excluding those in containers of less than 400 g (net content)		Quota
09.02-1 (2)	Black tea waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
09.02-1 (3)	Black tea, not put up for sale by retail		Quota
09.02-2 (1)	Other tea waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
09.02-2 (2)	Other tea	35%	20%
09.04-1	Pepper of the genus "Piper" and pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta", put up for sale by retail	25%	10%
09.04-2 (1) A	Allspice, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
ex 09.04-2 (1) B	Pepper of the genus "Piper" (excluding pepper seeds) and pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta" (excluding allspice), unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	5%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 09.04-2 (1) B	Pepper seeds, not put up for sale by retail	20%*	Free
09.04-2 (2)	Pepper of the genus "Piper" and pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta", ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	15%	5%
09.05	Vanilla	Free*	Free
ex 09.06	Cinnamon	Free*	Free
09.07-1	Cloves, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
09.07-2 (1)	Cloves, unground, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
09.07-2 (2)	Cloves, ground, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
09.08-1	Shukusha and Yakuchi	Free	Free
09.08-2 (1)	Nutmeg, mace and other cardamoms, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
09.08-2 (2) A	Nutmeg, mace and other cardamoms, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free*	Free
09.08-2 (2) B	Nutmeg, mace and other cardamoms, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
ex 09.10-2 (1)	Ginger, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
09.10-2 (2) A (a)	Ginger, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
09.10-2 (2) B (a)	Ginger, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	15%	5%
12.01-2	Ground-nuts		Quota
ex 12.01-2	Ground-nuts, imported for oil extraction under the Customs supervision	20% or 14 yen/kg whichever is the greater	Free
12.01-10	Copra	Free*	Free
12.01-11	Palm kernels	Free	Free
ex 12.01-12	Palm nuts	Free	Free
ex 13.02-6	Gum arabic	Free	Free
14.02-1	Kapok	Free*	Free
ex 14.02-2	Crin	Free	Free
15.07-2	Ground-nut oil		Quota
15.07-8	Palm oil and palm kernel oil	10%	8%
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	5%	Free
ex 18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), not defatted	20%	10%
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	9%*	5%
ex 20.01-1	Fruit[1/] prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, containing added sugar	35%	25%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 20.01-2	Fruit[1/] prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, not containing added sugar	25%	20%
ex 20.03	Pineapples preserved by freezing, containing added sugar		Quota
ex 20.03	Other fruit[1/] preserved by freezing, containing added sugar, excluding citrus fruit	35%	30%
ex 20.04	Fruit[1/] and fruit-peel[1/], preserved by sugar	35%	30%
ex 20.06-2 (2)	Nuts, prepared or preserved, excluding roasted ground-nuts	20%*	15%
ex 21.02-1	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates, containing added sugar	35%	30%
ex 21.02-2 (1)	Instant tea	27.5%*	25%
ex 21.02-2 (2)	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates, not containing added sugar	30%*	25%
ex 23.04-2	Ground-nut oil cakes, palm kernel oil cakes and coconut oil cakes	Free	Free

1/ Fruit products listed in heading Nos. 20.01-1, 20.01-2, 20.03 and 20.04 are taken to mean those made of tropical fruit.

CONFIDENTIAL

Japan's Offers on Items in the Indicative List of Tropical Products prepared by the Secretariat

Notes by the Japanese Government

1. The attached is the list of Japan's offers on items in the Indicative List of Tropical Products prepared by the Secretariat (TN.64/TP/1). It is to be noted that this in no way prejudices the position of the Japanese Government as to what items are to be considered as "tropical".

2. Tariff numbers of the items are those given in the Customs Tariff Schedule of Japan.

3. Asterisks (*) indicate that the rates of the items, in whole or in part, are bound under the GATT.

4. Base rates are set on the same principle as that applied to industrial products, and May 4, 1964 is taken as the base date (TN.64/NP/13/Rev.1). It is added that the Japanese Government reserves the right to make technical adjustments to its Tariff Schedules in accordance with amended B.T.N. when Japan accedes to the B.T.N. convention.

5. The word "quota" in the "offer" column signifies that the Japanese Government is prepared to negotiate an increase in quota.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 0801-4	Coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts	20%	10%
0901-1 (1)	Coffee beans, unroasted	30%*	Free
ex 0901-1 (2)	Other coffee, excluding those in containers of less than 400 grammes (net content)		Quota
0902-1 (2)	Black tea waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
0902-1 (3)	Black tea, not put up for sale by retail		Quota
0902-2 (1)	Other tea waste, excluding those fit for beverage	5%	Free
0902-2 (2)	Other tea	35%	20%
0904-1	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta, put up for sale by retail	25%	10%
0904-2 (1)A	Pimento of the genus Pimenta (allspice), unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
ex 0904-2 (1)B	Pepper of the genus Piper (excluding pepper seeds) and pimento of the genus Capsicum, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	5%	Free
ex 0904-2 (1)B	Pepper seeds, not put up for sale by retail	20%*	Free
0904-2 (2)	Pepper of the genus Piper, pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	15%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
0905	Vanilla	Free*	Free
ex 0906	Cinnamon	Free*	Free
0907-1	Cloves, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
0907-2 (1)	Cloves, unground, not put up for sale by retail	Free	Free
0907-2 (2)	Cloves, ground, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
0908-1	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
0908-2 (1)	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	Free*	Free
0908-2 (2)	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
ex 0910-2 (1)	Ginger, put up for sale by retail	20%	10%
0910-2 (2) Aa	Ginger, unground and unmixed, not put up for sale by retail	10%	5%
0910-2 (2) Ba	Ginger, ground or mixed, not put up for sale by retail	15%	5%
1201-2	Ground-nuts		Quota
ex 1201-2	Ground-nuts, imported for oil extraction under the Customs supervision	20% or 14 yen per kilogramme, whichever is the greater	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
1201-10	Copra	Free*	Free
1201-11	Palm kernels	Free	Free
ex 1201-12	Palm nuts	Free	Free
ex 1302-6	Gum arabic	Free	Free
1402-1	Kapok	Free*	Free
ex 1402-2	Crin	Free	Free
1507-2	Ground-nut oil		Quota
1507-8	Palm oil and palm kernel oil	10%	8%
1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	5%	Free
ex 1803	Bitter chocolate (cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), not defatted)	20%	10%
1804	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	9%*	5%
ex 2001-1	Fruit[1/] prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, sugared	35%	25%
ex 2001-2	Fruit[1/] prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, not sugared	25%	20%
ex 2003	Pineapples preserved by freezing, sugared		Quota

1/ Fruit products listed in heading Nos. 2001-1, 2001-2, 2003 and 2004 are taken to mean those made of tropical fruit.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate	Offer
ex 2003	Other fruit[1/] preserved by freezing, sugared, excluding citrus fruit	35%	30%
ex 2004	Fruit[1/] and fruit-peel[1/], preserved by sugar	35%	30%
ex 2006-2 (2)	Nuts, prepared or preserved, excluding roasted ground-nuts	20%*	15%
ex 2102-1	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates, sugared	35%	30%
ex 2102-2 (1)	Instant tea	27.5%*	25%
ex 2102-2 (2)	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates, not sugared	30%*	25%
ex 2304-2	Ground-nut oil cakes, palm kernel oil cakes and coconut oil cakes	Free	Free

BILATERAL AGREEMENTS

Geneva, June 30, 1967

Excellency:

I have the honor to inform you that the President of the United States is prepared to use his best efforts to obtain promptly such legislation as is necessary to enable the United States to eliminate the American selling price system of valuation as it relates to certain canned clams and wool-knit gloves. At such time as such legislation has been enacted, my Government would be prepared to make the changes in Schedule XX (United States), part 1, annexed to the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, which are set out in the attachment to this note.

I should like to request Your Excellency to confirm that the Government of Japan will implement a tariff reduction from 15 to 10 percent ad valorem with respect to abrasive paper (BTN Item No. ex 68.06), on the conditions (1) that the United States eliminate the American selling price system of valuation on (a) clams other than razor clams (Siliqua patula) in air-tight containers (TSUS Item No. 114.05) and (b) gloves, knit, not of lace or net and not ornamented, of wool, valued not over $1.75 per dozen pairs (TSUS Item No. 704.55), (2) that the base rate for the tariff

His Excellency
Morio Aoki,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Delegate of Japan to the
International Organizations in Geneva

reductions with respect to the products referred to in (a) above shall be not more than 12.5 cents per net pound for those valued not over 40 cents per net pound and not more than 20 percent ad valorem based upon the methods of valuation provided for in section 402 of the United States Tariff Act of 1930 for those valued over 40 cents per net pound, and with respect to the products referred to in (b) above shall be not more than 40 cents per pound plus 35 percent ad valorem based upon the methods of valuation provided for in section 402 of the United States Tariff Act of 1930 and (3) that the Geneva (1967) Protocol will have come into force with respect to Japan.

The reduction made by my Government with respect to the converted rates on the above canned clams and wool-knit gloves and by your Government with respect to the rate on abrasive paper shall be deemed to have begun in accordance with the general staging rule applicable to each country. Accordingly, at such time as the American selling price system is eliminated, the rate which shall become applicable at that time is the rate for the stage which would then be in effect under our respective staging rules.

The Government of the United States will modify Schedule XX to the General Agreement as provided in the attachment to this note on a date to be notified by the Government of the United States to the Government of Japan.

I have further the honor to propose that this

note and Your Excellency's note of confirmation shall be regarded as constituting an agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Japan, which shall become effective on the date of Your Excellency's note of confirmation and shall cease to be effective on January 1, 1969, unless otherwise agreed by the two Governments.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

W Michael Blumenthal

Part A - Clams in Airtight Containers

In accordance with the terms of the Agreement to which this is attached, Schedule XX (United States), part I, annexed to the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the General Agreement (hereinafter referred to as Schedule XX) shall be amended as follows:

(1) by striking out note 1 to chapter 3E of section 1,

(2) by striking out in chapter 3E of section 1 item 114.05, and by inserting in lieu thereof, new items 114.04 and 114.06 with the immediately superior heading "Other" as follows:

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved (including pastes and sauces):	
	Clams:	
	In airtight containers:	
/114.01/	/Razor clams (Siliqua patula)/	
114.05	Other:	
114.04	Valued not over 40 cents per net pound.....	8.5¢ per net lb.***
114.06	Other.....	14% ad val.***

(3) by inserting in Annex 1-A to Schedule XX, which relates to the staging of substitute converted rates, the following:

Tariff item number	Base rate	Stage 1	State 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5
Part C. - Clams in Airtight Containers, Converted from the American Selling Price System						
114.04	12.5¢ per net lb.	11.7¢ per net lb.	10.9¢ per net lb.	10.1¢ per net lb.	9.3¢ per net lb.	8.5¢ per net lb.
114.06	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.

Part B - Knit Gloves of Wool

In accordance with the terms of the Agreement to which this is attached, Schedule XX shall be amended as follows:

(1) by striking out note 4 to chapter 1C of section 7, and by inserting in lieu thereof:

"4. The ad valorem rate provided for in item 704.55 shall be based upon the methods of valuation provided for in section 402(a) through (d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1401a(a) through (d))."

(2) by striking out in chapter 1C of section 7 item 704.55 and inserting in lieu thereof new item 704.55 as follows:

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials:	
	Gloves not of lace or net and not ornamented, and glove linings:	
	Of wool:	
	Gloves:	
	Valued not over $1.75 per dozen pairs:	
704.55	Knit (see note 4 of this unit).....	30¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.***

(3) by inserting in Annex 1-A to Schedule XX, which related to the staging of substitute converted rates, the following:

Tariff item number	Base rate	Stage 1	State 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5
Part D. - Knit Gloves of Wool, Converted from the American Selling Price System						
704.55	40¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.	38¢ per lb. + 33% ad val.	36¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.	34¢ per lb. + 29.5% ad val.	32¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.

30 June, 1967

Excellency:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note of today's date concerning the elimination of the American selling price system and to confirm that, as is specified in paragraph 7 of the Notes to Schedule XXXVIII to the Geneva (1967) Protocol, which is set out in the attachment to this note, the Government of Japan will implement a tariff reduction from 15 to 10 percent ad valorem with respect to abrasive paper (tariff item number ex 68.06), on the conditions (1) that the United States eliminate the American selling price system of valuation on (a) clams other than razor clams (Siliqua patula) in airtight containers (TSUS Item No. 114.05) and (b) gloves, knit, not of lace or net and not ornamented, of wool, valued not over $1.75 per dozen pairs (TSUS Item No. 704.55), (2) that the base rate for the tariff reductions with respect to the products referred to in (a) above shall be not more than 12.5 cents per net pound for those valued not over 40 cents per net pound and not more than 20 percent ad valorem based upon the methods of valuation provided for in section 402 of the United States Tariff Act of 1930 for those valued over 40 cents per net pound, and with respect to the products referred to in (b) above shall be not more than 40 cents per pound plus 35 percent ad valorem based upon the methods of valuation provided for in section 402 of the United States Tariff Act of 1930 and (3) that the Geneva (1967) Protocol will have come into force with respect to Japan. As is also indicated in paragraph 7 of the Notes to Schedule XXXVIII to the Geneva (1967) Protocol, the additional concession on abrasive paper will come into effect by a written notice to be given by the Government of Japan to the Director General of the General Agreement indicating such entry into effect on a day before the lapse of thirty days after the Government of Japan receives a written notice from the Government of the United States that the above conditions have been met.

I have further the honour to agree that Your Excellency's note and the present note shall be regarded as constituting an agreement between the Government of Japan and the Government of the United States of America, which shall become effective on the date of the present note and shall cease to be effective on January 1, 1969, unless otherwise agreed by the two Governments.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

Morio Aoki
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
Permanent Delegate of Japan
to the International Organizations in Geneva

H.E. Ambassador W.M. Blumenthal
Deputy Special Representative
for Trade Negotiations

ATTACHMENT

The following additional concession shall be granted, on the conditions (1) that the United States eliminate the American selling price system of valuation on (i) clams other than razor clams (Siliqua patula) in airtight containers (Item No. 114.05 of the U.S. Tariff Schedules) and (ii) gloves, knit, not of lace or net and not ornamented, of wool, valued not over $1.75 per dozen pairs (Item No. 704.55 of the U.S. Tariff Schedules) and (2) that the base rate for the tariff reductions with respect to the products referred to in (i) above shall be not more than 12.5 cents per net pound for those valued not over 40 cents per net pound and not more than 20% ad valorem based upon the methods of valuation provided for in section 402 of the U.S. Tariff Act of 1930 for those valued over 40 cents per net pound, and with respect to the products referred to in (ii) above shall be not more than 40 cents per pound plus 35% ad valorem based upon the methods of valuation provided for in section 402 of the U.S. Tariff Act of 1930:

Tariff Item Number	Description of Product	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	1. Abrasive paper	15%	10%

The additional concession mentioned above is subject to paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above and shall come into effect by a written notice to be given by the Government of Japan to the Director General of the General Agreement indicating such entry into effect on a day before the lapse of thirty days after the Government of Japan receives a written notice from the Government of the United States that the above conditions have been met; except that it shall not come into effect if the above written notice has not been received by the Government of Japan by 1 January 1969, unless otherwise agreed by the two Governments.

Geneva, June 30, 1967

Excellency:

I have the honor to refer to conversations which have been held by the Delegations of the United States and of Japan to the 1964-67 Trade Conference regarding the treatment, under the United States Trade Expansion Act of 1962, of the concessions on certain articles in the Interim Agreement of September 6, 1966, between the United States and Japan relating to the Renegotiation of Schedule XX (United States) to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, which articles are the subject of further concessions in Schedule XX (United States) to the Geneva (1967) Protocol of June 30, 1967, to the General Agreement.

It is my understanding of these conversations that, notwithstanding the provisions of the Interim Agreement of September 6, 1966, (i) the stage of duty reduction which became effective thereunder on January 1, 1967, shall be the final stage of reduction under that agreement for the concessions provided for in items 607.50, 646.92, and 685.42 in part A of annex II thereto, and (ii) the stage of duty reduction which became effective thereunder on October 1, 1966, shall be the final stage of reduction under that agreement for the concessions provided for in items 535.31, 544.51, 648.97, 651.37, 708.72, 722.40, 737.30, 737.60, 745.70, 745.72, 756.04, 760.10, 770.30, and 773.05 in part B of annex II thereto.

His Excellency
Morio Aoki,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
Permanent Delegate of Japan to the
International Organizations in Geneva,
Geneva.

If the above is also your understanding of these conversations, I propose that this note and your reply shall be regarded as constituting an agreement establishing, as provided for herein, new final stages for the enumerated concessions under the Interim Agreement of September 6, 1966.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

W Michael Blumenthal

30 June, 1967

Excellency:

I have the honour to refer to Your Excellency's note of today's date concerning the conversations regarding the treatment of the concessions on certain articles in the Interim Agreement of September 6, 1966 and to confirm that your understanding of the above conversations is also my understanding.

I have further the honour to agree that your note and this reply shall be regarded as constituting an agreement establishing new final stages for the enumerated concessions of the Interim Agreement of September 6, 1966.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

Morio Aoki
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
Permanent Delegate of Japan
to the International Organizations in Geneva

H.E. Ambassador W.M. Blumenthal
Deputy Special Representative
for Trade Negotiations

With the compliments of

THE UNITED KINGDOM MISSION

(E. Melville)



THE UNITED KINGDOM MISSION

37 - 39 RUE DE VERMONT

1202 GENEVA

10 July, 1967.

The Director-General,
General Agreement on Tariffs
and Trade.

10 July, 1967.

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 12th of June enclosing copies of notes exchanged between Your Excellency and the Director-General of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on the situation which would arise if the "Agreement relating principally to Chemicals supplementary to the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade" were not to enter into effect.

I take note of the enclosure to your letter. Her Majesty's Government would naturally hope that the agreement to which Your Excellency refers will enter into force in due course. If however this did not happen, my Government would be bound to view with concern any substantial reduction in the concessions in this field agreed to in the Japanese tariff as a result of the sixth round of tariff negotiations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

I am sending a copy of this letter to the Director-General of the GATT.

Accept, Your Excellency, the assurances of my highest consideration.

(E. Melville)
Permanent Representative.

His Excellency
Monsieur M. Aoki,
Permanent Representative of
Japan.